ENGINEERING NEWS

AND

AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Vol. XXVI. No. 52.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Engineering News of the Week 603

Technical Articles:

Improvement in Skew Pin Connections (*illustrated*) 604
The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute (*with inset*) 604
The Laying Out of Cities and Additions Thereto 605
The Steel Skeleton Type of High Buildings (*illustrated*) ... 605
A Trip to Chicago and Cleveland 608
The Moencheustein Bridge Disaster (*illustrated*) 609
Disputed Points in Bridge Design (*concluded*) 610, 621
Report of the Railway Commission of Michigan 612
Iron Poling Boards Used at the Howard St. Tunnel, Baltimore Belt Railroad (*illustrated*) 612
Rebuilding the Mystic River Drawbridge 612
What the Government Is Doing to Advance Irrigation Interests (*concluded*) 617
Bessemer's Early Experiments in Rolling Fluid Metal 619
The Hoffman Magnetic Concentrator (*illustrated*) 620
A New Form of Ellipse Compass (*illustrated*) 622
The Proposed Siberian Railway 623
Indian Railways 622
Anchoring Bolts in Stone 623
A Pipe Line Laid with Mannesman Tubes 623
A New Refuse Destructor 623
The Compressed Air Supply of Offenbach 624
The Lauffen Water Power 524

Personals, New Publications, Society Proceedings 612–613

Editorial Notes 614

The Steel Skeleton Type of High Buildings—The Canadian Census.

Editorials:

Management of Public Water-Works 615
The Credit for New Inventions 616

Correspondence 617

Uniform Standard Time in Europe—The Direction of Impact with High Explosives—The Day Tension Frame (*illustrated*).

Construction News 624–626

Railways, City Transit, Highways, Bridges, Tunnels and Canals, Water-Works, Artesian Wells, Irrigation, Sewerage and Municipal, Electrical, Contracting, Proposals Open, Manufacturing and Technical.

THE GROSS AND NET EARNINGS of 146 railways for the month of October, according to the *Financial Chronicle*, are as follows:

	1891.	1890.	Inc. %.
Gross earnings	$73,055,349	$67,209,072	8.69
Operating expenses	45,120,897	41,996 970	7.43
Net earnings	27,934,452	25,212,102	10.8

This increase in net has been quite general, only 42 roads out of the total number showing decreases from last year's figures. Considering the various roads by groups the tables show that these groups have especially favorable exhibits, viz.: the Northwestern, Southwestern and Pacific. These groups show gains of 18.51%, 21.82% and 17.22%, respectively. The coal roads and the Southern roads follow next with gains of 12.34% and 11.42%. The Middle Western group shows a small gain, and the Trunk lines exhibit a small decrease.

THE BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS has issued its annual report up to Oct. 31, 1891. This bureau was established on Nov. 20, 1890, by a unanimous vote of the recent International American Conference, for the main purpose of collecting and distributing commercial information concerning the commerce and resources of the American republics in the North and South America. The sum of $36,000 annually is appropriated for this purpose, assessed upon 18 governments in proportion to their extent and importance, the United States paying $18,806. Inquiries for specific information concerning commercial matters, chiefly from merchants and manufacturers in the United States, were received and answered to the number of 700 in the first 4 months, and have continued incessantly. Emigration has been stimulated, the export trade has rapidly increased between the United States and the Latin American nations, and the postal service is being improved. The chief publication of the bureau has been "The Handbook of the American Republics," a volume of 486 pp., concisely reviewing the condition and commerce of each of the American republics and colonies. Following this work 28 bulletins have been issued touching upon kindred subjects. The establishment of similar bureaus in England and France shows that the importance and influence of this bureau, in the promotion of American commerce, has been recognized in Europe.

A NIAGARA FALLS SHIP CANAL BILL has been introduced into the U. S. Senate by Senator DAVIS. It is intended for the passage of merchant and war ships around the Falls, and would be located in Niagara County, along one of the routes surveyed by the United States. The sum of $1,000,000 is appropriated by the bill for construction.

THE REPAVING OF BROADWAY, New York, following the laying of the cable conduit in that street, has been completed, and in 175 working days 2,500,000 granite paving-blocks have been laid. The contractor, Mr. JOHN D. CRIMMINS, claims that this is the largest number of blocks laid in the same time on one contract. The city retains 30% of the contract price until October of 1892, in addition to demanding two securities of $60,000 each for the faithful performance of the work.

A MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL-LAKE SUPERIOR SHIP CANAL is being discussed, and the two cities named offer to raise $2,000,000 to $5,000,000 for that purpose. The route proposed is by the Mississippi to Stillwater, the St. Croix to Northern Wisconsin and the Black River to Lake Superior. It would have a capacity equal to taking the largest whaleback boats now on the lakes.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., has passed a resolution taxing and licensing almost every trade, occupation and profession in that city for municipal revenue. A study of the schedule shows that liquor dealers and railway and water corporations rank first in the scale, at $500 each. Auctioneers, pawnbrokers, building and loan associations, ice factories, hotels, &c., are rated at $100 each, and among the professions lawyers, doctors and dentists with incomes ranging between $3,000 and $5,000 per year pay $15 per annum, and under $3,000 per year, $10 per annum. Architects are taxed $25, and civil engineers and surveyors $10 per year each for each member of a firm. It costs $100 to deal in pistols or bowie knives in this live Alabama town, while an undertaker pays only $50 for the privilege of disposing of the "remains."

A NEW MACHINE GUN is being tested at the works of the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., at New Haven, Conn. It is the invention of the Browning Bros., of Ogden, Utah. Its principal feature is rapidity of fire, which is reported for a recent test as equaling 900 shots in one minute fired through one barrel. This gun has a water-jacket around the firing barrel and the cartridges are fed from a continuous belt. The Maxim machine gun has a record of 750 shots per minute. The detail of the new gun is not yet made public.

THE MOST SERIOUS RAILWAY ACCIDENT of the week was a derailment, Dec. 18, on the main line of the Louisville & Nashville R. R., near Sheperdsville, Ky. The rails spread under a freight train, and the engine and several cars were wrecked. One man was killed and 3 were injured. It is said that the track was under repair, and that too many spikes had been pulled out along some of the ties. Another serious derailment occurred Dec. 17 on the Southern Kansas R. R., near Cherryvale, Kan. The express car, 2 passenger cars and a sleeping car were thrown down a bank, and were all burned, but all the passengers were rescued. Nobody was killed, but about 20 persons were more or less injured.

THE STONE ARCH BRIDGE, in Wheeling, W. Va., had its last ring stone laid on Dec. 17. It is a city bridge, 159 ft. clear span, 48 ft. wide and 28.4 ft. rise, It is a segmental arch of 125.46 ft. radius. The depth of the arch is 6 ft. at the spring and 4.2 ft. at the crown. The arch stones alone weigh about 3,600 tons, each ring stone varying from 3 to 7 tons in weight. Messrs. Hoge and White, the city engineers, designed the structure, and the contractors were Paigeo Carey & Co. and Hallock Bros.

YOUNG HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS are given some excellent advice in an article written by Mr WYNKOOP KIERSTED, of Kansas City, Mo., and published in the Troy *Polytechnic*, of Dec. 23. Mr. KIERSTED recommends a thorough technical training at some institution of high standing, to be followed by an engagement with some prominent practicing hydraulic engineer, as an apprentice rather than as an assistant, to begin with. After that he is fitted to assume a position of some responsibility and to design work for himself. The time then spent in the more subordinate positions will depend largely upon the individual himself and upon his unceasing reading of books and technical journals, deep study and the taking of notes in his specialties at every opportunity. Mr. KIERSTED recommends the careful noting down and tabulation of all practical information, to be gathered from many sources, such as the cost of work, time and methods of performance, tools and appliances used, &c.

The writer concludes with advice as to the later contact with municipal bodies, the political surroundings and the conditions upon which an engineer should accept service under these circumstances. Politics and engineering never make a successful combination, says Mr. KIERSTED. The relation of the engineer to the contractor is also treated of at considerable length, and under this head comes the letting of contracts. Space forbids more than a notice of this excellent paper; but a careful study of its full contents would be of benefit to young hydraulic engineers.

SURVEYORS' FEES IN CHICAGO have been fixed as follows:

Ordinary house lot, including street grade	$18.00
Survey alone	15.00
Grade alone	10.00

For subdivisions into lots in the open country and in plain rectangular work:

5 acre lots; per acre		$7.00
10	" "	5.00
20	" "	4.00
40	" "	3.75
80	" "	3 25
160	" "	3.00

Tracts of intermediate areas in proportion to the above fees. Subdivisions into blocks, without lots, one half the above fees. Surveying by the day for a party of three persons $25 per day and necessary expenses.

The surveys made are guaranteed correct, and the surveyor indemnifies the owner for his mistakes

The rates seem very reasonable, and doubtless many men of established standing will demand and receive considerable more.

THE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION in Chicago have raised insurance rates on high buildings. It is thought by prominent real estate men this will have the effect to permanently discourage the building of more high structures.

THE MEXICO DRAINAGE TUNNEL has been much impeded by water. In six months prior to November the contractors, Messrs. Read and Campbell finished 1,000 meters, a steady progress of 10 m. per mo. having been made on each working face when not interrupted by water. The loss from water so far incurred is stated at $1,800,000 which has been borne entirely by the contractors. A new contract justifying them for putting in the heavy additional pumping capacity needed, and in some measure indemnifying them for their loss, is now pending. When the contractors took the work over from the government 4,917 ft. of tunnel and 2,937 ft. of shafts was completed. Since then the contractors have completed (in two years) 6,885 ft. of tunnel and 840 ft. of shaft, and there still remains to drive 21.810 ft. of tunnel and 329 ft. of shaft. Fourteen pumps, aggregating 300 HP., have been lifting as high as 231,000 galls. per hour; 13 shafts with their headings are now being regularly worked, and machinery for the remaining 4 is in position.

SAILING VESSELS seem to be again coming into favor in Britain. There has been a sudden and great change in this respect within the past year or two. In evidence of this fact *Engineering* publishes the following tables:

MERCHANT VESSELS LAUNCHED IN BRITAIN.

Quarter.	Vessels.	Tons.	Sail to total.
September, 1891	236	981,651	23.6%
June, 1891	237	324,984	16.5%
March, 1891	154	243,422	16.5%
December, 1890	169	277,726	13.1%
September, 1890	180	306,577	10.6%
UNDER CONSTRUCTION.			
October, 1891	475	702,114	26.4%
July, 1891	530	769,300	21.4%
April, 1891	549	804,846	16%
January, 1891	471	734,010	15.4%
October, 1890	406	652,248	12.5%
July, 1890	464	739,914	11%
January, 1890	521	872,957	10.1%
October, 1889	521	882,749	9.75%

The causes for this decided change are as yet obscure, and *Engineering* does not attempt to summarize them.

Improvement in Skew Pin Connections.

In our issue of Oct. 17 last we illustrated and described an improvement in joints for trusses, invented by Mr. C. STEINER, C. E., of Chicago, Ill. Mr. STEINER now sends us a set of typical diagrams in which such skew connections would be useful and better adapted to exact calculation than is the present practice.

As the inventor remarks, pin-connections for metallic structures form an essential feature of American bridge construction. The practice was especially developed in this country, and its principal advantages in any new countries are easy and quick erection with the minimum of skilled labor. Its chief disadvantage, however, is that it confines the structure to narrower limits, as to form, than are possible in riveted construction. Both theoretical and æsthetical considerations make it desirable to have as much liberty as is possible and consistent with exact calculation in the design of structural work, and it is with this end in view that Mr. STEINER has devised the joint here referred to.

As to the comparative economical features of pin and riveted connections, there is some diversity of opinion; but American engineers as a body undoubtedly favor the first named type. Metallic bridges are usually made up of a continuous series of triangles, and for purposes of exact calculation it is necessary to assume that the several members revolve about some definite center or joint. This assumption is obviously an untrue and unsafe one to make when broad surfaces are connected by a mass of rivets; and it is also evident that in the case of skew connections on pins, or where the connected members lie in different vertical or horizontal planes, the revolution about this pin in ordinary practice does not meet theoretical requirements.

While pin connections approximate most closely to these requirements and reduce to a minimum those secondary moments which may amount to a considerable percentage of the total stress, the latter stresses are too often neglected, or rather assumed to be covered by the ordinary coefficient of safety. In the more important structures, and especially in bridges of intricate or special design, the influence of these secondary stresses may amount to a third of the total strain, and any means of more exactly defining them must be acceptable to engineers. The diagrams clearly show the necessity of some radical change in practice in this respect, and Mr. STEINER'S device seems to well meet the conditions imposed.

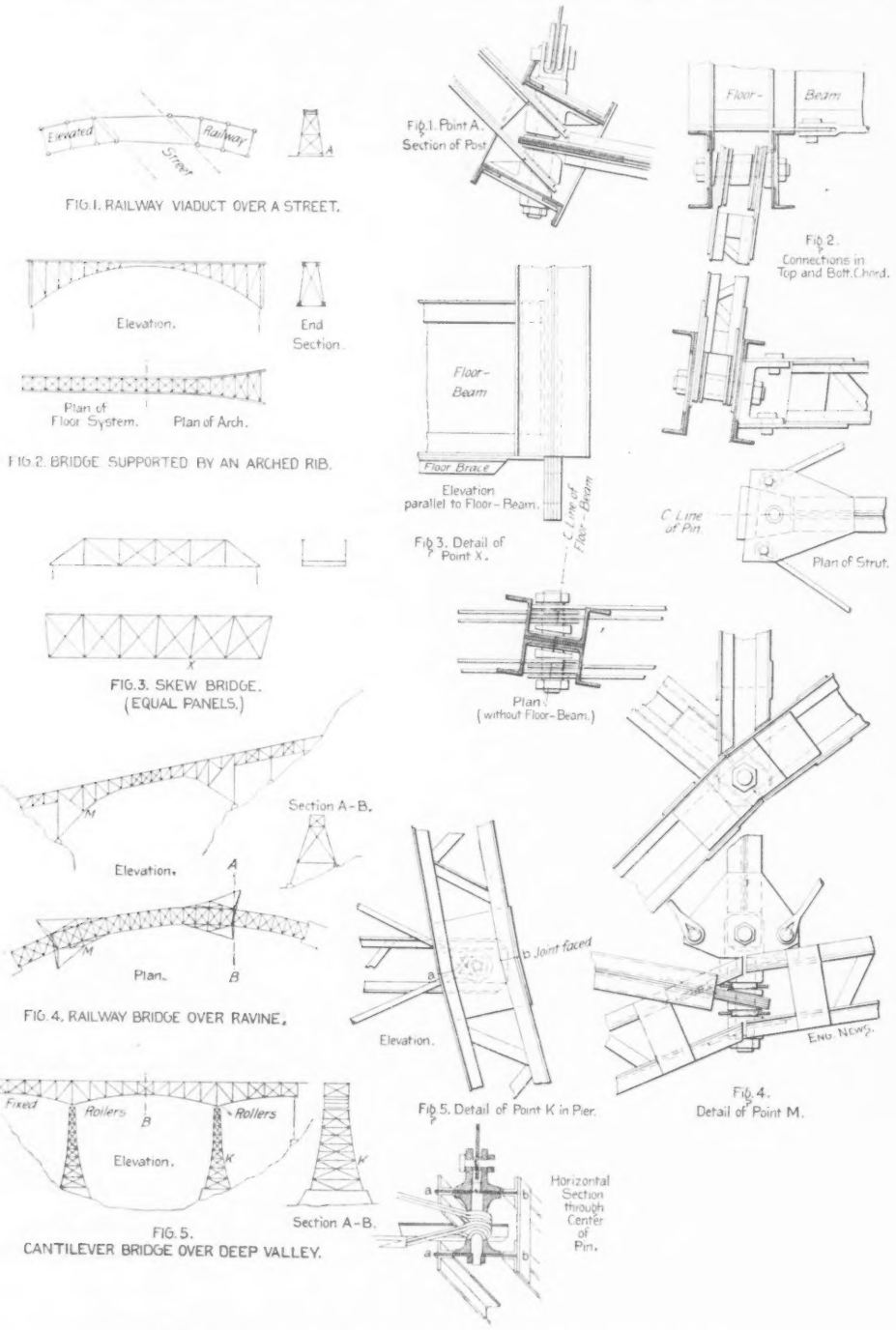


FIG. 1. RAILWAY VIADUCT OVER A STREET.

FIG. 2. BRIDGE SUPPORTED BY AN ARCHED RIB.

FIG. 3. SKEW BRIDGE. (EQUAL PANELS.)

FIG. 4. RAILWAY BRIDGE OVER RAVINE.

FIG. 5. CANTILEVER BRIDGE OVER DEEP VALLEY.

Fig. 1. Point A. Section of Post.

Fig. 2. Connections in Top and Bott. Chord.

Fig. 3. Detail of Point X.

Fig. 4. Detail of Point M.

Fig. 5. Detail of Point K in Pier.

DIAGRAMS SHOWING APPLICATION OF SKEW PIN CONNECTIONS.

The Burnett & Clifton Automatic Coal Chute.

(WITH INSET).

We illustrate this week a form of coal pocket for coaling locomotives which has come into extensive use on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, the Union Pacific, the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy and many other prominent Western roads. It is well known that locomotives can be coaled from elevated pockets with less delay than by any other method; and where any considerable number of locomotives are to be supplied with fuel, the use of pockets is generally admitted to be advisable and economical.

In the construction of a system of pockets the important things to be looked after are strength, durability and reliability. The dumping of the coal into the pocket from a considerable height causes a good deal of shock and wear; and this, with the dirt and dust, is likely to cause any complicated mechanism to get out of order. It is necessary, however, to have the system of opening and closing the pocket so arranged that it can be easily and quickly worked; for if delay is caused, the advantage gained by the use of pockets is partially lost.

It is excellent evidence that the system of pocket construction illustrated on our inset sheet does meet the requirements stated above that its use has rapidly increased on the progressive railways of the West, and last year over 1,200 pockets were built on this system.

In general a coal pocket consists of an elevated bin having an inclined floor, the front of the bin being a hinged door opening outward, which is unfastened when it is desired to draw coal from the pocket. To direct the stream of coal so that it will fall in the middle of the tender, an apron or chute is used, over which the coal runs as it leaves the pocket. In the best designs this apron is hinged, and when not in use it swings up to a vertical position covering the door and effectually looking it.

In the accompanying drawings all the details of the construction of the Burnett & Clifton chute are clearly shown. The apron of the chute is balanced by arms extending to the rear and carrying an iron weight at the end. Thus the apron is balanced in any position and without the use of the chains and pulleys by which balancing is often effected. The counterweight is made slightly heavier than the apron, hence as soon as the coal has run out of the pocket the apron automatically swings up to the vertical position. The apron is made of white oak and put together with bolts. A 2-in. steel channel is used to cover the top of the arms and prevent warping. When swung up to the vertical position, the apron latches automatically.

The inner door, which retains the coal in the pocket, is also made of oak. It is latched and unlatched by the movement of the apron. Moreover, when the door is opened it is held open by an automatic latch until the coal has all run out of the pocket, then as the apron swings up the door is released, falls back into place and is automatically fastened shut by the apron's movement. The holding open of the door while the coal is running prevents the stoppage of slack and dust by the premature closing of the door. The floor of the pocket is covered with No. 12 sheet steel and is built for bituminous coal at an angle of 35° with the horizontal. Anthracite would probably slide on a somewhat flatter angle. Some roads cover the surface of the apron also with sheet steel, but this is unnecessary. The friction of motion being less than that of rest, all the coal which starts out of the pocket will slide off the apron.

In using coal pockets the general practice is to fill them with varying amounts of coal. When a locomotive approaches, the engineer gives a series of whistles to inform the men in charge how many tons of coal he wishes. In response a red lantern or red flag is displayed over the pocket containing the desired quantity.

A plan for making a single pocket do for two charges of coal is shown in one of the drawings of our inset sheet. A swinging partition is placed in the pocket. When this is latched down, the coal on the front side can be taken and that on the rear held. Then by unlatching the door the rest of the coal can be drawn. This, however, involves more or less complication in the construction of the pocket, and its use is not increasing.

Messrs. BURNETT and CLIFTON, the inventors of this chute, have disposed of their patents to Messrs. Williams, White & Co., of Moline, Ill., who formerly made the ironwork for the patentees, and who now offer the chute for railway use.

To railways desiring to build their own chutes hey offer to furnish the special irons required,

with license to construct as many pockets as irons are purchased for. They state that the price asked for the irons is little more than what they would cost if made in the railway company's shops. If desired they will furnish also all the iron work required, including bolts, or will contract for the building of the whole structure complete.

A chute built on this system has been in use for some time on the Delaware & Hudson Canal Co.'s R. R. at Mohawk, N. Y., and is stated by Chief Engineer A. J. SWIFT to be giving the best satisfaction.

The Laying Out of Cities and Additions Thereto.

Mr. J. J. DONOVAN, M. Am. Soc. C. E., has recently prepared and submitted to Mr. C. X. LARRABEE, President of the Fairhaven Land Co., of Fairhaven, Wash., the following report on the laying out of cities, which makes some very sound recommendations. Fairhaven, as most of our readers know, is a rising young city on Bellingham Bay, Puget Sound, which has been growing very rapidly recently, and bids fair to become a worthy rival of Tacoma or Seattle, while it treasures a modest hope of outdoing both of them:

Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE, in his work on roads, streets and pavements, says: "A street in a city or town where the best ordered modern devices for promoting the comfort, convenience and health of the inhabitants have been introduced, should provide upon and beneath the surface (1) for the accommodation of ordinary travel and traffic, (2) for the drainage of the surface and subsoil, (3) for conveying away the fecal and liquid refuse called sewage, and (4) for conducting water and gas to the inhabitants.'

Any street now dedicated in Fairhaven will, if properly graded, fulfill the last three requirements, but " for the accommodation of ordinary travel and traffic" there is need of careful consideration before determining the number, width or direction of the new streets on any given piece of property. While in the East this season I endeavored to obtain such information as I conveniently could on this subject and gave special attention to sizes of blocks, alleys, width of streets and regularity of plotting.

Among the cities where I spent from one day to several weeks were Winnipeg and Montreal, in Canada; Somerville, Worcester and Boston, Mass.; Manchester and Concord, N. H.; New York and Jersey City, and Washington, D. C.

Herewith I hand you maps of most of these cities which will of themselves answer many questions that arise regarding the manner of plotting. None of these cities maintain rectangular blocks throughout, and where grades were steep streets are bent or curved wherever necessary for betterment. In many of the cities I found diagonal streets laid between important points in order to secure the shortest possible route, without other topographical reason. This is especially true at Washington, D. C. Every engineer and person with whom I talked on the subject in the East favored alleys provided they ran clear through the blocks and were not "blind." Widths generally considered best were 16 to 20 ft. I found alleys in the older cities not over 6 ft. wide, and even Washington has some 10-ft. alleys, though usually 20 ft. This latter width is also the most common in the newer parts of Boston and Manchester. In New York City the limited area and high price of land has prevented the laying out of alleys and there are few if any in the city.

Sizes of blocks vary much in every city. Glancing over the maps you will find very few blocks as small as those in the original Fairhaven townsite, *i. e.*, 200 ft. square. Typical blocks in following cities are sizes given:

Manchester, 200 by 450.

Montreal, 250 by 750.

New York, 200 by 900 and 200 by 400.

Boston, 220 by 400 and 100 by 550.

Washington, 400 by 600 and 300 by 800, with nearly all above sizes besides. Blocks over 270 ft. wide are objectionable because of small, unsightly buildings which are often built in their interior fronting on alleys and because of difficulty in keeping in good sanitary condition.

Lots vary nearly as much as blocks, ranging from 16 to 50 ft. in width and from 100 to 180 ft. in depth. It seems desirable to divide blocks into lots of such size that few of the lots shall be sub-divided in the future, as clearness of identity is maintained by always referring to the original number for transfer or assessment purposes. Many lots in Manchester, Boston, New York and Washington are only 18 or 20 ft. wide; but 25 ft. is common and is almost universal in the newer western cities, with depths from 100 in business to 125 or 135 for residence property. Twenty-five feet frontage seems best for business, and where residences are to be built two or more 25 ft. lots give proper grounds.

Width of streets varies greatly. The great avenues of Washington are 160 ft. wide. Those of New York City and of Winnipeg are 135. I have not the figures for Boston's beautiful Commonwealth Ave., but it is probably 180 ft. between the building lines. Buildings are kept back about 20 ft. from the front of the lots, this space being used for lawn and flowers, then sidewalk, roadway and strip of park, with footway down the center, makes an ideal residence street. The parking system is followed on all eastern residence streets, and the first cost is little, if any, greater than our present system, while the result is much more satisfactory. With 80-ft. streets, 8 ft. of sidewalk, 14 ft. of grass and trees on each side and 33 ft. of roadway combine beauty with ample utility.

Proper width of streets will, of course, depend on the probable future of a city. Manchester, N. H., a modern manufacturing town with 40,000 people, gets on very well with a main business street 120 ft. wide, and cross streets only 50 ft., yet with treble that population business would undoubtedly be greatly congested. No business street should be less than 80 ft., or residence less than 60 ft. wide, while most important streets of either class may be nearly double these widths when circumstances seem to justify. In a recent article on this subject in ENGINEERING NEWS, Mr. N. H. DORSEY recommends for the average young city: "Blocks, 220 by 400, with 20-ft. alleys bounded by 70 and 80-ft. avenues on the long side and 60 to 66-ft. streets on the short sides." With blocks 250 by 400 in residence streets, and wider streets in central part of towns that promise to become large cities, Mr. DORSEY'S rule is probably as good as any which must necessarily vary with local circumstances.

At Fairhaven the question of easy grades is most important to consider, and new streets should be laid with this in view, rather than securing rectangular blocks, for these blocks will be of little value even for residences if approached by grades of over 10%. While steep grades in portions of the city cannot be wholly avoided, there is no reason why on any given tract diagonal avenues should not give approach to the hill streets on grades not to exceed 10%, and preferably kept between 5% and 7%. The use made of such avenues in Tacoma, and the inconvenience of their absence in Seattle, is sufficient illustration of their need.

The importance of avoiding hills, or, at least, steep grades, will be made clear by a few citations [omitted]. When road is soft or muddy the difference in resistance is much greater, and makes a worse showing for the heavy grades. So important is this considered that the famous Simplon Pass road over the Alps has a grade of only 1 in 17 in Switzerland and 1 in 22 on the Italian side. The French government maximum is 1 in 20. GILMORE says a horse can draw up a 5% grade, unless it be a very long slope, his ordinary load for a level road, without the help of a second animal. To avoid hills, Prof. JOHN V. HAZEN in a prize essay on road making, says, " Within proper limits a road may wisely be increased in length by 15 times the vertical height avoided by the detour."

A recent number of ENGINEERING NEWS (Oct. 10, 1891) in an admirable article speaking of a proposition to cut a diagonal boulevard 150 ft. wide and a mile long through a portion of Philadelphia at a cost of $3,000,000, counts the cost as nominal compared with the benefits to be derived, and goes on to say:

> The rectangular formation of streets is well enough for a beginning, and is, perhaps, the best for the settlement and original apportionment of property. It has its marked advantages in the systematic numbering of houses, naming of streets and disposition of certain classes of pipes under the streets; and in the early stages of municipal development the distance between given points is not a question of any special importance. But as a city grows in area, the gridiron plan more and more fails to meet the requirements of rapid traffic and the want of diagonal streets is more keenly felt.
>
> The City of Washington is a notable exception of a city well planned before the building was commenced and in which some thought was taken of the demands and convenience of a population yet to come. In this city, while the general plan for the smaller streets is rectangular, these streets are intersected by a primary system of wide diagonal streets radiating from fixed centers. The resultant effect is, a number of handsome smaller parks, a very marked improvement in the appearance of the city, and above all, streets which lead in the direction of main threads of travel, which usually radiate from centers of business to the residence portion of the city.
>
> The advantages to be gained from a well studied and intelligent departure from the rectangular street formation may be stated as follows: First, ease and directness of access to points remote from a business center and situated diagonally as regards that center and a rectangular block system. Valuable time is lost and business made to suffer by forcing traffic to take two sides of a right-angled triangle when the hypotenuse could be opened to it. Then bordering property is improved and not destroyed, as some would believe, by making it easier of access and placing it on a thoroughfare that is soon to attract traffic and trade. And, finally, every expenditure that enhances the beauty of a city and makes it more attractive to the resident and the stranger is a solid investment that can be measured by cash returns. The present beauty of Paris, a beauty that is recognized by all nations and attracts the traveler and his dollars, is practically due to its wide, tree-planted boulevards, its fine public and private buildings that are displayed to the best advantage, and to the studied irregularity of its streets. A clump of trees, a small park, a group of statuary or even a simple patch of green grass at the intersection of streets, is worth all the money it costs, and is worth much more to the whole community than the mere space for brick and mortar which it supplants."

In all my eastern trips nothing impressed me more as making cities attractive than the numerous small parks of Washington and those of New York and Boston as well as those of many New England towns. With more attention to diagonal streets and easy grades, and with occasional parks much improvement can be made over the ordinary manner of plotting towns and additions thereto. Too much space devoted to streets, or too frequent streets, is a common mistake that causes useless expenditure for construction and maintenance.

No inflexible rule can be made, but it is believed that work planned in accordance with the general ideas herein outlined with minor local variations will give satisfactory results both to original owners and purchasers of property.

The Steel Skeleton Type of High Buildings.

III.

(*Continued from page 561.*)

The question of unit strains is very closely allied to that of loads, and Chicago practice in regard to this varies a great deal. In this building, columns without strains from wind bracing are given 1 sq. in. of section for every 15,000 lbs. of concentric dead and live load, and an extra allowance for eccentric loads, which is determined as follows:

The eccentric load × distance from the point of its application to the axis of the column = the bending moment. The moment of inertia required to make an equivalent resisting moment in the column is then determined the same as if the column were a built up beam. The moment of inertia in a column capable of carrying the concentric load alone is also determined, and a column is finally taken whose moments of inertia is equal to the sum of the two. It is surprising to note the effects of these eccentric loads when their relation to the column is carefully examined, and in many cases they materially increase the required section.

Columns carrying strains from wind bracing are given 1 sq. in. of section for every 20,000 lbs. of concentric, dead, live and wind loads combined, with an additional allowance for the eccentric loading. In these the column strain due to wind forces is from 35 to 40% of the whole load, and this mode of treatment gives a much greater section to the column than if the wind load were discarded and the columns were treated as if there were no wind strains in them. In any case the method that can give the larger section should always be used. It will be noted by reference to the schedule that a considerable portion of this wind load is eccentric. This must be the case where the method of bracing which is adopted for the Venetian Building is used.

These unit strains are quite common and have been used in a number of our best buildings. If 15,000 lbs. per sq. in. is used it ought always to be done with a proper allowance for the eccentric loads, as was done in the example given. Great care should also be used in regard to every point that will better fit the column to bear its load. If these things are not done a lighter unit strain should be used. This has been done in the Fair, where 12,000 lbs. unit strain has been used uniformly and with no allowance for eccentric loading. This is probably the strongest building of the kind in the world. The first, second, third, fourth and sixth floors are made to carry 130 lbs. per sq. ft. of live load, the fifth floor to carry 200 lbs., the seventh and eighth floors to carry 100 lbs., and the other eight floors each to carry 75 lbs., all this, of course, in addition to the dead loads. Every precaution has been used to secure good connections and a perfect distribution of loads. All the sections are necessarily heavy and the construction as a whole is extremely strong and massive.

This way of dimensioning columns has grown out of practical experiences. In the rush of affairs there is little time for experiments. The only full sized tests that have been made in Z-bar columns, of any moment, are those described in a paper on Z-bar columns by Mr. C. L. STROBEL (Trans. Am. Soc. C. E., April, 1888), to whom we are indebted for its introduction into this country.

But these tests were hardly fair ones, for latticed bars were used instead of a web plate, the metal was iron instead of steel, and almost all of the tests were for a much higher ratio of radius of gyration to length of column than is met with in building construction. If another similar series of tests could be made on columns as we are using them, it seems very reasonable to suppose that higher breaking loads would be obtained than were recorded at that time.

The largest section of a Z-bar column now in use in Chicago, so far as the writer is informed, is in the Fair building. The total area is 142 sq. ins., made up as follows:

4 Z-bars 6 × ⅜ in.
2 web plates 16 × ¾ in.
6 cover plates 16 × $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

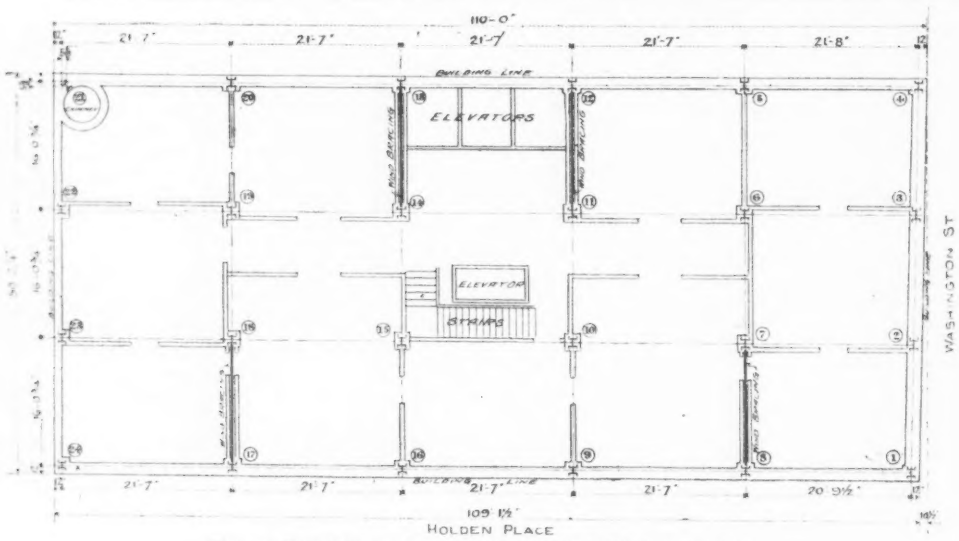


FIG. 2. TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN OF VENETIAN BUILDING

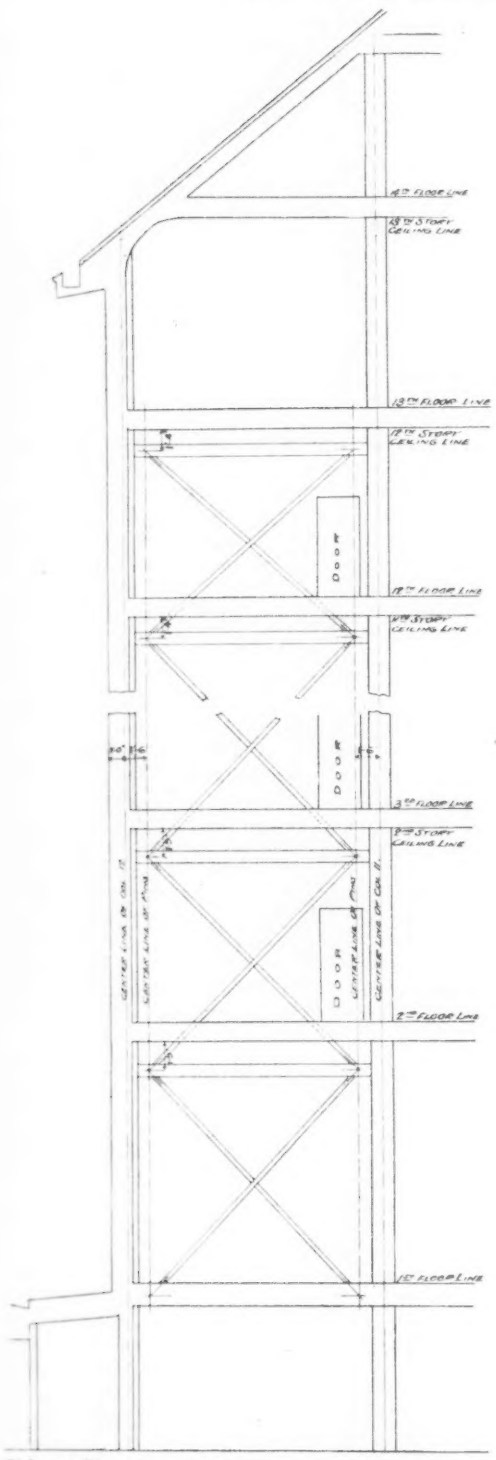


FIG. 3. Elevation of Wind Bracing Between Columns 11 and 12, Venetian Building

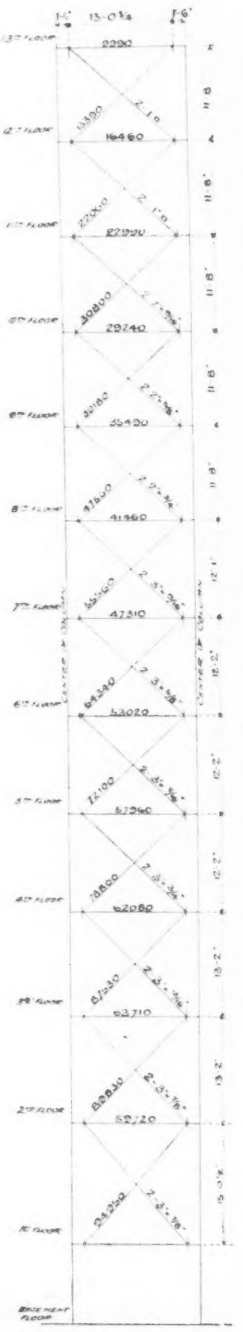


FIG. 4. Wind Strains in Venetian Building.

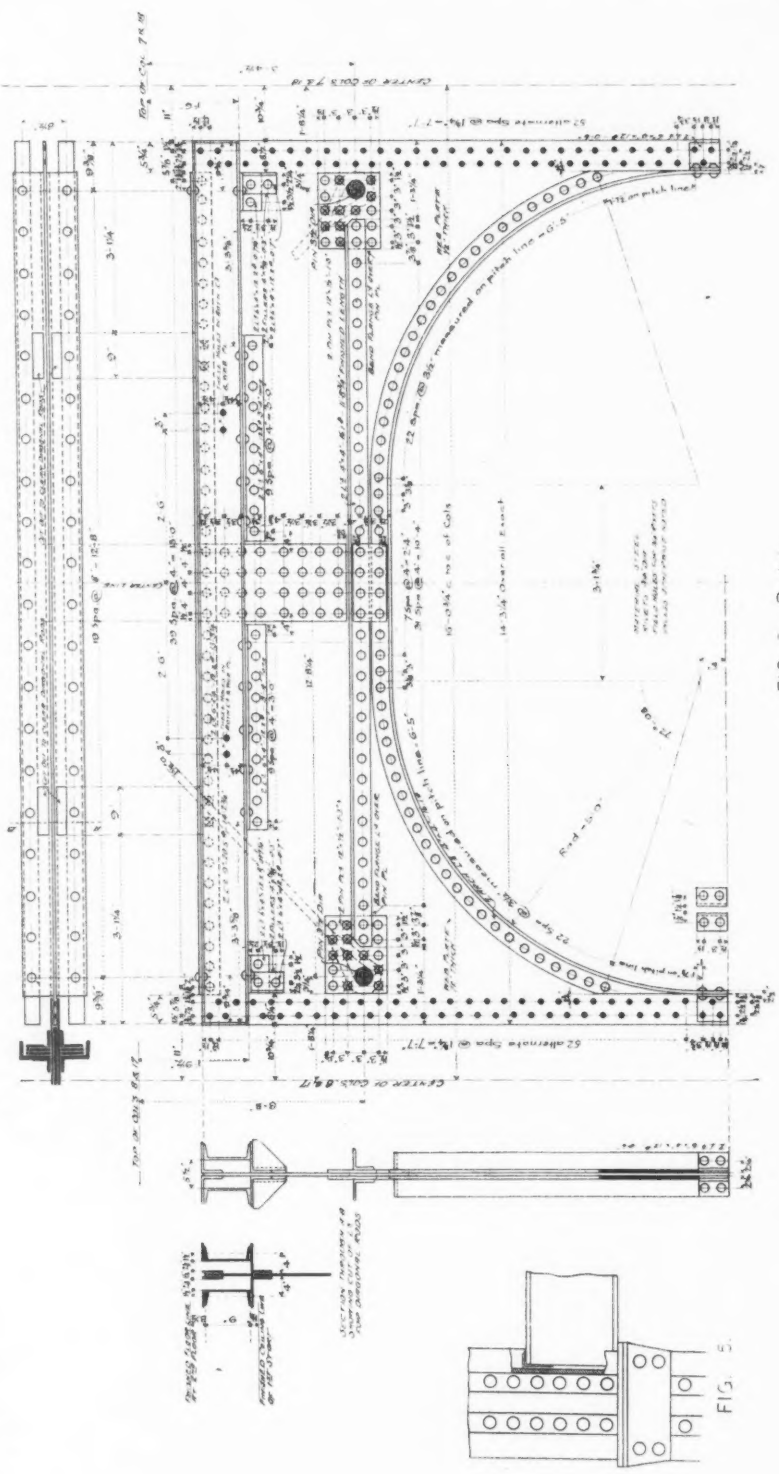


FIG. 5. Portal.

and it will carry a load when the building is completed of about 1,700,000 lbs. The minimum section generally used has 12.4 sq. ins. and is made up of

4 Z-bars 3 × $\frac{5}{16}$ in. and
1 web plate 8 × $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

In the best practice no metal less than $\frac{5}{8}$ in. in thickness is used. In some construction the minimum column is made even larger than this. Generally columns are cut off at the bottom of the floor beams and capped with a $\frac{3}{4}$-in. plate, but occasionally columns have to be made extending continuously through two floors.

In the Masonic Temple, the engineers have made all the columns two stories long and then by a very ingenious arrangement have alternated them so that most of the beams between columns connect to the middle of one column and rest on the top of the other. There is no question but that this arrangement must add stiffness to the structure and be an additional factor of safety to the building.

The general practice is to connect all beams to the columns by rivets through both the top and bottom flanges. The rivets through the bottom flanges should pass through the cap plate and through an angle riveted to the bottom column. In some cases the bottom connection has been made to the cap plate only. Such a connection should be avoided, as the lateral strain which must be resisted should go to the column and not to the cap plate. In ordinary practice there would hardly be room to connect the cap plate to either column sufficiently to warrant its use as a lug.

The columns should be connected to each other by

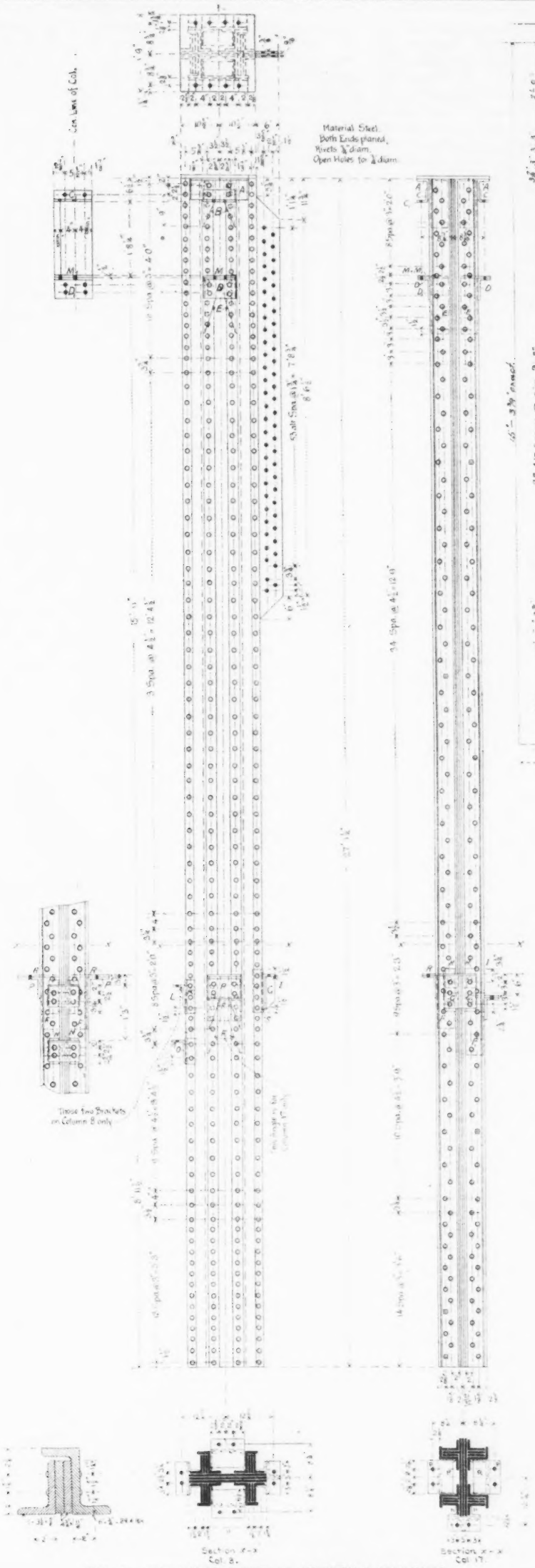

Material Steel.
Both Ends planed.
Rivets ⅞" diam.
Open Holes for ⅞ diam.
Those two Brackets on Column 8 only.
Section X-X Col. 8.
Section X-X Col. 17.

FIG. 5. COLUMNS 8 AND 17, VENETIAN BUILDING.

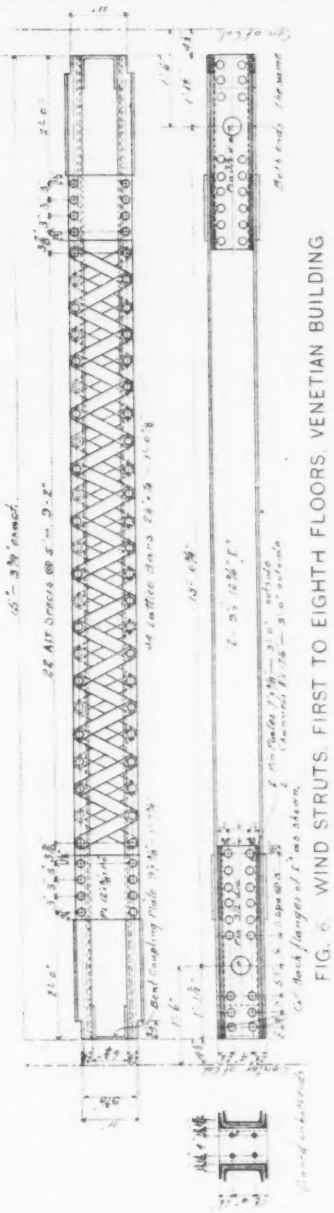


FIG. 6. WIND STRUTS, FIRST TO EIGHTH FLOORS, VENETIAN BUILDING.

at least 4 rivets spaced on opposite sides and as far as possible from the center of the column, and passing through the cap plate and connecting angles on each column. If this course is followed, every rivet that is driven tends to stiffen the connection of the two columns to each other. If the loads from the beams are heavy, bracket angles should be provided in the lower column to take part of the shear off the cap plate. It is the custom to give not less than 3½ lin. in. of actual bearing to each beam. All columns should be carefully planed on the ends, smoothly and at right angles to the axis of the column.

Wind bracing has already been referred to. It is important that extremely high buildings should be well braced against wind forces. In ordinary buildings dependence is had upon partitions and walls, but the moment arising from the force of wind tending to distort the building grows rapidly greater in very high buildings, especially if they are narrow. In such cases it seems necessary to resist this action by steel built bracing, and the higher the building, the greater the necessity.

When this is done, especial consideration should be given the subject in the designing of the building. When it has not had such consideration any really efficient bracing is almost certain to interfere with the architectural effect or the arrangement of the rooms. At least it is a difficult problem, and failures to make any system that may be adopted complete in all its parts, or to provide proper connections may easily make what is done useless.

The Venetian Building, which has already been referred to, is probably as well braced as any building in the city. Fig. 2 is a small diagram of a floor of this building, showing the arrangement of the

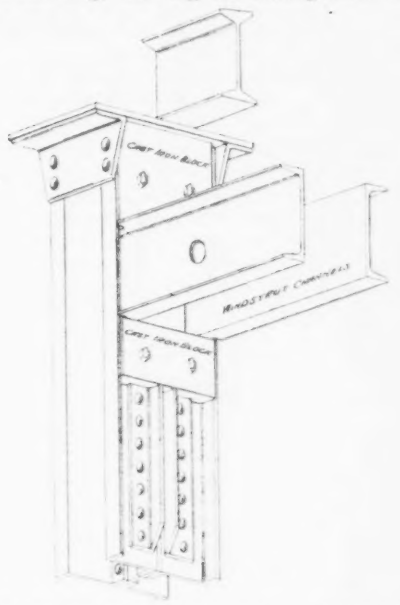


Fig. 6. Sketch Showing Connection of Wind Struts and Columns.

columns and the position of the bracing in plan. Fig. 3 shows the position of struts and diagonals between columns 12 and 12 in the elevation. The area between columns 7 and 8 and 17 and 18 of the first floor being a part of a store, the diagonal rods between the first and second floors are omitted and portals are substituted in their place.

Fig. 4 is a strain sheet for this wind bracing, excepting only the column strains, which have been included in the schedule already given. There is no uniformity, as far as the writer knows, in regard to the calculations of wind strains. The conditions vary greatly in different buildings. In every case a great deal must depend upon the judgment of the engineer, and the opinions of the engineers have differed as widely as the conditions.

The calculations of the strains given above were made as follows: Each set of bracing was figured to resist the wind force for a tributary area, the horizontal width of which is equal to one-fifth the length of the building. The area of the height tributary to each floor × 40 lbs. = the horizontal shear acting directly on each set of diagonal rods. The total shear at any of these points, that is, at any floor level, is

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR CONSTRUCTING COLUMNS 8 AND 17. (FIG. 5.)

No. Pcs.	Mark.	Description.	Section.			Length.	
			ins.	ins.	lbs.	ft.	ins
4	.....	Web plates..	27	⅜		27	1½
2	.....	" "	21	"		27	1¼
8	.....	Z bars.....		6	29.3	27	1¼
8	.....	Angles.....	5	3½	17.2	27	1¼
16	.....	Bars.....	4¾	½	"	27	1¼
2	.....	Cap plates.....	21	¾		1	9
4	A	Conn. angles....	6	3½	15.3	1	4
8	B	" "	5	3½	"	1	1⅛
3	C	" "	4	3	8.6		9¾
1	C_1	" "	4	3	8.6		10¼
3	D	Bracket Angle..	6	3½	15.3		9¾
1	D_1	" " ..	6	3½	15.3		10¼
4	E	" " ..	5	3½	13.5	1	4¾
6	F	" "	5	3½	13.5	1	3¾
2	F_1	" "	5	3½	13.5	1	4¾
4	G	Stiff angles.....	4½	3	9.1		9½
4	H	Bracket angle..	3	3	7.1	1	
2	I	" " ..	4	3	8.6		9
2	K	" "	3	3	7.1		9
1	L	" "	6	4	14.3		9
4	R	Bearing plate...	9¼	½			8
2	N	Bracket angle..	3	3	7.1		7½
1	O	" "	6	4	14.3		9
3	M	Bearing plate...	9¼	½			8
1	M_1	" " ...	10¼	½			8
4	P	Bracket angle..	6	3½	15.3		9¼
2	S	Filler plate.....	6	⅜			9

equal to the sum of the shears acting directly on the points above it. It has not been deemed necessary, however, to carry the whole amount of this shear into the steel bracing. In any building the dead weight of the structure itself acts to some extent to counteract the distorting effect due to a lateral force. These shears might certainly be reduced to some extent on this account, and they have been so reduced. The steel bracing then is made to resist 70% of the remainder, leaving 30% to be cared for by the partitions.

The riveting of column to column and beam to column of course tends to some extent to stiffen a building, but a careful analysis of the problem will show that it is not enough to depend upon to any appreciable extent in resisting such a lateral strain as 40 lbs. per sq. ft.

All the columns affected by this bracing have been made continuous from the basement to the second floor. In the cases where the rods come down to the first floor level the bottom strut is connected to the columns so as to take both tension and compression horizontally, as well as to resist the vertical component of the rod strain. This insures the resistance of both columns to the horizontal thrust of the strut, whichever pair of rods is strained, and the columns are calculated to resist the bending moment incurred, as well as to carry its regular column loads. In the other cases, the columns have been especially designed to resist the tremendous bending moment which the cutting off of the rods necessitates, and as an additional assurance that this connection shall be as strong as the rest of the system, the top connections of all of the beams of the first floor are omitted and the clearance space between the ends of all the beams and the columns are driven tight with thin wedges until the lines of metal passing through the column centers are continuously in compression out to the area walls, which latter are backed by the street pavements. In Fig. 5 the drawings of these parts are reproduced directly from the shop drawings. The horizontal struts are made of the same size up to the seventh story, and above this a lighter section is used.

Fig. 6 shows one of these struts, also taken from the shop drawing, with a sketch picturing its connection to the column. It will be noticed that there is but slight connection of the strut to the column. The struts are planed at both ends and no clearance is allowed for connections so that the struts have butting joints to the column. Open holes are provided for four rivets connecting the column, but these are hardly necessary. Underneath the end of the strut is a solid cast iron block and underneath the block are two bracket angles secured to the column with sufficient rivet area to resist the vertical component of the rods in this direction. Above the end of the strut is another cast-iron block planed on top and bottom to fit in tightly between the strut and the cap plate of the column. This block is made to fit the recess made by the flanges of the Z-bars so closely that the ¾-in. cap plate is brought into direct shear entirely around three sides of the block. The shear resistance of the plate, together with the weight of the beam directly upon it, are more than enough to resist the upward vertical component of the rods. The use of cast blocks in this connection has been found very convenient, for it often occurs that the bracket angles cannot be brought directly under the channels of the strut, and the medium between the strut and the bracket angles must act as a beam as well as a filler.

The query may well arise why the pin points are taken so far from the column, and why the struts are not all placed in the floor. Both are for the same reason; they are part of the general scheme to put up the bracing without obstructing the door ways. This gives some intimation of the sort of difficulties that the engineer has to labor with in the construction of steel buildings.

It will be noticed that the struts are re-enforced at the pin points to resisting the bending moment of the strut caused by moving the pin center so far from the center of the column. The diagonal rods are all dimensioned for 20,000 lbs. unit strain, and no rod is less than ⅞ in. square. All these rods are provided with turn-buckles.

In the Ashland Block, a 16-story building now being erected, these struts are longer and are made of 15-in. channels, placed in the floors and made to do duty as floor beams.

The whole subject of columns, as it applies to building construction, is exceedingly interesting and involves more questions, both practical and theoretical, than most men realize. It would be a great advantage to all concerned if we could have a series of extended experiments on full sized members, not only for the ultimate strength, &c., of all sections on the same basis, but also for the effects of eccentric loading and of various applications of loads.

(To be continued.)

A Trip to Chicago and Cleveland.

On the occasion of a recent trip to Chicago to investigate the condition of the work on the World's Columbian Exposition, the route taken was over the New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R., which by its ownership of the New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio R. R. and the Chicago & Erie R. R., has a line of its own between New York and Chicago. This road runs a through train from New York (Jersey City station) which is very convenient, although its time is nearly 30 hours. The train leaves Jersey City at 3:15 P. M. and is due at Chicago, 982 miles, at 8:50 P. M. the next day. On this trip the train consisted of a baggage and smoking car, day passenger car, dining car and three vestibuled Pullman sleeping cars, the two rear cars being cut off to run through to other points. The engine was one of the new ten-wheel, four-cylinder Vauclain compound engines, built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, of Philadelphia, Pa. (ENGINEERING NEWS, Sept. 5, 1891.) Tests were being made with this engine, and indicator cards were taken during the run to Port Jervis but one long stop was made owing to the heating of some part of the machinery. A considerable portion of the main line of the N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R. is laid with 80-lb. rails, laid with three-tie joints and spliced by 40-in. angle bars with 6 bolts, and is also equipped with the block signal system. On the western part of the line, particularly on the Chicago & Erie, the track causes considerable jolting and jarring of the cars. This train has a through dining car, which is a very convenient and pleasant arrangement. The Pullman cars are comfortable and handsomely equipped, but are kept at an unpleasantly high temperature during the day. At night, however, the steam heat is shut off. The train was 15 minutes late on its arrival at Chicago.

The main business portion of the city of Chicago is comprised within a comparatively small district, divided into nearly square blocks. It is noted for its large and high office buildings, many of which are very elaborate. The highest range from 10 and 12 to 21 stories, the latter being the height of the new Masonic Temple, while a permit is said to have been granted for an Odd Fellows' building 32 stories high. A movement is now on foot to limit the height of buildings, for sanitary and other reasons. Particulars of the construction of some of these buildings have been published in our columns. Very great attention is paid to lightening the weight without reducing the strength, and to the distribution of the weight, so that some of these buildings put no greater weight on the foundations than older 6 and 7-story buildings. In one of the new buildings the tile partitions weigh 27 lbs. per sq.. ft., while in a still later building this has been reduced to 15 lbs., with, it is claimed, equal strength and fire resisting capacity. As a general thing the highest buildings do not appear to advantage, owing to the comparative narrowness of the streets. Large numbers of elevators are used, some running only half way up, and the others stopping only at the upper floors.

The street paving is far from satisfactory, and the mayor has recently done a wise thing in advising prompt steps for improvement, in view of the Exposition. Round cedar blocks are extensively used. In wet weather the mud is worse than in New York. The sidewalks are generally good, but the city has much to do in street improvement and street lighting before it can be considered as up to modern standards. The fuel used is almost exclusively soft coal, and the appearance of the city is spoiled by the dense clouds of black smoke which pour out from innumerable chimneys, and in bad weather this smoke seems to fill the streets. The smoke-consuming ordinance appears to be practically a dead letter, and the work of the inspectors acting under this ordinance of very little effect. For its own credit the city should take some active measures to abate this smoke nuisance before the time of the Exposition, and the question of its abatement is again being agitated. It is almost certain that while the use of efficient smoke-consumers and special appliances for the general improvement of combustion may be desirable with the grade of coal used in Chicago, a very considerable improvement can be made by the use of modern grates and furnace arrangements, and by careful firing, involving the employment of skilled firemen instead of mere coal shovelers.

The forked Chicago River, which divides the city into the South, West and North sides, is crossed by numerous iron drawbridges, most of them operated by steam from a cabin above the trusses. Some of these swing right round. Navigation on the narrow and dirty river is carried on throughout the day, thus seriously interfering with street traffic, and being "bridged" is an exasperating but frequent occurrence. There are two tunnels, but these are used almost exclusively by the cable railways, few vehicles running the chance of being smashed by a cable train. Collisions of trains occur occasionally in the tunnels, owing to the failure of grips or brakes on the approaches. The La Salle St. tunnel has a separate passage for pedestrians. The tunnels are lighted by electricity. A third tunnel for cable railway only is about half completed. It was described and illustrated in ENGINEERING NEWS, Feb. 22, 1890. Mr. S. G. ARTINGSTALL is the Chief Engineer, and Mr. C. V. WESTON, the Engineer in Charge. A tunnel for roadway and sidewalks only is proposed between the North and South sides, and plans for this have been prepared by Gen. SOOY SMITH.

A considerable mileage of the street railway system is operated by cable traction, which works very satisfactorily, but on some of the lines there is much noise and vibration in the cars, and the gripmen are not careful to stop and start with an even motion. Short open grip cars, with box trail cars, are used; also long cars on four-wheel trucks, the forward section of the car, where the gripman stands, being open. Wire gates shut off the steps on the off side of the cars, and guards are placed around the wheels and grip. In some cases as many as 3 trail cars are attached to the short grip cars. Along one side of the alley between State St. and Wabash Ave. runs the Chicago & South Side Elevated Ry., which is practically completed from 12th to 39th Sts. Work is progressing northward to Congress St., and the line is to be extended to Jackson Park by 1893. We are indebted to Mr. R. I. SLOAN, Chief Engineer, for drawings of this structure, which we shall publish later. A part of another elevated railway has been built on Lake St., on the West side, and it is said that construction is to be resumed shortly.

The drainage canal question continues to be a vexed one. A route has been adopted for a canal from the Chicago River to Joliet, 180 ft. wide at bottom and 18 ft. deep in rock; and 160 ft. wide and 14 ft. deep in clay. Some of the trustees claim that this has been adopted without sufficient investigation, and that no detailed report of the details of the reasons upon which it was adopted has been submitted. The Chief Engineer, Mr. ARTINGSTALL, has been instructed to report upon this point, showing all the information thus far obtained. The adopted plans show the water descending over a series of dams at the lower end of the canal, but a number of the trustees and of the citizens are in favor of the adoption from the first of a deep water ship canal. Mr. F. WENTER, one of these trustees, has recently been elected President of the board, and Mr. L. E. COOLEY, formerly Chief Engineer, and also in favor of a ship canal, is now one of the trustees.

Chicago is the centering point of a large number of railways, about 25 lines running into the city, being accommodated by 7 stations. The worst station is that of the Illinois Central R. R., a dilapidated structure which has not been rebuilt since the great fire in 1871. Among the finest is the new Grand Central station, of the Wisconsin Central and other lines. The railways enter the city on the level, and there is much valuable ground occupied by tracks and yards, while the Illinois Central R. R. has possession of the lake front for a long distance. In some cases the tracks are crossed by bridges and viaducts, but probably many of the roads will eventually have to build elevated approaches to the terminal stations. This matter is already under

consideration by some of the railways, as noted in our pages last week.

The following are some notes obtained from manufacturing firms, but few firms are ready to say what they will do in the way of exhibits at the Exposition:

Illinois Steel Co.—Orders for rails are mostly for light sections, but the company has rolled the 90-lb. rails for the Chicago & South Side Elevated Ry., the section of which is similar to that adopted for the New York elevated railway.

Harvey Steel Car Co.—The company has built a number of its cars, of different types, for various roads, and is now building for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. 10 stock cars of the type illustrated in ENGINEERING NEWS, July 11, 1891.

Binder & Seifert.—This firm has the contract for the metal work of Machinery Hall and for the dome of the Horticultural Building at the Exposition. We shall publish drawings of this work later.

Pneumatic Gate Co.—This company manufactures gates for the protection of grade crossings. They have pivoted arms moving vertically and are operated by compressed air, the compressing pump being worked by the gateman. The company does not approve of automatic gates, on the ground that such gates are more liable to lead to accidents than gates operated by a man, who can exercise judgment in their working.

Hutchinson Water Gas Furnace Co.—Mr. HUTCHINSON reports that he has his device fitted to 1,500 locomotives and about 4,800 stationary furnaces. The apparatus consists of steam jets, injected into the firebox through hollow stay bolts. The effect of this is said to be not only the aid due to the jet, but to create a water gas in the firebox. The apparatus has been in operation about eight years.

The Q. & C. Co.—The Servis tie-plate is said to be finding increased favor among railways as an efficient substitute for rail braces. The Denver & Rio Grande R. R. has used some of the wide plates with four spikes on curves on the widened gauge, and finds them more economical than braces in maintenance of gage. For oak ties the company recommends the narrower plates. An improved form of the Davies spike is now being tested on the New York Central R. R. and the Pennsylvania R. R.

From Chicago to Cleveland the route taken was over the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. The train was the New York "fast mail," which averaged 8 to 10 minutes late at its several stops. The line is single track for the most part, but there is considerable fencing in and grading, and some tracklaying, in progress for double tracking. Like nearly all the railways to Chicago, this road will have to do a large amount of work to make it capable of accommodating the heavy traffic in connection with the World's Fair in 1893.

The city of Cleveland appears quite hilly by contrast with the flatness of Chicago. The business section and outlying residence districts are mainly on high ground, while the manufacturing districts lie in the valleys along the river and on the low ground. Some viaducts have been built to connect the high ground on both sides of the river, and these are among the specially interesting features of the city. Some are of iron deck truss work, while the Superior St. viaduct has stone masonry approaches, with iron deck shore spans and a high-level deck draw span. The business streets are generally wide, and have some fine buildings. Euclid Ave. is a thoroughfare of which the city is justly proud. On each side of the well paved roadway is a broad strip of grass, lined with trees; then comes a flag sidewalk, from which the lawns slope back to handsome residences. The street is lighted by arc lamps hung over the middle of the roadway, and an electric railway runs on a part of the street.

The city is well provided with electric, cable and horse railways, and some of the latter will soon be changed to the electric system. The cable railways are operated by short, four-wheel, open grip cars, with sometimes one four-wheel trail car. The electric railways aggregate about 100 miles, all with overhead wires, and are on the Short, Edison and Thomson-Houston systems. They work very well, even when the roads are in bad condition and the track is covered with mud and water. In the cars the continual buzzing sound when the motor is working is at times disagreeable, but could probably be provided against. The motor cars are four-wheel box cars, and haul trail cars of similar pattern. There are also some long cars on four-wheel trucks made by the J. G. Brill Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., having one pair of large wheels on the motor axle and one pair of small wheels on the other axle. One car fitted with the Robinson truck was seen, having a two-wheel or pony motor truck at each end, and a third carrying axle in the middle. The motor cars are fitted with horizontal fender screens. The cars generally run swiftly and easily, but one road has such a poor track that the cars lurch and swing to an unpleasant extent. The cars are lighted by incandescent lamps, the trail cars having an electrical coupling with the motor car for this purpose. The light is not steady, varying with the power required by the motor.

The following are some notes obtained from manufacturing works at Cleveland:

King Iron Bridge & Mfg. Co.—Among contracts for the Chicago Exposition, this company has the large steel roof of the Mines and Mining Building, the erection of which is now completed; and has sub contracts for metal work and combination trusses for the Horticultural Building and other buildings. Some 80-ft. plate girder spans have been built for the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., and a considerable amount of iron building work is in progress, including a storage and market building in Cleveland, and a large conservatory at Lincoln Park, Chicago. Wrought iron cylinders for bridge piers are also in demand. Among special tools are a Bradley cushioned hammer, with a long arm to reach over a wide plate; a multiple punch for long plates, with an automatic spacing arrangement on the bed plate; also a heavy "bull dozer," for bending and shaping by means of dies, which is a very comprehensive and useful tool. There is also a plant for the manufacture of eyebars. The works are well arranged for the progress of work; material is delivered from the cars under cover, and proceeds through the shops to the painting and finishing shop, where it is loaded onto cars on a depressed track. The erection of turntables for drawbridges is done on a floor having a concrete foundation, and there is an overhead circular traveling trolley for the handling of the material. The blue print room attached to the drawing office is quite large, and has large windows with yellow glass, so that the work can be carried on without inconvenience.

Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co.—This company has a large amount of work of its special type of construction on hand. It proposes to put up an extensive conveyor plant at the Chicago Exposition, and to have it in operation.

Buckeye Electric Co.—This company, which manufactures incandescent lamps, has erected a new brick factory and is putting in an enlarged plant, to be in operation by the new year. The new engine is a Corliss engine of 150 H.P., built by the Cooper Co., of Mt. Vernon, O., and steam will be supplied by a tubular boiler. Provision has been made for a battery of 3 boilers. The capacity of the present plant is 600 lamps per day; that of the new plant will be 1,500, while the factory is large enough for a plant of 5,000 lamps daily capacity. The manufacture of these lamps involves a number of processes and delicate operations, which it is very interesting to follow through. The special feature of this company's lamps is the use of a very elastic and durable filament, and great care is taken to turn out lamps of high and uniform quality. The average life is about 1,500 hours, while a test lamp has already run 4,000 hours. Competitive tests with lamps of other makes have resulted very satisfactorily for the Buckeye lamp. For lamps of over 90 volts a coiled filament is used, the end being coiled in a loop. This is to prevent sagging, and is especially adapted for lamps placed in an inclined position. For use in railway and street cars a lamp is made in which the end of the filament is supported by a platinum wire at the end of the bulb to prevent vibration. It is stated that the most severe service for lamps is in electric cars, and the next most severe in theaters, owing to the frequent change in intensity of the currents. The company reports orders on hand beyond its present capacity. President, F. H. PRENTISS; General Manager, C. H. ROCKWELL; Electrician and Superintendent, Mr. SPILLER; Assistant, Mr. MASSEY.

Western Mineral Wool Co.—This company has a plant at Cleveland with 2 cupolas and a capacity of 12 to 14 tons of wool per day of 10 hours. A new plant, with 1 cupola, is now being put up at South Chicago, Ill., in consequence of the growth of the western trade. The slag from blast furnaces is melted in the cupola at about 2,800° F., and in flowing out is struck by a jet of live steam under 80 lbs. pressure. This blows it into the collecting chamber, and the effect of the steam and the passage through the air is to give the material a fibrous structure. The plant is in continuous operation from one cupola for 10 hours, and by the next morning the wool has cooled and become ready for packing in bags. Mineral wool is largely used for deadening sound in floors (between tile arches and wooden flooring) and partitions, for pipe and boiler coverings, for the insulation of heat and sound, and for fire and frost proofing. It is used in architectural construction, in refrigerating and cold storage work, and for railway cars. President, F. H. PRENTISS; General Manager, C. H. ROCKWELL.

The Moenchenstein Bridge Disaster.

The Swiss technical experts, Profs. W. RITTER and L. TETMAJER, have lately submitted an elaborate and profusely illustrated report on this disaster, which was fully illustrated and described in our issue of Aug. 1, 1891. The substance of the more important parts of this report is as follows: The plans for this ill-fated bridge were prepared under the supervision of Chief Engineer BRIDEL, and were sanctioned by the Swiss Bundesrath, May 20, 1876. The design was for an arched span of 143 ft. length, and 23 ft. height at center; width of panels 13.1 ft. The contract for erecting the bridge was awarded to Messrs. Eiffel & Lavallois, which firm prepared an entirely new design. With the exception of a few modifications suggested by M. BRIDEL, it is the one after which the bridge was built.

Before going any further, we may first consider some of the details of construction. The thickness of the web of the lower chords was only 1 cm. (0.4 in.) which was decidedly not sufficient. The many rivet holes around the joints of the ties and struts (1 in. diam.) also lessened the strength of the webs considerably. Another fault was the eccentric fastening of the ties and struts to the upper and lower chords.

The thickness of the webs of the floor beams was also unsatisfactory. The stringers, 13.8 ft. long, ought to have had stronger webs, and near the middle vertical and lateral stiffeners. The latticed top laterals had very flimsy fastenings to the chord. The construction of the bridge had the general character of recent iron bridges of French design; none of the faces of the chords were planed; not even the material of the top chord had close fitting joints.

During the freshets of Sept. 2 and 3, 1881, the bridge across the Birs was damaged considerably. The bed of the river close to the left hand abutment was deepened by them to such an extent that about half the foundation, which was not protected by riprapping, was washed out, parted from the other (down stream) half and tumbled into the river. The right hand truss lost its bearing, the bridge became warped and the suspended end settled, by some accounts 2¼ ft., by others 16 ins. After the bridge had been raised to the former position, an examination showed that several transverse struts had received some small cracks at the joints which extended to the rivet holes. The triangular brackets at the joints were also bent. The riveting was disconnected or broken on some parts. Immediately after the bridge was raised, the damages were repaired. On top of the cracks on above named struts splice plates were riveted; the bent brackets were replaced by new ones, the rivet connections were made intact and finally the bridge received a new coat of paint. After a temporary wooden abutment had been erected the reconstructed bridge was reopened for traffic. Since the spring of 1882 the bridge has rested on the rebuilt masonry abutment. In December, 1885, some fissures appearing in the masonry caused one end of the bridge to be placed upon a nest of rollers. (The details of the changes made last year were fully described in our issue of Aug. 1.)

Notwithstanding some parts of the Moenchenstein bridge were declared to be too weak and in need of strengthening, the traffic passed over it without limitation. How often the engines of Type A with 15 tonnes wheel load, for fast trains, passed this

bridge could not be found out. According to statement of the Direction of the Jura-Simplon Ry., engines of Type A^3 T have been in use since June 2, 1890; freight engines of type C^3 T with 14.7 tonnes wheel load, since Feb. 20, 1890. These two latter types passed the bridge up to Nov. 10, 1890, 82 times in double traction. From Nov. 11, 1890, to June 14, 1891, 66 double trains with A^3 T locomotives and 27 double trains with C^3 T engines passed the structure.

Persons who witnessed the catastrophe say that the bridge collapsed at the center of the span behind the second locomotive. An examination of the ties of the structure shows that most of them were damaged on the right hand (up stream) side, but that there is no continuity of traces of any derailment. The grooves caused by the wheel flanges are found on either side of the ties, which goes to show that they must have been creased while the bridge fell. This fact, together with the statements of the men on the locomotives, makes it safe to conclude that any derailment was out of the question.

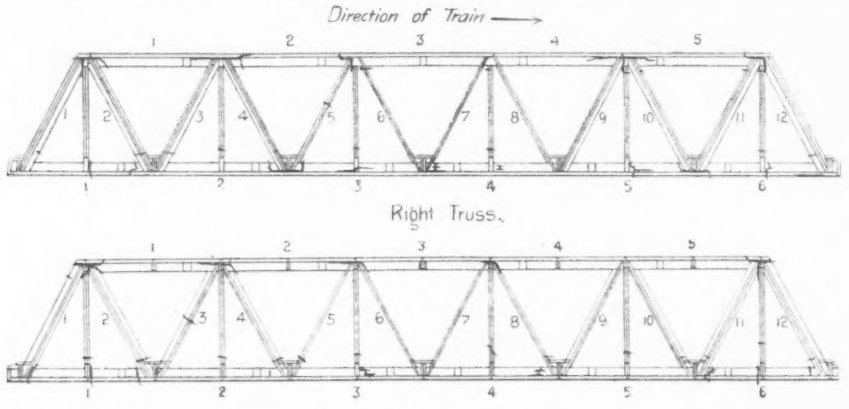


Fig. 1. Diagram of Fractures Sustained in Moenchenstein Bridge.

The iron structure, after the catastrophe, was so completely wrecked that it would be impossible to describe it adequately. The number of cracks, fractures and bends in the collapsed structure was very great, and it is hard to assert whether they were causes or effects of the disaster. The whole structure, after the accident, showed a decided turn to the left, which shows that the right hand truss collapsed first. Perhaps the first locomotive, falling to the right (up stream), may have added to this. Most of the fractures of the trusses occurred in the vicinity of the abutments. Toward the center of the trusses the chords were mostly still connected with the ties and struts, and only bent or slightly cracked. The upper chord of the left truss, for a length of about 65 ft., and the right hand one for a length of about 40 ft., remained nearly straight. Both bottom chords were entirely broken through near the abutments. The left one for a length of 10 ft., the right one for some 80 ft., were still unbroken, but much bent at points. Joint 5 (Fig. 1) of the right hand truss was damaged the worst. There the web was entirely torn away for a length of 4 ft. The connected parts of the lower chords were slightly bent vertically, which, however, might have been caused either by their settling upon the uneven bottom of the river or by the process of raising.

Most of the floor system lay at the bottom of the river; only the ends were resting upon the shores. Almost all floor beams and stringers were damaged by the falling cars and locomotives, some of them literally smashed. The impression gained in viewing the débris was that some part of the right hand truss at about the center of the structure settled and caused the structure to collapse. The maintenance of the iron structure does not seem to have been at fault. The materials of the structure were wrought iron of varying quality; the rivet iron seemed to have been good, and the material for the ties and struts, floor beams and stringers. The angles of the chords are of dubious quality; their mean ultimate strength is just sufficient for the low grade prescribed by the French rules, but their maximum ductility only reaches the minimum of those rules.

Of the same material is the iron used for the struts and ties and the webs of the chords. The webs of the floor beams and stringers were very inferior. Altogether the iron used for this bridge, with a few exceptions, was entirely unfit for bridge construction. Longitudinal seams caused by welding, such as were apparent on the webs of chords, explain for the most part the position and shape of the cracks and fractures sustained during the collapse of the bridge. By riveting stiffening angles to the top of floor beams and connecting the ends with the ties and struts, the free length of the two latter had been lessened about 3.28 ft. and their compressive strength increased, but the vibratory strains were great, and add to this the sudden change from compression into tension, or vice versa, to which strut 6 was subjected, and it seems apparent that there was immediate danger of a fracture if the load was traveling fast. During the time of one second the compressive strain of this strut rises from 0 to 15 tonnes, goes back to zero the next second and rises to 14.5 tonnes tension the third second. When two locomotives were passing at high speed it is easy to understand that struts 6 and 8 were strained in a dangerous way, and were loaded with more than they could possibly carry safely. The designer of the structure did not consider that strut No. 6, on which there is a tensile strain while the bridge is loaded, has sometimes to resist considerable compression. The ties, on account of their small area, expand proportionately very much, so that the lower chord, while a train was passing, went through a wavelike motion, which was mitigated only by the stiffness of the stringers. This may explain the numerous bulges and bends to the side which the webs of the bottom chords sustained in the vicinity of the joints. [These last are amply explained as effects of the disaster.—ED.] The proper limit of elasticity must have been exceeded repeatedly, which of course would cause a permanent set in the material. The obliqueness of the bridge was also the source of a number of subordinate strains: the trusses would resist unequally under a load; the uneven settling of two opposite joints would cause a bending of the structure sideways, and a passing train generate stronger vibrations than in a right angled bridge. The struts, calculated to resist compression, especially the sixth and eighth, were designed entirely too weak, and the eccentric connection of ties and struts caused remarkably high strains. Each of these two facts seems sufficient to cause the structure to collapse.

The experts conclude that the accident happened in the following manner: As the train was nearing the middle of the bridge the sixth strut of the right hand truss bent sideways so as to cause a flaw on account of the vibrations due to the fast running locomotives, and thus lost most of its strength. Supposing the latter to be wholly lost, there originated in the third joint of the top chord a transverse force which brought to bear upon the lower edge of the chord a tensile strain sufficient to cause a fracture through the whole chord. This caused a local settling of the right hand truss with settling of the whole bridge and overweighting of several other struts. The already endangered struts close to the abutments were weakened by this to such an extent that they gave way and caused the collapse of the bridge by their fracture. Certainly the left hand truss became overweighted by the giving way of the right one, and sank almost at the same time. The sixth strut of the Moenchenstein bridge had long been subjected to a strain exceeding its capacity, and the accidental acting together of several unfavorable conditions simultaneously made it bend and lose its resisting power.

SUMMARY.

The bridge was weak in several parts and faultily constructed.

The iron used for its construction was for the most part of poor quality and did not attain the necessary grade for the service.

The structure was permanently weakened at the time of the freshets in 1881.

The changes toward strengthening the bridge in 1890 improved the condition of only a few parts; the rest remained essentially the same as before.

There was no derailment.

The main cause of the accident lay in the weak struts in the middle of the bridge; the eccentric fastening of struts and ties and the inferior quality of the material accelerated the collapse of the structure considerably.

Alternation of Strains in Member 6 (Right Turns) in 6 Seconds: Moenchenstein Bridge.

Disputed Points in Bridge Design.

(*Continued from page 564.*)

B.—WIND PRESSURE.

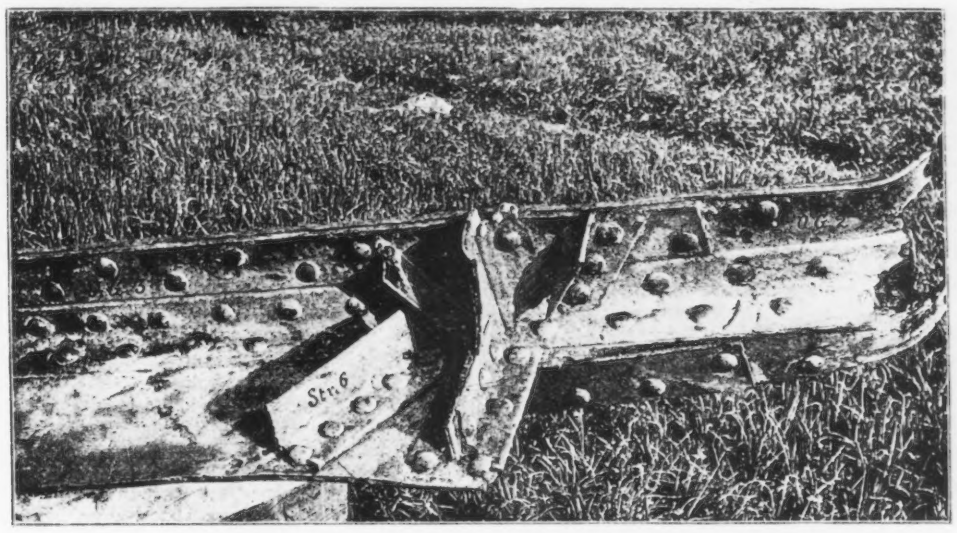
We will divide the subject into two parts, viz., "Amounts" and "Effects." In respect to the former the practice has of late years changed somewhat, the tendency being to reduce the intensities specified and to provide more thoroughly for the effects. For instance, many of the older specifications called for a pressure of 50 lbs. per sq. ft. of surface on both sides of the span, when the bridge is empty, while in fact nearly every structure designed by said specifications would double up like a jack-knife under such a pressure. In most of the modern specifications, instead of stating the amount of wind pressure per square foot of surface, the amount per lineal foot for each chord is given, that for the loaded chord being 450 lbs., and that for the unloaded chord 150 lbs. For short spans this method is all right, in that it prevents the use of too light lateral rods and struts, but for long spans the amounts are too small. The writer has verified this statement a number of times lately in the designing of unusually long spans, more especially where the structures have to carry both railway and highway traffic. In one case, for a span of 500 ft. the total pressure figured for an intensity of 30 lbs., ran as high as 900 lbs. per lin. ft., and in another case for a 560 ft. span, figured for an intensity of only 25 lbs., it ran as high as 1,100 lbs. per lin. ft. It is true that these spans were intended to carry both railway and highway loads; but even had they been intended for railway traffic only, the total pressure per lineal foot would have overrun considerably the 600 lbs. ordinarily specified. In the writer's opinion the best specification for wind pressure would embody both methods, using the standard 600 lbs. as a minimum, and calling for intensities on the empty structures varying between 40 lbs. for very short spans and viaducts and 25 lbs. for very long spans, those on the loaded structures varying from 30 to 25 lbs.

In respect to areas opposed to wind pressure, it is the writer's practice to double the area of the vertical projection of one truss, deduct therefrom the area of the leeward web protected by the train, and add to the difference the area of the floor system found by multiplying the span length by the vertical distance from the top of the guard rail to the bottom of the stringer. If the lower lateral diagonals be not protected by the windward chord or by the stringers, their area is to be included also.

Now as for the "Effects" of the specified wind loads, the most important of these are too often entirely ignored

by computers, especially in competition, for it does not suffice to calculate the stresses in the lateral diagonals and stop there. In good practice the effects of the wind loads are followed from the points of application until the masonry is reached, and both the direct and indirect effects are considered. By direct effects are meant stresses which come directly from the loads, such, for instance, as the tension on the leeward bottom chord from the loads of the lower lateral system. By indirect effects are meant those which do not come so directly (and are, therefore, too often ignored), such, for instance, as the increase in the tension of the leeward bottom chord due to the load that is transferred from the windward to the leeward side in resisting the overturning moment of the wind loads of the upper lateral system, or the somewhat complicated wind stresses in the inclined end posts of through bridges. The latter subject will be treated later, but the former might as well be taken up here.

The amounts for the transferred load stresses cannot be determined with accuracy, but as they are large, it is not proper to ignore them for such a reason; because by making certain assumptions they can be found approximately. If, for instance, there were no upper lateral diagonals, and the wind loads on the top chords were therefore carried to the lower lateral system by means of the overhead transverse bracing, there would be transferred from the windward to the leeward truss at each panel point a load equal to the product of the wind load at the top chord panel point and the truss depth, divided by the perpendicular distance between trusses. The resulting tensions on leeward bottom chord (which are the only stresses from this source that are of any importance) could be readily calculated, and



VIEW OF JOINT IN WHICH FIRST FRACTURE OCCURRED—MOENCHENSTEIN BRIDGE

would be found to increase from end to middle of span. But, again, if there were no overhead vertical bracing, the wind loads applied at the panel points of the top chord would be carried entirely by the upper lateral system to the upper ends of the inclined end posts, and thence down the same to the piers, producing a release of load on the windward pedestal and an increased load on the leeward pedestal. The latter, if the chords were parallel, would produce a tension on the leeward bottom chord that would be constant from end to end of span; or, if the top chord were broken, one that would decrease from end to middle of span.

Now, as in general, the upper lateral system has, or ought to have much more rigidity than the overhead transverse bracing, the probability is that most of the upper wind loads will travel by the former; so certain engineers, and of late among others the writer, have been in the habit of assuming for convenience, that they travel entirely in that way, and that in consequence the stresses from transferred loads in both leeward and windward bottom chords are constant from end to end of span, provided the top and bottom chords be parallel. The writer has gone a step farther by assuming that this holds good even when the top chord is broken; and, perhaps, here he is nearer the mark than in the case of parallel chords, for on one account the stresses tend to decrease from end to middle, and on another account they tend to increase in the same direction.

The released loads on the windward pedestals cause a decrease in the dead load tensions of the windward bottom chord, and this effect should be added invariably to the compressions in said chord from the wind loads of the lower lateral system when testing for reversing bottom chord stresses with empty structure. Too often this is ignored by computers, especially when competing for contracts

C.—STYLES AND PROPORTIONS OF BRIDGES.

As before stated these, by a process of elimination, are being gradually reduced to a system, although certain well known engineers persist in adhering to antiquated types. Experience has shown that for spans up to 90 or 100 ft., plate girders are the proper thing to use. They should, however, be built in one piece at the shops and never spliced in the field. This will limit the span for such structures to three car lengths, the weight during shipment being carried entirely by the outer cars, the intermediate one being an idler.

On account of the unavoidable uncertainty concerning stress distribution that exists in riveted connections, plate girders whenever they can be used are preferable to lattice girders. The latter, however, as through bridges, for single track spans between 100 ft. and 150 ft. in length, and for double track spans between 100 ft. and 125 ft. proper style of structure to adopt. However, they should invariably be built upon the single cancellation principle instead of, as ordinarily, with several systems of intersection. The latter method is not only unscientific, but also extravagant in the use of metal; and the claims of its advocates that it is superior to the Warren type are imaginary and unfounded.

It is evident from the preceding that the writer would rule out entirely the pony truss bridge. His reason for this is because of the uncertainty in computing the strength of the top chord. In the first place, its length as a strut is indeterminate; and in the second place the side bracing, when attached to shallow floor beams, as is often likely to be the case, is liable to do more harm than good by forcing the panel points of the top chord out of line. The only satisfactory method of determining how to build good pony-truss bridges would be to construct a number of them and load them to destruction, thus ascertaining their weak points, and making, if practicable, the necessary corrections. But would not this be a case where *"le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle?*

For spans exceeding 150 ft. for single track bridges and 125 ft. for double track bridges, the Pratt truss, with its vertical intermediate and inclined end posts, has proved to be the most satisfactory structure, although one of our prominent bridge engineers is advocating a truss with posts of varying inclination to the vertical. His principal claim for superiority for this truss is economy of material, but in the writer's opinion this is much more than offset by several inferior details, prominent among which is the suspended floor beam. It is hoped by the writer that the gentleman referred to will consider the foregoing as a sufficiently severe attack upon his pet truss to warrant his bringing up the subject for a thorough discussion by the profession.

The principal objections to suspended floor beams are their lack of rigidity to resist vibration, and their inefficiency to act as lower lateral struts.

It has been whispered that riveted connections of floor beams to posts are not as perfect as they are held to be, but the writer has yet to hear of the first case of failure of the rivets in this connection when the beams were well proportioned and of the proper depth, although he has himself seen cases where extremely shallow and weak floor beams could not be retained to the post by any practicable means.

Beyond the limit of about 250 ft. (more or less according to the lightness or heaviness of the load carried) it is well to economize metal by adopting what is termed by some engineers the "Pettit" truss and by others the "subdivided Pratt truss," inclining the top chord as may seem advisable—in fact the top chord may be inclined or broken to advantage in Pratt truss spans exceeding say 175 or 200 ft. In the Pettit truss the writer has become convinced that, in dividing the panels, it is much better to carry the intermediate panel load by a strut toward the pier than to take it by a tie toward the center of the span, even if the former method require, as it often will, more metal because the rigidity of the truss as a whole is thereby increased, and the top chord sections are much more perfectly supported at mid length.

INCLINATION OF TOP CHORD TO THE HORIZONTAL.

This feature can be and is sometimes carried to excess. Its effect is undoubtedly to economize in metal; but at the same time its excessive use will throw too much work upon the top chord and leave very little to be done by the web, which therefore becomes light and vibratory. Again, with excessive curvature of top chord, the stresses in web diagonals are liable to reverse. If such reversion or tendency toward reversion be provided for adequately by stiffening the diagonals, it is true that the objection vanishes, but at the same time so does the economy. In the extreme case of a parabolic top chord, toward which some of our latest long spans approach closely, every panel would need counterbracing, in order to transfer the advancing live load; and surely no well posted engineer will claim that the parabolic truss bridge is a good structure to adopt.

It is the writer's practice, when designing a bridge with inclined top chords, to figure the advancing live load stresses for both tension and compression upon every web member in the truss from pedestal to pedestal; then, after allowing whatever seems advisable for impact, to determine what diagonals will need stiffening and what will not. The percentage to be allowed for impact is a matter of judgment, and will depend largely upon the character and velocity of the advancing load.

MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN LONG THROUGH TRUSSES.

This is still an undetermined point, some engineers making it $\frac{1}{20}$ and others $\frac{1}{14}$ of the span. The writer is now inclined to adopt a middle course by calling it $\frac{1}{19}$ of the span, although he once designed some 500 ft. spans with a perpendicular distance between trusses of 25 ft. It is hoped that those engineers who think that the smaller limit will induce too much vibration, will, in the discussion of this paper, give their reasons for so thinking. In case of deck structures either the limit for the perpendicular distance will have to be increased or the truss depth will have to be decreased in comparison with the same dimensions for through bridges, on account of the greater overturning moment of the wind pressure; and for through spans of medium length, say 250 ft., the perpendicular distance between central planes of trusses should be much more than $\frac{1}{19}$ of the span. The writer would suggest the following table for through spans of railway bridges.

Span.	Least perp. dist. between centers of trusses.	Span.	Least perp. dist. between centers of trusses.
250 ft. and under	18 ft.	450 ft. and under	25 ft.
300 " "	19 "	500 " "	27 "
350 " "	21 "	550 " "	29 "
400 " "	23 "	600 " "	31 "

The writer is an earnest advocate of the increasing of clear roadways from 14 to 16 ft. for single track through bridges, and from 27 to 29 ft. for double track through bridges. The extra 2 ft. of width thus gained, together with a properly designed floor system and efficient protection and re-railing apparatus at each end of the bridge, would do away with fully 90% of the bridge accidents caused by derailments, and thus deprive the opponents of pin-connected bridges of their sole argument worthy of consideration.

The maximum allowable truss depth, except for draw bridges, in the writer's opinion, should never exceed three times the perpendicular distance between central planes of trusses; and when the extreme depth is used at mid-span it should be reduced toward the ends considerably.

For several years past the writer has held the opinion that in important bridges the lower lateral systems should be rigid, and he has now about come to the conclusion that an adjustable member is better out of any railway bridge than in it. However, he is not yet prepared to abandon entirely the use of adjustable members until such time as the profession will begin to agree with him substantially in this opinion.

THE PROPER PANEL LENGTH FOR TRUSS BRIDGES.

The tendency of late years has been to increase this length for the purpose of saving metal not only in the eye-bars but in nearly all the other members of the structure; but, while saving metal, some designers have gone a little too far by using eye-bars too shallow for their lengths. Such proportions as 30 ft. length and 4 ins. depth are not unknown; but what the sag of these bars is the writer cannot say. Although not entirely guiltless himself in this particular, he has for several years been endeavoring to reform by adopting the following table, occasionally departing from it slightly, but in all such cases compensating or endeavoring to compensate by the use of extra section in the member:

Unsupported hor. length.	Min. depth of bar.	Unsupported hor. length.	Min. depth of bar.
15 ft.	2 ins.	24 ft.	5 ins.
16 ft.	2½ ins.	27 ft.	6 ins.
17 ft.	3 ins.	30 ft.	7 ins.
18 ft.	3½ ins.	33 ft.	8 ins.
20 ft.	4 ins.	40 ft.	10 ins.
22 ft.	4½ ins.		

The theory has been advocated by a prominent engineer that the use of shallow bars for long panels can do no harm; for by the formation of a catenary in the bar the metal is not overstrained; but such a theory does not appear to the writer to be tenable. Long panels for wide bridges are all right, but for single track spans of short and medium lengths, extraordinarily long panels cause the lateral diagonals to act with too small an inclination to the planes of the trusses, and thus lessen their power to check vibration.

SPACING OF STRINGERS.

As to this there seems to be considerable difference of opinion among engineers. Some say that they should be placed exactly under the rails in order that the load may be applied directly, while others space them as much as 9 ft. and even 10 ft. apart so as to economize on metal in floor beams. If the former method be adopted, outer stringers should be used so as to support the ends of the ties in case of derailment. This, of course, increases the weight of metal, and is, therefore, objectionable, if a more economical and equally effective system can be designed. As a matter of fact, can any one point to a case where metal stringers have been injured by the bending down of the horizontal legs of inner upper flange angles, and if there be such a case, was there not some glaring weakness in the floor system proper? Statistics on this subject would be valuable.

FLOOR SYSTEM.

For several years the writer has adopted the following floor system: metal stringers spaced 8 ft. centers; pine ties, 8 x 12 ins. on edge, and dapped 1 in. into stringers, each tie being bolted at each end through the stringer flanges and outer guard timbers with ¾ in. bolts staggered in respect to the flange angles; outer guard timbers, 6 x 10 ins., or 8 x 10 ins., dapped 2 ins., onto ties, which are spaced, as nearly as may be, 13 ins. centers, leaving openings of 5 ins., and inner guards either of 5 x 4 x ½-in. angle iron, or of 6 x 6-in. timber dapped 2 ins. onto ties and faced on the sides next to the rails with 3 x 3 x ⅜-in. angle iron, screw-bolted to the timber, the guard timbers being bolted to alternate ties with ¾-in. bolts. Certain railway engineers have objected to this system, because of the difficulty of replacing ties. They say that only every third or fourth tie should be bolted, and that the bolts should not go through the stringer flanges, but should grip the same by one-sided heads. The reply is that the system was designed not to make it easy of replacement, but to make it difficult to break up or remove in case of derailment; for a floor system should be so built as to be able to carry a train entirely derailed across the structure without injury to the latter. The writer thinks that this floor system on bridges having 16 or 29 ft. clear roadway, and provided with proper re-railing devices and collision piles in the embankment near the ends, will afford the best possible protection against failure of structure by derailment.

If any one has a better floor system than this let him describe it in his discussion, and show why it is superior, after which the writer will be only too happy to abandon his system and adopt the better one.

Opinions differ concerning the use of pine and oak for floor timber. The writer's preference for the former is due to the fact that oak is unsatisfactory because of its warping and splitting. Moreover, when it gets old, dry-rot sets in and forms a punky material that is easily ignited. Good pine is decidedly superior to oak; but one should not economize on the depth of the ties when the stringers are much spread, for the strength of timber is usually overrated.

(Concluded on page 621.)

Rebuilding the Mystic River Drawbridge.

The New York, Providence & Boston R.R. Co. is replacing the old wooden single track drawbridge over the Mystic River, 10 miles east of New London, Conn., with a double track steel structure, built by the Boston Bridge Works. The old wooden draw-span rested on an octagonal masonry pier, which was built in 1857 under the direction of A. S. MATTHEWS, of Stonington, Conn. No plans or records of the work on this pier were in existence, and it was decided to make a thorough examination before making any use of it to support the new steel structure.

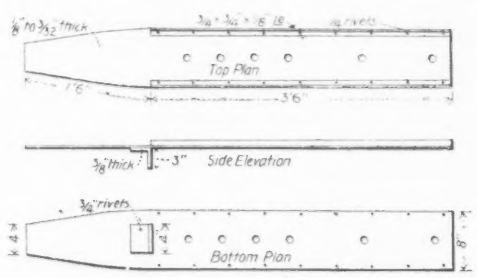
The base of the pier was surrounded by rip rap, and this was first removed by a diver, who shoveled it into a wire basket holding about 3 cu. ft., which was hoisted by hand power. In 2 months 150 cu. yds. were removed by this method. A coffer dam 42 ft. square inside was then built around the pier. The earth dam was 4 ft. thick, and the sheet piling was driven 10 ft. below the river bed into hard material. The dam was thus made so tight that a small hand pump was sufficient to take care of all leakage.

The old pier was in excellent condition. It was founded on piles cut off under water by a diver. On the piles was placed a wooden platform, 36 ins. thick, built of 12 × 12 in. and 8 × 12 in. timbers, fastened together by screw bolts. Upon this platform five courses of masonry were laid, and at low water it was lowered by screws upon the pile foundation. The rest of the masonry was added at low tide.

To protect the timber platform from injury by the toredo it was driven full of small nails. The rusting of the heads was expected to form a coating over the surface of the timber close enough to stop the progress of any worms which might work through the layer of rip-rap. Contrary to expectations the iron was not much corroded by the salt water, notwithstanding its 34 years' immersion. Neither the nails nor the bolts showed a great amount of rust. The old piles were tested with augers, and were found perfectly sound. The old masonry was therefore left intact to form the core of the new pier. The new masonry is also founded on piles, and the space around their top was filled in solidly with concrete. The contractor for this substructure work is Mr. JOSEPH ROSS, of Boston, Mass.

Iron Poling Boards Used at the Howard St. Tunnel, Baltimore Belt Railroad.

By an error in making up our forms last week, the accompanying cut was omitted from page 585. It illustrates the iron poling boards used with a system of segment timbering which was tried at the Howard



Iron Poling Boards Used with Segment System of Timbering in Howard Street Tunnel, Baltimore Belt Railroad.

St. tunnel of the Baltimore Belt R. R. The system was abandoned after drifting about 40 ft. with it, for reasons which were fully explained last week.

Report of the Railway Commissioner of Michigan.

The report of the Railway Commissioner, Mr. CHAS. R. WHITMAN, shows 6,957 miles of railway in operation in Michigan at the close of 1890, which is double the mileage in operation 13 years ago.

As an example of the fallibility of official statistics, we note the statement in this report that an error of 213 miles was made in the last report in giving the total railway mileage of the state. The total increase of mileage in 1890 is given as 218 miles, with a decrease of 21.10 miles. There are many sections of the state where the removal of the pine forest leaves a sandy desert. Two cases are reported in which branch lines, presumably in these sections, have been abandoned. The Attorney General has brought suit to compel the reopening of these lines. Just how the state can compel a railway company to do business at a loss, if it chooses to abandon its property and go out of business, is not very clear. It is true that in the cases cited the abandoned lines were branches of large systems, but these cannot be forced to do business permanently at a loss. Any enterprise which does not pay the cost of its operation, and which has no prospect of doing so in the future, is plainly not worth what it costs; and it would be against public policy to require its permanent continuance.

Some interesting figures are given in connection with the roadway department. There are 1,266 track sections in the state, having an average length of 5.49 miles, maintained by gangs averaging 4.04 men to each section. During the year 644.84 miles of track, being 9.23% of the mileage within the state, was relaid with new steel rails. Of the 225 timber culverts rebuilt, 74 were replaced with iron pipe or stone; 48 with sewer pipe, and 133 were rebuilt with timber. The following table of the railway bridges in the state is of interest:

Character and material.	Ave. length. Ft.	Number.	Length. Feet.	Length. Miles.
Wood	77.0	700	53,907	10.2
Stone or iron	114.8	188	21,591	4.1
Combination	268.4	34	9,125	1.8
Trestles	113.1	2,032	229,951	43.6
Drawbridges	134.1	30	4,024	0.8
Total	107.7	2,984	318,598	60.3

During the year 4,706 ft. of trestlework was replaced with an earth fill. This is but little over 2% of the total trestling in the state. In the above list is included the new bridges built during the year, comprising 53 wooden bridges, with a total length of 5,411 ft., and 10 iron or stone bridges, with a total length of 1,841 ft.

Some complaint has been made that the National surface cattle guard does not always turn stock. Upon investigation it was found that several of these guards had become warped, leaving sufficient room between the steel bars to permit cattle to step between them. In the Commissioner's opinion, however, if this class of guard is properly put in and kept in good repair, it will answer the purpose for which it is intended and will avoid the dangers of the old pit guard.

The number of crossings of one railway by another in the state is 182, of which 146 are at grade. Of these, 68 are protected by interlocking signals and derailing switches. The law requires trains to come to a stop before crossing another railway at grade, unless protected by interlocking apparatus; and the Commissioner "believes the law is generally obeyed."

There are 7,197 crossings of highways by railways, an increase of 365 since the last report. Of these, 210 are over and under crossings, and 446 are protected by gates and flagmen, leaving 6,541 at grade with no other protection than the signboards required by law. A number of O'Neill's automatic highway crossing alarms have been in use for several months, and thus far no unfavorable report of their working has been received.

THE TROLLEY WINS IN BROOKLYN, and street railways are authorized to operate their cars by electricity upon the following conditions: Each company to give a bond of $150,000 to indemnify the city against damage; the rate of speed not to exceed 10 miles per hour; all poles to be of iron or steel and not less that 20 ft. high; poles to be erected on curb lines, and all excavation in the streets to be supervised by the Department of Public Works.

THE ENGINEERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA SCHUYLKILL VALLEY RY. propose to have a social reunion in October, 1892, and have issued a call to all engineers and contractors connected with that work asking for suggestions as to the proper method of bringing about and conducting this reunion. Address "The Committee," P. O. Box 509, Reading, Pa.

PERSONALS.

Mr. C. L. CARSON, a prominent architect of Baltimore, M. D., died Dec. 18 at the age of 44.

Mr. G. A. COE has been appointed Assistant Superintendent of the Western Division of the New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R.

Col. WM. E. MERRILL, U. S. Engineer Corps, M. Am. Soc. C. E., whose death we announced last week, was born in 1837, and not in 1825, as stated.

Mr. DARIUS THOMAS, Assistant Superintendent of the New York and New England R. R. from 1866 to 1871, died at Waltham, Mass., Dec. 12, at the age of 61.

Mr. R. B. WILLIAMS, Superintendent of the main line division of the New York & New England R. R., has resigned, and Mr. F. E. DEWEY has been appointed to succeed him.

Messrs. J. T. FANNING, D. W. MEADE and City Engineer DUNLOP have been appointed a commission to investigate and report on an improved water supply for Rockford, Ill. Their report is expected soon.

Mr. OTTO H. MATZ, a Chicago architect who won one of the chief premiums in competing on the Court House plans some years ago, has been appointed county architect of Cook Co., Ill., an appointment worth about $25,000 the coming year.

Mr. A. G. WELLS has been appointed Superintendent of the St. Louis Division of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., Mr. C. J. STEDWELL, Superintendent of the Indianapolis Division, and Mr. T. J. HIGGINS Superintendent of the Cleveland Division.

Mr. E. R. KNOWLTON, Division Superintendent of the Wisconsin Central Ry., has been appointed Superin-

tendent of the Chicago & Northern Pacific R. R., vice Mr. J. T. McBRIDE, resigned to accept the position of Superintendent of the Cairo Division of the Illinois Central R. R.

Mr. WM. H. BURRALL died at Springfield, Mass., last week, at the age of 59. He was one of the engineers engaged on the original construction of the Illinois Central R. R., and in 1864 was in private practice at Springfield. Later he was a member of the firm of Hawkins & Burrall, bridge builders. He hae been consulting engineer for bridge work for the Connecticut River R. R., Boston & Albany R. R. and New London Northern R. R.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

—*A First Book of Electricity and Magnetism.*—By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M. Inst. C. E., &c. 12 mo., pp. 133; 84 illustrations. New York: Macmillan & Co. 60 cts.

The author is a teacher of these subjects, a lecturer on electricity and electrical engineering, and has already published "Practical Electrical Notes and Definitions." The subject matter is elementary in its form and is intended both for students and the general reader, as an easy introduction to more advanced text-books. The three divisions of Magnetism, Electrokinetics and Electrostatics are separately treated and illustrated by cuts and diagrams. The simplest possible language is used and even chemical action is so plainly described that any one can understand. It is a useful work for the purpose intended.

—*Systematic Mineralogy*, based on a Natural Classification. By THOMAS STERRY HUNT, M. A., LL. D. 8 vo., pp. 391. New York: The Scientific Publishing Co. $5.

This work of Mr. HUNT is intended to reconcile the so-called natural history method of WERNER, MOHS and JAMESON with the rival and hitherto opposing chemical classification of minerals as set forth by BERSELIUS and other writers even earlier than his time. Mr. HUNT, in 1853 discussed the possibilities of enlarging and simplifying the plan of chemical science in the interest of a more correct mineralogical system, and outlined in succeeding papers his views on this subject. His aim in the present work is to observe a strict conformity to chemical principles and at the same time to retain all that is valuable in the natural history method. He shows that chemical and physical characters are really dependent on each other and simply present two aspects of the same problem when rightly understood. Mr. HUNT also deals with scientific nomenclature in mineralogy, and while giving the terms used by MOHS, DANA and BREITHAUPT he attempts to eliminate the barbarisms that are too commonly in use. His list, while generally following BREITHAUPT, is in great part novel.

—*The Separate System of Sewerage.*—Its Theory and Construction. By CADY STALEY, President of the Case School of Applied Science, and GEO. S. PIERSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. 8vo., pp. 281, with illustrations and plans of work. $3.

We have already noticed this work at considerable length. It clearly explains what the separate system is, what it is designed to do, and gives practical direction for designing and building drainage systems of this type. The present edition has been entirely rewritten and much new matter has been added. Kutter's formula is further discussed, and tables of the value of *n* have been added. A chapter has also been added on sewage disposal, briefly outlining the methods in use.

—*Some Experiments to Determine Strength of American Vitrified Sewer Pipe.*—By MALVERD A. HOWE, C. E., Professor Civil Engineering, Rose Polytechnic Institute. Reprinted from *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies.* Pamphlet, 21 pp., illustrated.

The pipes tested were made by 15 of the most prominent American makers, and were bought in the open market. They were tested by the hydrostatic, drop, concentrated load and uniform load tests, and also for the character of the cement joint. The testing apparatus is illustrated and described along with a detailed result of the experiments. The conclusions arrived at were briefly as follows: That the average ultimate tensile strength of American vitrified sewer pipe is at least 600 lbs. per sq. in.; that the average pipe will safely support 2,000 lbs. at its center on supports 16 ins. apart; that it will support 2,000 lbs. per lin. ft. when bedded in sand; that cement joints made with the ordinary belt and spigot are only safe when the pipe cannot move longitudinally; that ring joints are but little stronger under the same conditions; that the improved joint with grooves is stronger than either of the above; and, finally, if the pipe is confined, any of these three joints, properly made, will probably hold as long as the pipe lasts.

—*Experiments and Researches on Trap Siphonage.*—Showing the comparative merits of the principal appliances used for trap seal protection. By JAMES M. DENTON, M.E., Professor of Experimental Mechanics in Stevens Institute of Technology. Reprinted from Transactions of the American Public Health Association. Pamphlet. 56 pp., illustrated.

The result of a year's careful and thorough experiment at the Stevens Institute. The conclusions arrived at will especially interest engineers and architects.

—*Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States.* Compiled by HENRY GANNETT, Chief Topographer. Bulletin No. 76, of the U. S. Geological Survey. 2nd Edition. Published by the Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 1891, 8vo., 393 pp.—$0.25, by postal note or money order.

This work amplifies the first edition of 1884. A rough average by pages shows that this dictionary contains the altitudes of about 24,000 localities in the United States. A full schedule of authorities is presented, showing the degree of accuracy to be expected, and the individual authority is given in each case. The dictionary is arranged alphabetically throughout, and its general value to engineers and others need not be further pointed out. The edition is 3,000 copies. Address "Director U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C."

—*Annual Report of the Commissioner of Railroads*, State of Michigan. CHAS. R. WHITMAN, Commissioner. Lansing, 1891, cloth, 8vo. pp. 529.

Some matters of engineering interest in this report are abstracted elsewhere.

—*Altitudes Between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains.* Bulletin No. 72, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. 8vo, 229 pp. 20 cents.

This useful publication, compiled by Mr. WARREN UPHAM, gives the altitudes above the sea for the great railway systems by stations and streams, noting the distance of each point in miles from some initial point. The altitudes of rivers is also given for the St. Lawrence River system from Lake Superior to Lake Ontario; the Mississippi River and lakes near its source, to its mouth, with dates of high water; the Minnesota and Missouri River systems; the Rainy and Winnipeg River systems; the Red River of the North, Nelson, Saskatchewan, &c. A separate division treats of the altitudes of watersheds, hills, mountains, lakes and streams, on routes of geological and other surveys. A copious index of hills and mountains, lakes and towns and stations properly supplements this valuable work.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

—*Phosphate Mining.*—Published by the Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, 1891. Handsomely illustrated. This pamphlet shows the application of suspension cableways to phosphate mining, with illustrations taken from photographs and detail views of engines, cable carriage, fall-rope carrier, &c.

—*Steam Boilers.* Published by the John O'Brien Boiler Works, St. Louis, Mo. Pamphlet, illustrated.—Shows views of the shops, with the machinery used, and illustrates and describes special boilers made by this firm, such as the Springfield down draft smokeless boiler, the two-plate steel stationary tubular boiler, the compromise boiler, &c. Full specifications of dimensions are given for each special item.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

American Forestry Association.—The tenth annual meeting will be held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 29, 30. On Dec. 29 there will be reports presented, including the report of the Executive Committee on the establishment of national forest reservations. On Dec. 30 there will be a business meeting, the presentation to the President of a memorial on national forest reservations, and a public meeting at which the following papers will be presented: "Development of a Protective Forest Policy in Europe," by Gifford Pinchot, of New York; "Development of the Forestry Movement in the United States," by J. D. W. French, of Massachusetts; "Needs of Forestry Education in the United States," by President C. K. Adams, of Cornell University; "Management of the National Forest Reservations," by B. E. Fernow, of Washington, D. C.

Since the last annual meeting, the Executive Committee has, in conjunction with the Forestry Division of the Department of Agriculture, worked up the necessary data for the recommendation to the President of public forest reservations, to be set aside under the law of March 3, 1891, which authorizes the President to make withdrawals of public lands for forestry purposes. The committee reports the President's assurance that he would give the broadest construction to the law which permits these reservations, and also the prompt action of the Secretary of the Interior, through the commissioner of the land office, in detailing agents to investigate and report upon the desirableness of the proposed reservations. The temporary withdrawal, pending the decision of final reservation, of several tracts has also been ordered. It is proposed to prepare further recommendations for forest reservations, to be submitted to the President by the Association at the coming annual meeting.

In the memorial submitted to the President it was urged that but little was gained in the interest of forest preservation by these reserves unless this first desirable step was followed by measures looking toward the establishment of a rational administration of the same, such as is proposed in the bill drafted and recommended by the Forestry Association. To bring about the passage of a bill providing for proper administration of these reservations is therefore one of the objects of this Association.

New York Railroad Club.—The meeting on Dec. 17 was held at the rooms of the American Railway Association, 24 Park Place. Fifteen new members were elected. It was announced that the "register" of the club, on the advertising patronage of which the club has relied for funds, is to be discontinued. Hereafter the proceedings of the club will be printed in pamphlet form and advertisements will be inserted in them. Mr. Walter G. Berg, Principal Assistant Engineer, Lehigh Valley R. R., read a paper on "Coaling Stations for Locomotives." Mr. H. A. Ainsworth, President of the firm of Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill., described the Burnett & Clifton coal chute, illustrated on this week's inset sheet.

The question whether a labor charge should be made for changing a brakeshoe or a brass under a foreign car was brought up by Mr. W. C. Ennis, Master Mechanic, New York, Susquehanna & Western Ry., and after some discussion a resolution was unanimously adopted expressing the opinion of the club that no such labor charge should be made, and that an amendment to this effect should be inserted in the interchange rules.

The next meeting will be held at 7:30 P. M., Jan. 21, at the rooms of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 12 West Thirty-first St. A collation will be served after the meeting.

Western Railway Club.—This club visited the World's Fair grounds on Dec. 15, by invitation of Chief of Bureau of Transportation, Mr. Willard A. Smith. At the next meeting, on Jan. 18, the paper of Mr. Peck, on "M. C. B. Standards and Defect Cards," will be discussed, and Mr. D. L. Barnes will read a paper on "Recent Improvements in American Railroad Rolling Stock."

The Engineers of the Pennsylvania Schuylkill Valley Railway propose to have a social reunion in the month of October, 1892, and have issued a call to all engineers and contractors connected with that work asking for suggestions as to the proper method of bringing about and conducting this reunion. Address "The Committee," P. O. box 509, Reading, Pa.

The Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.—Meeting of Dec. 19, President Wilfred Lewis in the chair. About 60 persons present. The secretary read a paper by Mr. W. W. Thayer, accompanied by a large scale plan, describing a route for the proposed boulevard from the City Hall (or "Public Buildings") to Fairmount Park. The location of the boulevard is a straight line from the northwest corner of the City Hall to the southwest corner of Fairmount reservoir, and its cross section should not be less than 150 and preferably 150 ft. wide. The length of the proposed avenue is one and one-sixteenth miles, and the estimated cost about $6,000,000, of which $5,624,000 is for property condemned. Prof. L. M. Haupt referred to the projects for such an avenue which had been discussed some 20 years ago, and urged the great desirability of such an improvement. He preferred, however, a line starting from the North Broad St. front of the City Hall rather than from its northwest corner, as being shorter and cheaper.

The secretary read, for Prof. H. W. Spangler, an account of a series of tests upon ¾-in. round rolled iron bars. Ten such bars were taken and each bar was cut into lengths of about 16 ins. each. The first set was tested as it was cut from the bar, and averaged 31,545 lbs. elastic limit and 51,097 lbs. ultimate strength. The second set was annealed, and the third was heated to a welding heat and cooled on the floor. The fourth set was upset to 1⅛ in. diameter by 2½ ins. long. The next set had ends welded on. Another set was cut in two and welded together. Part of another set was prepared in the same way and annealed, and the balance of this set was headed. The last set was also headed in the machine on which the upsetting had been done.

The tests show that heating to welding heat and allowing to cool reduced the tenacity 4%, and increased the elongation about 16%. Heating to a cherry red and annealing increased the elongation without reducing the average tensile strength. Upset ends are probably as strong as the original bar. The welded pieces had the same elastic limit as the original bar, but were otherwise greatly inferior, the average tensile strength being about 85%. Annealing had no effect. Headed bars, if without flaws, are as strong as the original bars, but 2% of the heads were defective.

Mr. Jacques W. Redway presented an elaborate paper upon the Practical Projection and Construction of Maps, and gave a brief oral description of its salient features. He described briefly the orthographic, stereographic and equidistant projections of the hemisphere, expressing his personal preference for the stereographic. For the projection of small areas the development of the sphere on a cone was the most practicable and feasible way of constructing a map. The development of Bonne's and Flamsteed's projections from the simple cone, and the more complex polyconic projection employed in the United States and British Coast Surveys were considered. The author emphasized the importance, in depicting the details of maps, of giving to the map such character that the physical geography of the area could be read from its lines. Owing to the lateness of the hour, a description by Mr. Emile Low of a large land slide in Virginia, and a further discussion by Mr. F. H. Lewis of his specifications for bridge superstructure, were deferred, and the meeting adjourned to lunch.

JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jr., Secretary.

ENGINEERING NEWS

AND

AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Published Weekly at Tribune Building, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York City, as Second Class Matter.

Vol. XXVI. Saturday, Dec. 26, 1891.

D. McN. STAUFFER, A. M. WELLINGTON.....EDITORS
CHAS. W. BAKER, E. E. R. TRATMAN, M. N. BAKER, F. P. BURT, } ASSOCIATE EDITORS
GEO. H. FROST.....BUSINESS MANAGER

Subscription Rates: *One Year,* **$5.00;** *6 months,* **$2.50;** *4 months,* **$2.00;** *Single Copies, 15 cents. To all* **Foreign Countries** *in the Postal Union, add $2.08 to above prices for postage. Subscribers can have the mailing address of their paper changed as often as they desire. Send both the old and the new addresses. No club rates.*

The date *when the subscription expires is on the address label on each paper, the change of which to a subsequent date becomes a receipt for remittance.* **No other receipt** *is sent unless requested.*

Advertising rates, 20 cents per line *agate measure. Schedule sent on request.* **Changes** *of advertisements must be in hand on Tuesday afternoon;* **New** *advertisements Wednesday afternoon;* **Transient** *advertisements not later than Thursday noon. The last pages go to press early on Friday, and we shall be obliged if subscribers who fail to receive their papers promptly will notify us without delay.*

Drawings and Photographs *of all new engineering works or designs, large or small, of interest from their magnitude, novelty, or originality, as well as newly adopted* **Standard Plans** *for engineering structures or details, rolling stock, etc., are always desired for early publication. Also* **Brief Technical Notes** *of the cost or manner of executing work, tests of materials, machines or other new devices, and* **News of New Construction** *of all kinds.* **Letters** *for publication must be accompanied by the name or card of the writer.*

☞ **A General Index to Engineering News, 1874-1890,** *giving immediate reference to all the more important articles published in this journal since its foundation, can now be had.* **Price $1.00,** *post free, handsomely bound in cloth.*

COMING TECHNICAL MEETINGS.

Iowa Civil Engineers and Surveyors Society.—Annual meeting at Burlington, Dec. 29. Secy., Seth Dean, Glenwood.

American Forestry Association.—Next meeting at Washington, D. C., Dec. 29, 30. Secy., Dr. Fisher, Philadelphia, Pa.

Technical Society of the Pacific Coast.—Jan. 1. Secy., O. von Geldern, 819 Market St., San Francisco.

Swedish Engineers' Club.—Jan. 2. Secy., P. Valentine, At 231 Union St., Brooklyn, and 646 North 10th St., Philadelphia.

Northwest Railroad Club.—Jan. 2. Rooms, Union Station, St. Paul.

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.—Jan. 2. House, 1122 Girard St. Secy., H. Murphy.

Civil Engineers' Society of St. Paul.—Jan. 4. Secy., C. L. Annan.

Engineers' Club of Kansas City.—Jan. 4. Rooms, Baird Building. Secy., H. Goldmark.

Western Society of Engineers.—Jan. 6. Secy., J. W. Weston, 230 La Salle St., Chicago.

Engineers' Club of St. Louis.—Jan. 6. Secy., Arthur Thatcher, Odd Fellows' Building.

American Society of Civil Engineers.—Jan. 6. Secy., Francis Collingwood, 127 East 23d St., New York.

Engineers' Club of Minneapolis.—Jan. 7. Rooms, Public Library Bldg. Secy., F. W. Cappelen.

Association of Civil Engineers of Dallas.—Jan. 8. Secy., E. K. Smoot, 803 Commerce St.

Civil Engineers' Club of Cleveland.—Jan. 8. Secy., A. H. Porter, 50 Euclid Ave.

Atlanta Society of Civil Engineers.—Jan. 12. Secy., Parker N. Black, Capitol Block.

Denver Society of Civil Engineers.—Jan. 12. Secy., Geo. H. Angell.

Northwestern Society of Engineers.—Jan. 12. Rooms, Occidental Block, Seattle. Secy., E. H. Warner.

Civil Engineers' Association of Kansas.—Jan. 13. Secy., J. C. Herring, Wichita, Kan.

New England Railroad Club.—Next meeting, Jan. 13. At United States Hotel, Boston. Secy., F. M. Curtis.

Engineering Association of the Southwest.—Jan. 14. Secy., O. H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.

Northwestern Track and Bridge Association.—Jan. 15. Rooms, Union Station, St. Paul.

Montana Society of Civil Engineers.—Jan. 16. Helena.

Western Railway Club.—Jan. 18. Rooms, Rookery Building, Chicago. Secy., W. H. Marshall.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.—Jan. 19. Secy., J. H. Harlow, Pittsburg, Pa.

Boston Society of Civil Engineers.—Jan. 18. Secy., S. E. Tinkham, City Hall.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.—Jan. 21. Secy., H. T. Bovey, 112 Mansfield St., Montreal, P. Q.

Engineers' Club of Cincinnati.—Jan. 21 Secy., J. F. Wilson.

Scandinavian Engineering Society of Chicago.—Jan. 21. Secy., T. G. Pihlfeldt, 113 Adams St.

Southern and Southwestern Railway Club.—At Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 21. Secy., F. A. Charpiot, Macon, Ga.

New York Railroad Club.—Next meeting at the rooms of the Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 12 W. 31st St., Jan. 21.

IMPORTANT TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Hereafter we will not accept a subscription to this journal from subscription agents or from anybody else at less than our published rates. No club rate or commission will be allowed. Newsdealers and agents must send their orders to their News Company. This policy is one of necessity. We spare neither money nor labor in the effort to produce the very best of engineering newspapers and in justice to ourselves and to all of our subscribers we must have our full rate every time.

We shall be obliged if subscribers will deal with us direct, and it will be a favor also if they will use a printed letter-head or inclose a professional card for classification purposes: it will be of advantage to them also.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,
Tribune Building,
July 4, 1891. *New York.*

A VERY sensible resolution was adopted at the last meeting of the New York Railroad Club, to the effect that when brake-shoes or brasses are renewed on cars belonging to another railway no charge for labor shall be made to the owner of the car. Every one can see the common sense of this rule. The more the interchange of freight cars can be simplified to do away with the red tape involved in their repair and inspection, the better it will be for all concerned. It is the introduction of such reforms as this that proves the value of the railway clubs to the railways as well as to their members.

THE argument against the use of cast iron columns in high buildings which appears in another column will, we hope, be fully appreciated by engineers and architects. Prohibitory laws against the further use of cast iron for such columns is the need of the day in all our large cities. The commercial interests in favor of its continued use are great: and they have so far prevailed, having had the two strong arguments of cheapness and convenience in their favor, though there is little left of either of those arguments to-day. But there are so many and such serious dangers and disadvantages in the use of cast iron, and they are so greatly aggravated when buildings come to be very high, that there would no longer be any real hardship to any builder in compelling him to pay the small additional price required for the better article. This is especially true in the city of Chicago, where the combination of extra high buildings with extra dubious foundations makes the loose-jointed cast iron construction particularly objectionable. We happen to know of one recent instance where one of these buildings when partly erected was found to be 6 to 9 ins. out of plumb. It was then determined to pull the building over plumb by improvised tackles, struts and screws, and then drill holes in the cast iron columns and introduce diagonal rods, in the vain hope of keeping it so. We say "vain" hope, because it is plainly all but impossible to effectively "doctor" a 16 or 18-story building in this fashion. Yet more elaborate puffs of this building have appeared in the Chicago papers than of almost any other in the city, for evident reasons.

As illustrating the essential truth of the conclusions expressed in our issue of Nov. 14 in regard to the indications of the Canadian census, and especially as to the two main provinces, Ontario and Quebec, where the increase of population has been only 9.6 per cent. (against 11.66 per cent. for the whole of Canada) a correspondent of the New York *Tribune* calls attention to the following facts in regard to the five counties of Ontario known as the Niagara Peninsula:

The soil is very fertile. All the cereals and fruits, including peaches, are successfully grown there. The Welland Canal crosses the district from north to south. In connection with the locks upon the canal there is an immense supply of water power for manufacturing purposes. Since 1881 $5,500,000 has been expended on the canal over and above the cost of repairs and maintenance. Three trunk lines of railway traverse the section from east to west, and two lines cross it from north to south. There are several manufacturing towns in the district besides St. Catherine's. A number of natural gas wells are in successful operation and some of the towns are lighted from them. The population of these counties in 1881 was 83,052, in 1891 was 78,570, a loss of 4,422 in ten years over and above the gain from natural increase and immigration. The gain from natural increase was not less than 15%, or 12,447. The district has therefore lost in 10 years 16,869 persons, or 20% of its present population, and in addition a number equal to the gain from immigration.

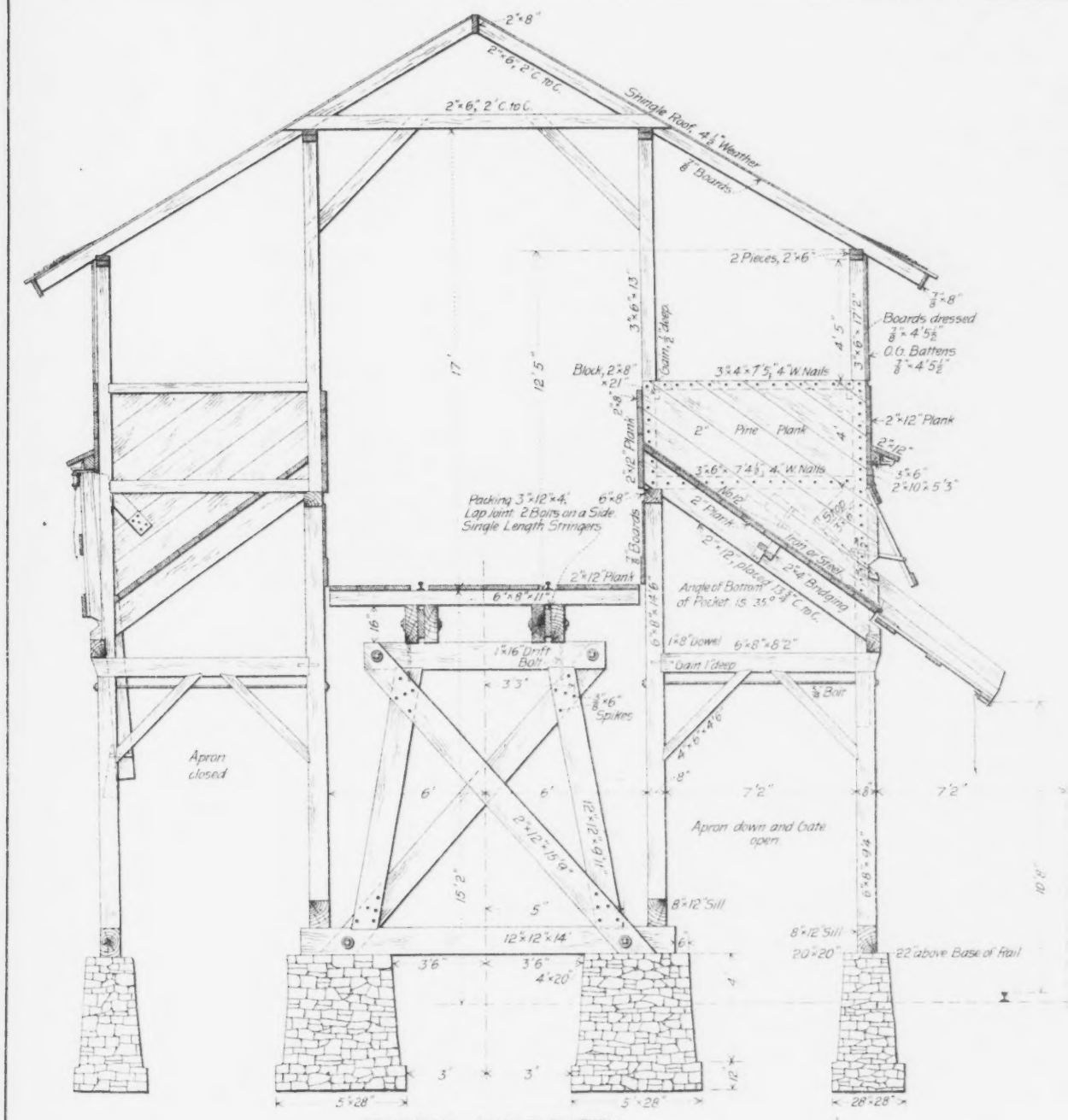
In the riding of West Durham, 30 miles east of Toronto, there has lately been a revision of the voters' list. Only taxpayers can vote there. There have been 1,768 removals of voters from the riding to the States since the last revision. The total number on the list would not exceed 5,500, so that more than 25% of the voters have gone to "join the 2,000,000 Canadians now in the United States."

It is a fact beyond dispute that to far as natural advantages go this district is the very cream of Canada. The effect of the great lakes which surround it is to greatly ameliorate its climate, its soil is good, its population still sparse, its transportation facilities almost unequaled. Yet this district has not only lost all its natural increase and all its increase from immigration but 5⅓ per cent. of its 1881 population.

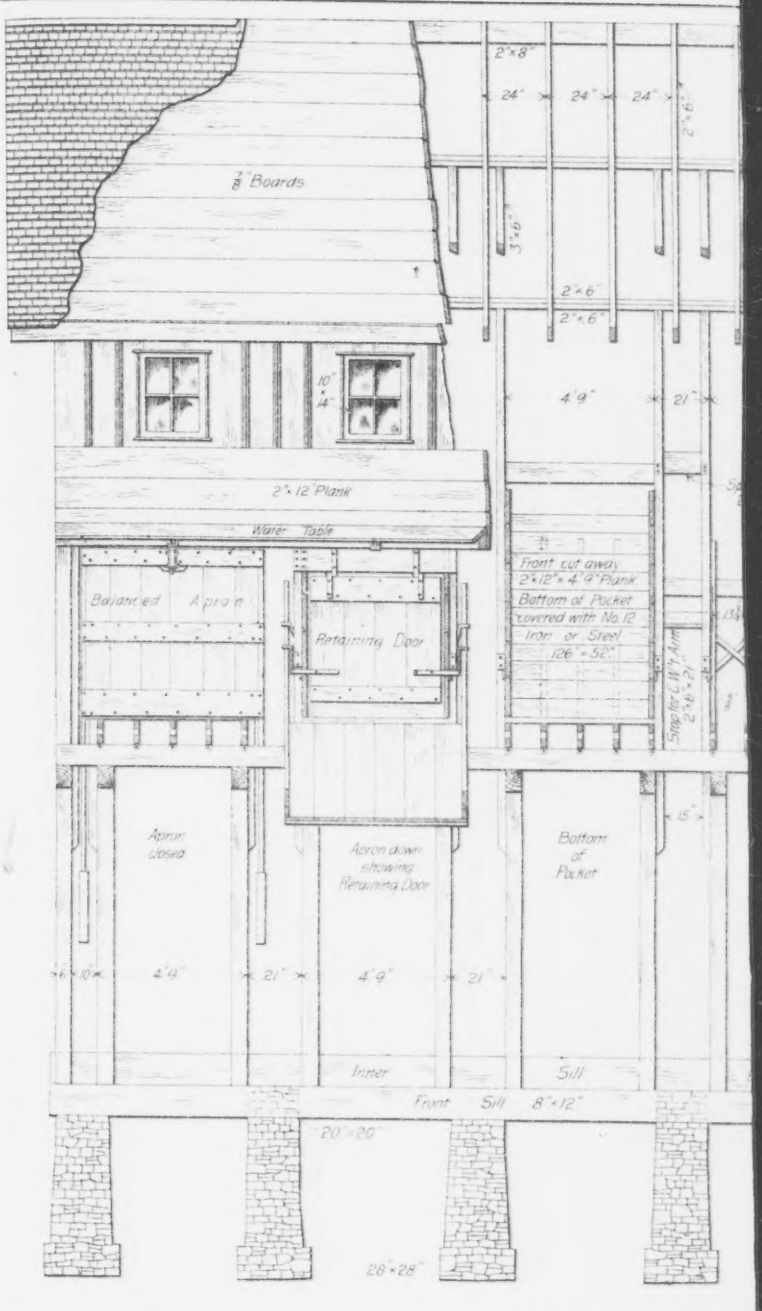
IF this district even is not able to hold its own what part of Canada can be expected to do so? It is hardly probable that the census will show so many as 2,000,000 native Canadians to be now living in the United States, but it may be very near that if we consider a fact which we wholly neglected in our discussion of Nov. 14, that somewhat over 800,000 immigrants came to Canada within the past decade, a considerable proportion of whom must have remained in Canada, since the Canadian authorities attempt to distinguish between those who intend to settle in Canada and those who are simply passing through it to the United States. Including these immigrants with the natural increase of the native population we have the following estimate of the "visible loss" of population from Canada by removal to the United States:

		Per cent. of 1881 Population.
Natural increase, 1881-91, of the 1881 population of 4,325,000, at least.....	649,000	15.0
Reported immigration, over.....	800,000	18.5
Total gross increase at least.....	1,449,000	33.5
Actual increase by census of 1891.....	504,000	11.66
Apparent loss by exodus, 1881-91.....	945,000	21.84
Living in United States in 1880.....	717,000	16.57
Apparent total living in U. S. in 1891..	1,662,000	38.41

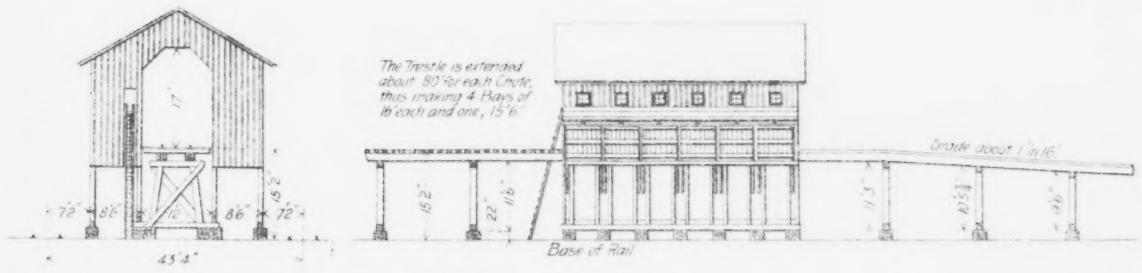
The loss by death since 1880 from the Canadian born residents who were then living in the United States should be more than made up by (1) the emigrants to the United States in the year 1880–81; (2) the similar emigrants in the year 1890–1; (3) the excess in actual rate of natural increase over the very low rate assumed: so that the actual number of Canadian born residents of the United States when reported is likely to be greater rather than less than the above estimate. When we further remember that these hosts of voluntary exiles are in the main drawn from the very cream of the population, the more ambitious and capable class, the drain upon Canada can be better appreciated. So far as the United States are concerned, the "annexation question" is settling itself in a very desirable way by individual action. It is often truthfully claimed by Canadians that their population is as large as ours was a century ago, whence the implied inference is that a century hence their population may be what ours now is. But if our increase had been only 11.66 per cent. per decade in the last century, what would be our population now? Only 11,841,009, instead of (in 1891, a year after the census) 64,000,000! If the Canadian population maintains without further decrease for a century to come the last decennial



SECTIONAL END ELEVATION.



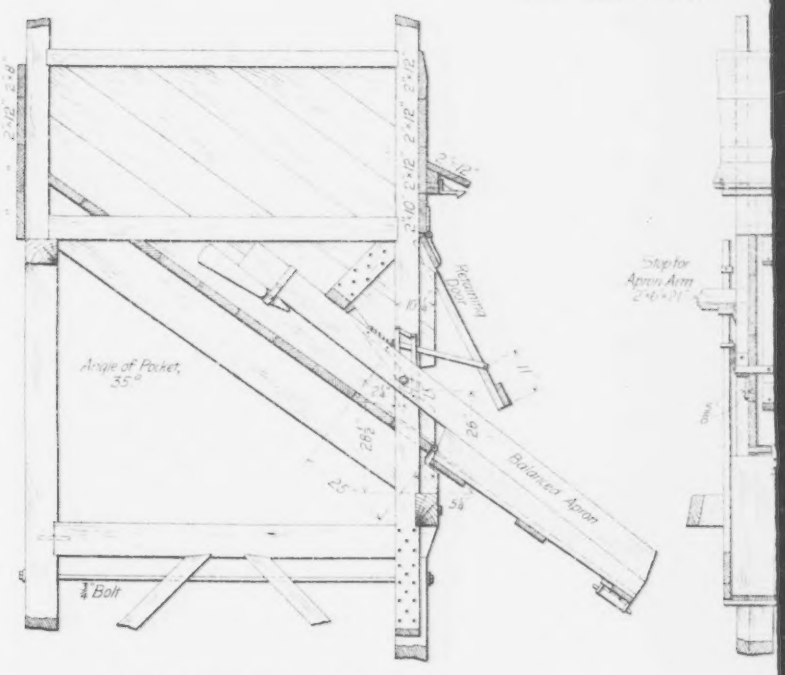
SIDE ELEVATION.



GENERAL ELEVATIONS.

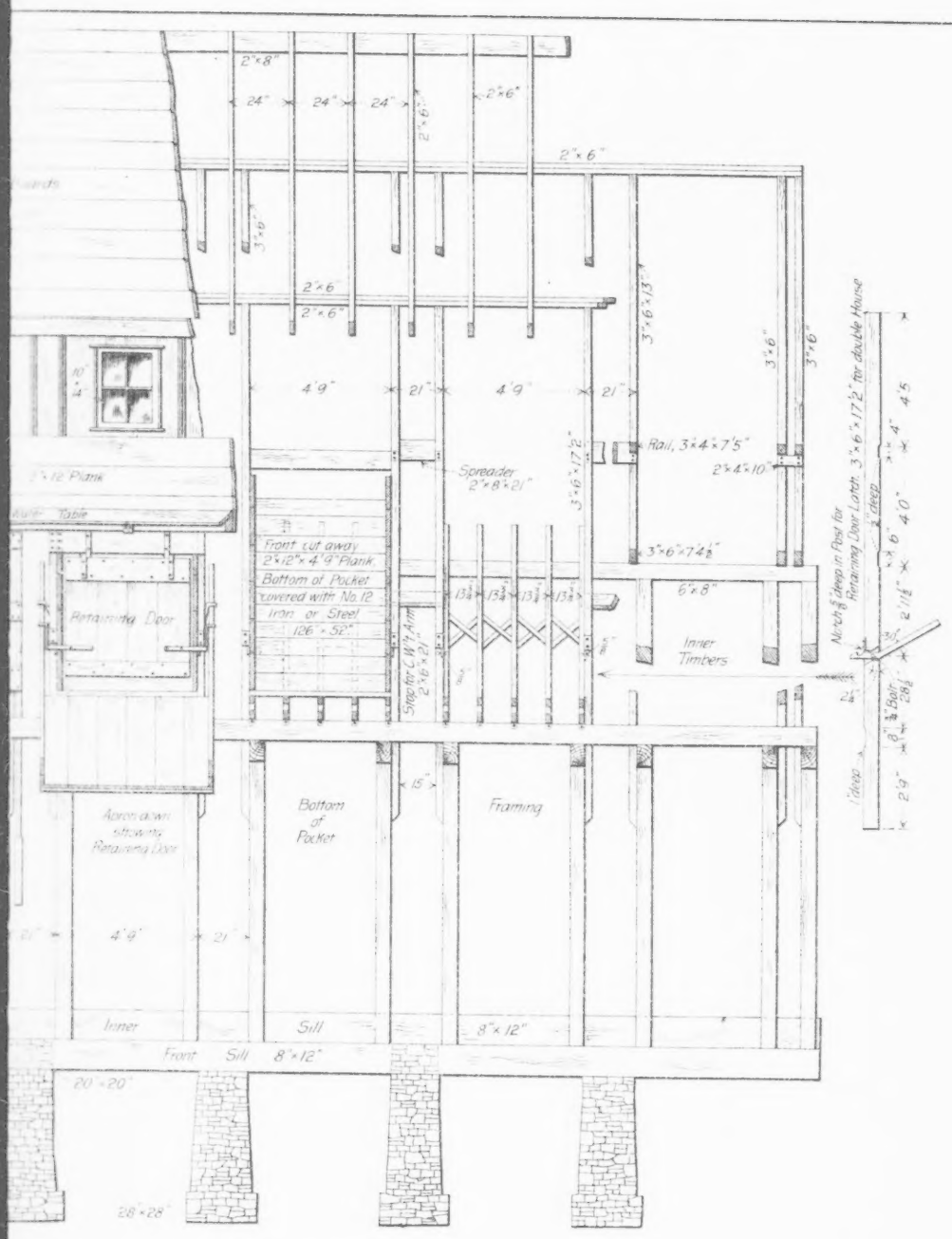
THE BURNETT & CLIFTON AUTOMATIC COAL CHUTE FOR COALING LOCOMOTIVES.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., MOLINE, ILL., MANUFACTURERS.

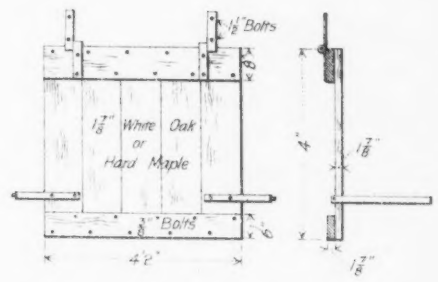


SIDE VIEW OF APRON DOWN.

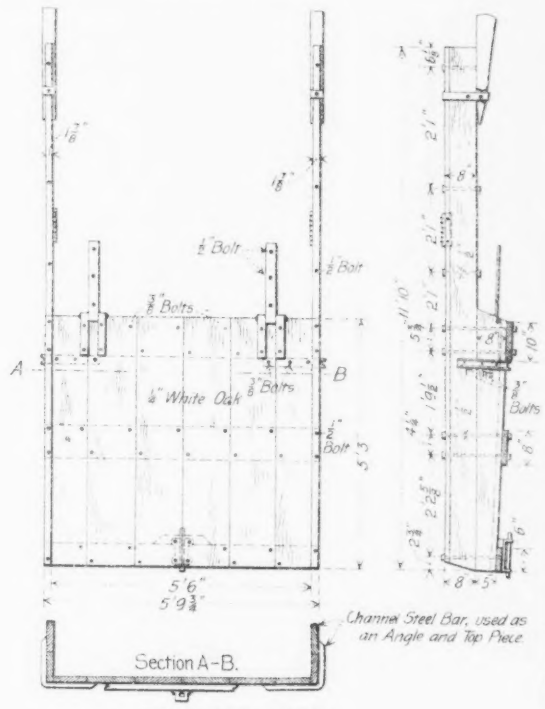
FRO



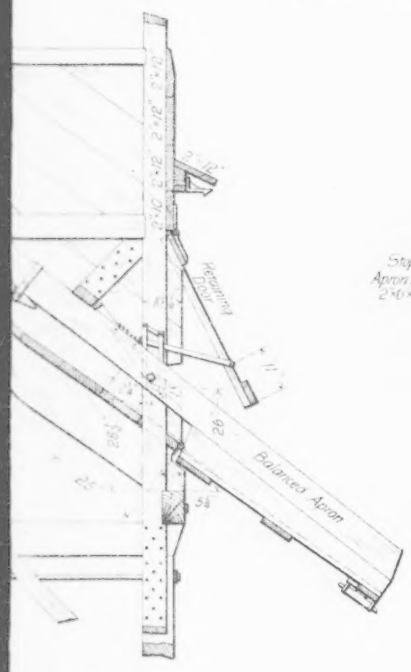
SIDE ELEVATION.



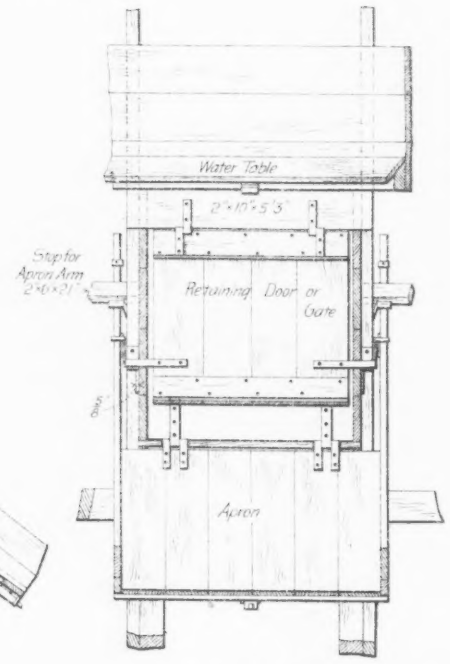
RETAINING DOOR.



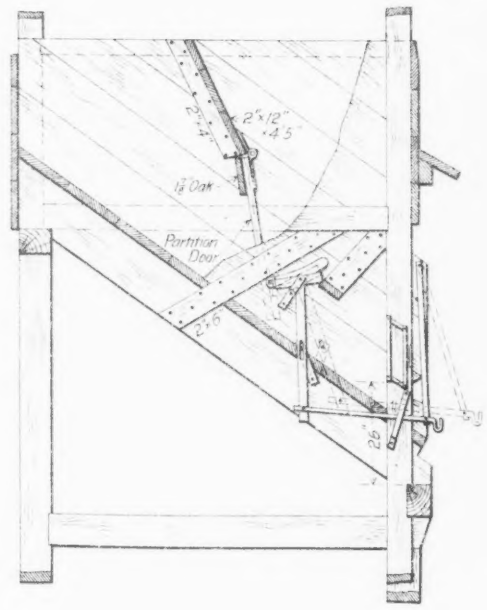
BALANCED APRON.



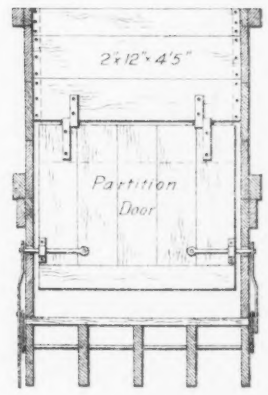
APRON DOWN.



FRONT VIEW, APRON DOWN.



SIDE VIEW OF PARTITION DOOR.



FRONT VIEW
PARTITION DOOR.

CHAS. HART & SONS, LITH., 36 VESEY ST., N. Y.

130 128 126 124 122 120 118 116 114 112 110 108 106 104 102 100 98 9

B. COLUMBIA
ALBERTA
ASSINIBOIA
MANITOBA
WASHINGTON
OREGON
IDAHO
MONTANA
N. DAKOTA
S. DAKOTA
WYOMING
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
ARIZONA
NEW MEXICO
INDIAN TER.
TEXAS
MEXICO

Kamloops
Victoria
Vancouver
Astoria
Newport
PORTLAND
Salem
Spokane
Rathdrum
Lewiston
Walla-walla
Great Falls
HELENA
Butte
Miles Cy.
Billings
Jamestown
Valley City
Fargo
Grand Forks
Winnipeg
Watertown
Aberdeen
Mitchell
Sioux Falls
Oakwood
Douglas
Chadron
Ainsworth
Norfolk
Grand Island
Hastings
Holdrege
Lincoln
Omaha
Council Bluffs
Boise City
Pocatello
Ogden
Kramer
SALT LAKE CITY
Elko
Eureka
Carson City
Sacramento
SAN FRANCISCO
San Jose
Fresno
Keeler
Nephi
Frisco
Laramie
Greeley
DENVER
Colo. Spgs.
Pueblo
Durango
Trinidad
Dodge City
Salina
Wichita
Topeka
S. Luis Obispo
Mojave
LOS ANGELES
S. Bernardino
S. Diego
Prescott
Yuma
Gallup
SANTA FE
Las Vegas
Albuquerque
Clifton
Tucson
Deming
EL PASO
Ft. Worth
Dallas
Waco
Austin
San Antonio
Laredo
Brownsville
Chihuahua
Guaymas
Sinaloa
Jimenez
Monclova

THIS MAP shows ALL the lines of railway within its limits in their correct geographical position as they stood on Jan. 1 of the current year. For railway lines in process of CONSTRUCTION, under SURVEY, or PROJECTED, see the large scale Maps showing the divisions EAST OF CHICAGO, The SOUTH, The NORTHWEST, The SOUTHWEST, and ROCKY MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC, issued at frequent intervals as supplements to ENGINEERING NEWS.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS to this map and to all our published data of NEW CONSTRUCTION are especially requested. Every effort is put forth to make our maps ACCURATE and RELIABLE.

118 116 114 112 110 108 106 104 102 100 96

CHAS HART & SONS LITH. 86 VESEY ST. N.Y.

ENGINEERING NEWS SERIES OF MAPS: No. 30

UNITED STATES.

THE RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION OF FIVE CONSECUTIVE YEARS.

TRACK LAID IN 1886	8,471 MILES
	12,667 MILES
TRACK LAID IN 1888	6,679 MILES
TRACK LAID IN 1889	5,095 MILES
TRACK LAID IN 1890	5,981 MILES

The above includes only main track, laid during each calendar year, on which regular trains are, or are to be run, to do business as common carriers of both freight and passenger traffic; thus excluding sidings, double tracking, lumber or mining roads not carrying passengers, and motor roads carrying passengers but no freight.

150 MILES TO 1 INCH

COPYRIGHTED 1891 BY ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

rate of 11.66 per cent. its population will then be only 13,034,000. If the United States averages only 20 per cent. (instead of 25 to 35) its population will then be 396,000,000; if it should average only 15 per cent., its population would be 259,000,000. We state these facts in no unfriendly or captious spirit. It may be that Canada's colonial swaddling clothes have no effect to retard its growth to the full stature of manhood, and that hereafter its growth is to be much more rapid than heretofore. But be this as it may, facts are facts, which must be faced.

THE freight blockade of the present month is by all accounts the greatest which has ever been experienced on the railways centering at Chicago. Various causes have combined to produce it: but the chief cause is of course the great crops in America, occurring simultaneously with a partial failure of European crops and causing an unprecedented export movement of bread stuffs. While the Great Lakes were open, the traffic was moved without much trouble, the Western lines managing to keep their cars moving between the grain growing districts and the Lake ports; but with the closing of navigation on the Lakes, the only route to the sea coast from Chicago has been via the Eastern trunk lines; and, according to all accounts, they have proved quite unable to cope with this rush of traffic. Some of the press reports state that the grain cars now standing loaded in the Chicago yards and on sidings in the vicinity of the city, if made up into a single train, would reach a distance of 125 miles. With this state of affairs it is needless to say that the movement of grain is sadly impeded. The transportation systems of the country are like a train on an up grade—when the load of traffic exceeds a certain point the movement stops.

The present blockade seems to come nearer being general all over the country than any ever recorded. At Buffalo the storage capacity and the facilities of the railways were swamped by the flood of grain rushed in by the Lake vessels before the close of navigation. At Baltimore and New Orleans the storage capacity is practically exhausted. Even at the interior markets, like Kansas City, the rush of grain threatens to exhaust all accommodation. The need by the railways of more rolling stock is practically admitted by the recent letting of contracts for nearly twenty-five thousand freight cars; but it is not to be expected that railways will furnish cars equal to the demand at the season of heaviest traffic. The present situation furnishes a strong argument in favor of procuring additional shipping facilities for the grain crop of the West by the creation of a deep water port on the Gulf. If commodious wharves and spacious elevators were now available at Galveston, it is not unreasonable to believe that there would be a large movement of the grain of Nebraska, Kansas and the Southwest in that direction. Perhaps the bill to carry out the proposed harbor improvement at Galveston will find favor with the present Congress.

UNIFORM standard time based on the meridian of Greenwich, has made another great advance in Europe, as will be seen from the announcement in our correspondence column. Belgium has established Greenwich time as standard for railway use, and is likely to do so for all uses. Germany and Austria-Hungary have done the same for the hour meridian east of Greenwich. Holland is likely to follow. France will not long delay, it is reasonable to believe, but even without her it seems likely that more than half of the European railway mileage may be operated on standard time within a year. Every American who has traveled at home and in Europe, so as to become familiar with both systems, will appreciate how great the advantage will be to the traveling public, and as no one really loses any thing, if he does not gain, it seems reasonable to expect that within a few years Greenwich time and hour intervals therefrom will become standard for the whole civilized world.

Management of Public Water-Works.

The efficiency of municipal works depends very largely upon the form of their management, whether directly by the city or town council, by a board, or by one man. Furthermore, the efficiency of the officials or official in charge depends largely upon the method of election or appointment, whether by the mayor, the council or directly by the people. The collection of the information required for our MANUAL OF AMERICAN WATER-WORKS has enabled us to give with much more accuracy than ever before the facts in regard to one highly important class of publicly managed works, that of water-works, and the importance of the subject, and the growing interest, in all such matters, will, we think, make the summary which appears below of special value. The variations in practice in different parts of the country are, of course, due to local characteristics, embodied in the general laws of the states or manifested in the unwritten laws of the various sections. These peculiarities and other facts of interest are briefly as follows:

Inquiries regarding the board or other body in whom the management of public water works is vested elicited responses from about one-fourth of the works in the United States, or 225 out of 879. Of this 225, 23 works are managed directly by the general municipal government, 12 by a board of public works and 190 by a separate body, having a variety of names, all of which may be designated for present purposes by the title of water board. The practice in the several groups of states, the total number of public water-works, the number of works reporting and the manner of selecting water boards is shown in detail as follows:

Groups.	Number of works.		Management of public water-works vested in:					
					Water board.			
	Total.	Reporting.	Elected by Council.	Board of public works.	Appointed by Mayor.	Elected by Council.	Elected by people.	Total.
N. E.	134	41	..	..	1	6	34	41
Mid.	166	47	1	1	11	18	13	42
S. Atl.	32	14	3	1	6	4	..	10
S. Cent.	10	6	..	..	2	4	..	6
N. Cent.	255	74	8	10	15	13	28	56
N. W.	177	32	6	..	15	11	..	26
S. W.	58	8	2	..	4	2	..	6
Pac.	37	3	..	..	2	..	1	3
U. S.	879	225	23	12	56	58	76	190

In general it may be said that the municipal government has direct charge of works only in the smaller places. Boards of public works seldom have control, and of the 12 instances 10 are in the North Central States. Of these 12 it may be stated that the mayor appoints 5, the council elects 4, the people 3.

In New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Brooklyn, and it is believed in some other of the largest cities of the country, the management of the water-works instead of being vested in a board is intrusted to one man who is either directly responsible to the mayor or to a commissioner of public works, so responsible. This is the ideal method, as under it the people may look to one man, the mayor, for a good administration of all city affairs and this official will be likely to appoint better men than would be elected by the people or by the city council, and may often reappoint incumbents from previous administrations. Like all other methods this one is, of course, open to abuses which need not be discussed here.

It has been shown above that of the 190 water boards reported 56 are appointed directly by the mayor, while 58 are elected by the council, the election in many cases, doubtless, being approved by the mayor. Boards elected by the councils are directly responsible to the general city government, and are generally to be preferred to those elected by the people, on much the same grounds as those given for appointments by the mayor. Thus 30 per cent. of the boards reported are raised to office in the most desirable way, another 30 per cent. in the next desirable and the minority, or 40 per cent., in the least desirable way. This classification, of course, does not take into account local reasons favorable to one or another method, but is based upon the general principle that one official, or as few as possible, should be directly responsible to the people, and all others to the one or to the few comprising the council.

It should be borne in mind, however, that nearly half of the boards elected by the people are in New England, where the good old-fashioned town meetings still prevail, where affairs are largely managed, as one might say, by committees of the whole, and where the direct responsibility to the people of all intrusted with public business naturally follows.

The North Central States, the local government of which, in some particulars, is similar to that of New England, have 28 of the 76 boards elected by the people, the Middle States have 13, and for all the remainder of the country but one board is reported, and that is in the Pacific States. While information regarding the management of all public works might alter the above ratios it is thought that the reports received are a fair index of the general practice of the whole country.

Next in importance to forms of management and methods of appointment is tenure of office. This is shown below for 188 public works: the total number of public works, number reporting and number of managing bodies serving for various terms being given in detail. The length of the terms are from one to six years, for life, or perpetual (see note), and the number under each, by groups and for the country, is as follows:

Groups.	No. Public Works.									
	Total.	Reporting.	One.	Two.	Three.	Four.	Five.	Six.	Life.	Perpetual.
N. E.	134	38	4	..	8	..	..	1	..	25
Mid.	166	41	16	1	7	1	3	2	1	10
S. Atl.	42	10	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
S. Cent.	10	6	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
N. Cent.	255	65	23	4	13	..	2	..	..	23
N. W.	177	21	15	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
S. W.	58	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Pac.	37	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
U. S.	879	188	65	21	32	3	5	3	1	58

* That is, where the managing body is renewed after the same general plan as the U. S. Senate, it never consisting entirely of new members.

From the above it will be seen that for the whole United States 65 out of 188 managing bodies, or over one-third, hold office for one year only, 21 for two and 32 for three years. Eleven bodies hold office from four to six years, and one holds office for life. The number of managing bodies holding office for only one year is surprisingly small, but over against these 65 may be set almost as large a number, 58, designated as perpetual, which are never wholly composed of new members, a fixed number, generally a minority, giving place unless re-elected, to new members at recurring periods. The three to six year bodies stand a fair chance of having, through re-election, at least one old member continually among them, so that the showing under tenure of office is, after all, a good one, since the three to six year bodies together number 43, and these, with the body chosen for life and the perpetual bodies, number 102, or about 55 per cent. of the total number reporting. In addition it must be borne in mind that many of the works are under the same superin

tendent year after year, and that upon him the successful operation of the works often almost wholly depends. In many instances the superintendent is the only man who really knows anything about the works, and woe unto that city who loses such a superintendent.

The Credit for New Inventions.

In discussing this question last week, at the end of a long list of other instances where the credit for new inventions has been disputed, or where it has been claimed, after some later invention has made a process a success, by some earlier suggester who had at least "conceived the idea," we referred to the recent instance brought forward by Mr. R. W. HUNT, in his late presidential address to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers where no less a personage than Sir HENRY BESSEMER had, as he claimed, done injustice to a less known inventor.

The facts of this case seem to us for many reasons worthy of record at the present time. It belongs to a class of cases which are continually coming up; which come up with every new advance in the arts and sciences, we might almost say, and must continue to do so. There has hardly ever been a great invention for which more than one person did not claim and receive some credit. The particular invention now in question, that of rolling sheet metal from liquid iron and steel, will certainly not prove an exception, for to Sir HENRY BESSEMER belongs the unquestioned credit of having first conceived the idea, and first taken out a patent for it, 35 years ago; while to Mr. EDWIN NORTON, of Chicago, belongs the equally unquestioned credit of having revived this conception after it had "slept in oblivion for 35 years," of having produced the first working machine and the first samples of usable sheets, and of having thus brought the process for the first time to the serious attention of the industrial world: because when Mr. BESSEMER (as he then was) made his first and last suggestion in regard to it, not only this suggestion, but even the now famous Bessemer process on which it then rested, was, in Sir HENRY'S own words, "not merely under a cloud, but regarded by the trade generally as an absolute failure," so that both alike were "simply pooh-poohed and laid aside, without any serious consideration."

The question now is: How long an abandonment of this kind is necessary before a man loses the right to claim as his own an invention which some one else subsequently brings forward and perfects, and how long and how complete must be the abandonment before he is entitled to speak contemptuously and anonymously of such an inventor, who yet fully recognizes his own priority of conception?

Opinions will differ on this point, but on the facts of the case there can be no question, for they are recorded by Sir HENRY BESSEMER himself in the words reprinted in another column. They are in substance as follows:

In 1846 Mr. BESSEMER (as he then was) included in a patent for rolling sheet glass from liquid glass a process for similarly producing tinfoil and sheet lead. "This particular form of apparatus has never been put to any practical test," nor was the glass process ever successful. Ten years later in 1856, he "first announced to the world the fact that malleable iron in a molten state could be produced rapidly and in large quantities," an announcement which is still unrealized, but which was in a measure substantiated by the experiments which preceded the invention of the complete Bessemer process. It was very natural under the circumstances that this supposed possibility of producing fluid wrought iron in connection with his former unsuccessful experiments with glass and lead should have at once suggested "the idea that malleable iron or steel could be thus made not only into sheets and plates but also in thin bars or rods, by passing the fluid iron in between a pair of rolls."

This idea, "so novel and so immensely important if successful," was at once brought to a test, as described more fully in the extract repeated elsewhere, as follows: 6 or 8 lbs. of pig iron were decarbonized in a crucible and carried to a pair of 12-in. chilled rolls, used for another purpose in another room. "After several unsuccessful attempts I at last succeeded in reaching the rolls with some fluid metal. They were set about $\frac{1}{30}$ in. apart, and a thin sheet was obtained some 3 ft. or 4 ft. in length," and naturally somewhat ragged on the edges. The sheet was of excellent quality; "indeed, it *left no doubt on my mind*," Sir HENRY says, "of the entire success of this system of rolling thin sheets."

This was Sir HENRY'S first, last and only experiment on this subject up to the date of his paper. Its great interest and merit are very clear. It may hereafter prove to be another of Sir HENRY'S vast claims upon the admiration and respect of mankind. But it will be observed that it was only a single experiment of the crudest kind. All that Sir HENRY did thereafter was immediately to take out a patent, which under the loose law then prevailing in England was a mere formality, not involving any investigation into the novelty or feasibility of the invention. Under the law which then and now obtains in this country he could not have claimed a patent without demonstrating that his device as described would in fact produce sheet metal, nor maintained it before the courts if by error granted.

This was in 1857, a year or so before the Bessemer process was made a practicable possibility by MUSHET'S suggestion of the use of spiegeleisen, without which perhaps the Bessemer process would never have been heard of more, at least under that name. Even after this suggestion had been made, there were several years of up-hill work before the process reached the stage of an admitted practical success and began to return to Bessemer the princely royalties which he so richly earned.

Until this time had come it was more than excusable to let the fluid sheet metal conception lie fallow. It was the only sensible course. But by 1867 at least, when 117 Bessemer converters were in use in six different European countries, this probationary period was over. From that date to 1889, a period of 22 years, BESSEMER not only had every reasonable opportunity, but had heretofore unequaled advantages, for bringing forward any process of whose success he had no doubt: an unlimited command of means, a well earned reputation which would have caused iron masters the world over to compete for the privilege of trying any invention of his of which he declared that "of its complete success he had no doubt."

Nevertheless, he did nothing for 33 years to follow up this single experiment of pouring a dipper full of molten iron through a pair of 12-in. rolls, or to construct one of the machines which had been patented. At last, however, to quote Sir HENRY'S own words:

> I received, about two years ago, a parcel from America containing a small sample of sheet metal, *which was being successfully manufactured there*. The *person* from whom I received it informed me that it was made by a slight alteration or improvement on my patent of 1857, for rolling continuous sheets and thin bars of iron or steel direct from fluid metal.
>
> *The circumstance stated has, however, afforded me an opportunity of showing you a small sample* of a continuous sheet, produced direct from fluid metal at a single operation, and *proves beyond doubt or question the important fact that fluid metal may be chilled and formed into a continuous sheet between rolls that are kept cold*, while it well illustrates the spirit of enterprise of our American cousins, who are so prompt to recognize, to adopt and to improve upon the inventions brought forward in Europe.

The "person" who was thus "successfully manufacturing" what Sir HENRY had never made nor seen before was Mr. EDWIN NORTON, the mechanical partner of the great firm of Norton Bros., of Chicago, perhaps the largest consumers of tin plate in the world. He had then been working at the idea for some years. Whether or not he had knowledge of the early Bessemer patent when he began his experiments we do not know, but at any rate he acquired knowledge of it before he reached the stage of "successful manufacture," and what was more natural or more proper than that he should send samples to BESSEMER, with some courteous references to the "slight" alterations or improvements by which he had made the process a practical possibility, with an offer to BESSEMER of a half interest in the British patent if he chose to undertake its introduction in that country? Sir HENRY might or might not wish to accept the offer, but a courteous recognition of Mr. NORTON'S success in a heretofore untried field was at least demanded.

Instead of that, Sir HENRY proceeded to prepare the paper of which we have now reprinted nearly the whole, in which he not only suppresses all mention of the name of this "successful manufacturer" of the samples which were the only proof of the feasibility of his former suggestions, but goes farther and applies to him what is in England an insulting and derogatory expression. It is difficult for an American, with his more free and easy ideas in such matters, to appreciate how offensive a designation that of "person" is in English usage. It is a term reserved for describing dubious individuals of the servant class, and when used as in the above quotation conveys in one word a meaning which we should have to amplify into "a male being who cannot by any stretch of charity be called a gentleman," to have it understood. Not content with this, Sir HENRY improves the occasion to get in a slur at his "American cousins" as a people. He finds that this incident not only illustrates their "spirit of enterprise" but also their "promptness" (!) in appropriating "inventions brought forward in Europe."

Certainly in comparison with BESSEMER'S own action Mr. NORTON was "prompt" in bringing this invention forward, if it can be called an invention, but few just men would claim that it was an invention at all, in any proper sense of that much abused word, in the state in which Mr. NORTON took hold of it after 33 years' abandonment. Between the single crude experiment then made and "successful manufacture" there is an enormous gap, which in most such cases is never bridged, and *the man who bridges that gap*, and not the man who has the first "happy thought" of the device, is the true inventor, and the only one deserving of honor as such, for reasons which we reviewed more fully in our last issue.

Whether or not this process of rolling fluid metal will ever reach such a stage of practical success as to make the honor of having invented it worth anyone's seeking, it is as yet too soon to say. Sir HENRY is a little premature in declaring that sheet metal is being "successfully manufactured" under it. Some sheet metal has been successfully manufactured under it, but that is the most which can yet be said. We understand, however, that there are good grounds to hope that the process will soon be in use on a large scale, a complete commercial success. If so Sir HENRY BESSEMER'S claims upon the respect of mankind for his ability to "conceive the idea" of important new processes will be enhanced indeed, but not so his claims for grateful remembrance as an actual creator of them. His claims both to respect and to grateful remembrance are great enough as it is to satisfy a reasonable ambition; so great that it has been with no small regret that we have felt bound to impeach certain claims in justice to a less known man and to endeavor to make clear the grounds on which all such just claims must rest.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Uniform Standard Time in Europe.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, Dec. 4, 1891.

TO THE EDITOR OF ENGINEERING NEWS:

SIR: You may announce in ENGINEERING NEWS that Mr. VANDENPEEREBOOM, Minister of the Railway Department, has given orders that from May 1, 1892, all the railways in Belgium must adopt Greenwich instead of Brussels time in their own service as well as in their time tables issued to the public. The post and telegraph offices must use the same time from that date. There will probably be no bill introduced to legalize standard time in Belgium, but every minister will invite all the departments under him to adopt the same time, and it is quite certain that the cities will be forced by their population to regulate their clocks according to those at the railway stations. All our principal cities but one have informed Mr. VANDENPEEREBOOM that they will do so very willingly. Standard time will thus be used throughout Belgium on and after May 1, 1892.

If I am well informed the German Time Convention, which assembles next week at Duesseldorf, will decide to adopt the time of the meridian 15° E. from Greenwich (called middle Europe time) for the public time tables, and it is hoped that a bill will be introduced in the German parliament to legalize that time.

As you doubtless know, the Austrian-Hungarian railways have standardized that time since Oct. 1. The American hour system has, as you see, conquered a very important part of Europe, and at the close of 1893 more than three-quarters of the European railways will be regulated by standard time. The Dutch railways, it is announced, will substitute Greenwich time for their Amsterdam time on June 1, 1892, when their summer service commences. Yours truly,

DE BUSSCHERE,
Chief Engineer, Belgium State Railways.

The Direction of Impact with High Explosives.

NEWARK, N. J., Dec. 15, 1891.

TO THE EDITOR OF ENGINEERING NEWS:

SIR: I would like to use a few lines of your valuable space, in order if possible to draw forth the opinions of any person or persons who may have noticed the direction of impact following the combustion of various high explosives.

The cause of this letter is the testimony of Mr. GEO. H. BENJAMIN on the SAGE outrage, as reported in the *New York World* under date of Dec. 13, 1891. This testimony was as follows:

"It was not giant powder, nor black powder, nor gun cotton nor nitro-glycerine." "Each one of these explosives would have acted downward instead of upward and sideways." "Had it been dynamite a great hole would have been blown in the floor, and poor young NORTON would not have been blown out of the window."

There seems to be a general belief that the explosive force of nitro-glycerine or dynamite is always downward. My experience has been that it is exerted in exactly the opposite direction from that in which the primal force is applied; for instance, a cartridge charged with cap on top of explosive and with fuse pointing north, the greatest force of explosion will be in a direct line south. I believe that while the tendency of all glycerine explosions, in the immediate vicinity of the explosive, is to rend, tear or, in other words, totally annihilate any and all substances, yet the true explosive force which we wish to confine, direct or use will be found to follow a straight course, almost as if the same were confined within the diameter of a large tube until its force is expended. Hoping to hear from any one who has had experience in this line, I remain, Yours respectfully, D. E. O.

[We do not agree either with the theory advanced by our correspondent or with that credited to Mr. BENJAMIN by *The World*. The ordinary law of the expansion of gases applies to all explosions; and the difference in effect between the combustion of black powder and the so-called high explosives is due to the element of time in expansion rather than to differing components. When gas is generated it expands equally in all directions, and acts with equal force upon all surrounding objects. In reference to the "downward blow" exerted by high explosives, we may use the familiar illustration of "water tamping" in a rock blast. With black powder the generation of the gas is relatively slow enough to allow it to impart motion to the water, as resisting less than the rock, and the water is blown out. With the high explosives the expansive force is generated so rapidly that there is no time to move the water before the power developed and confined by the water is sufficiently great to rend the rock. The fact that a hole was not blown in the floor of Mr. SAGE'S office may be ascribed to a certain elasticity in the floor, causing it to yield slightly under the blow. This effect may be illustrated by the Tilghman sand-blast, where a single thickness of paper will resist the action of sand grains that without this elastic intervening substance would abrade corundum, one of the hardest of minerals. As to the "direction of impact," it is safer to conclude that this will be on the line of least resistance, as above defined.—ED. ENG. NEWS.]

The Day Tension Frame.

TO THE EDITOR OF ENGINEERING NEWS:

SIR:—The principle of the "Day Tension Frame," as described in your issue of Dec. 12, can hardly be said to be a new departure in suspension bridge construction, as it has been in use for years, notably in highway bridges in the Western States. These bridges have not been satisfactory, owing, however, largely to scant material and poor construction. They have their place as cheap bridges. For the same efficiency and stiffness they are found to cost as much as, or more than, truss bridges. Long cables can under no arrangement be depended on to give the stiffness of a framed truss, under concentrated loading. With lower invert cable of different length the tendency toward distortion under concentrated load would be as shown in half-span skeleton in figure herewith; slight stretch in the tension web bracing of whatever shape, and stretch and distortion in main cables, would all act cumulatively toward deflection under load, so that a stiffening truss and "a rail of great stiffness to resist deflection" would eventually have to be depended upon for distribution.

The long three-truck car shown on right hand span is a new departure, presumably meant for a single track tangent road with one car for its rolling stock.

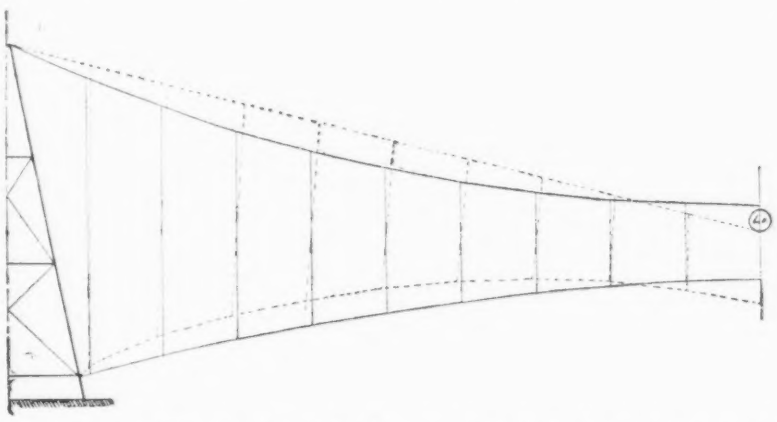


Diagram Illustrating Distortion of Day Tension Frame Under Concentrated Load.

NEW YORK, Dec. 14, 1891. W. H. B.

Notes and Queries.

C. M. S. writes: "Can you give me an explanation of the incrustation which makes its appearance on many of our handsomest brick buildings?" According to Gilmore's "Limes, Hydraulic Cements and Mortars," this efflorescence is composed chiefly of salts of potash and soda. It comes partly from the cement used in the mortar and partly from the air, being most common and in greatest quantity on the sea coast. To prevent its appearance the addition of some fatty substance to the mortar is recommended in combination with lime paste. The subject is also discussed in Baker's "Masonry Construction," and the use of impervious washes, or better still impervious mortar, is recommended to prevent the efflorescence.

What the Government Is Doing to Advance Irrigation Interests.

BY HERBERT M. WILSON, M. AM. SOC. C. E., ENGINEER U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

(*Concluded from page 594.*)

ENGINEERING.

The work done by the engineers of the Geological Survey varies in character from rapid reconnaissance surveys, covering great areas, to the most careful and detailed instrumental work in chosen spots followed by elaborate computations and plans. In each engineering division broad reconnaissances for the purpose of discovering reservoir sites were carried on in a few cases, and in a still lesser number of cases very careful examinations were made to determine the cost and feasibility of certain water storage or canal projects which had been examined in a preliminary way. The engineers have been compelled to make statements regarding the feasibility of the larger projects in the most general and qualified manner, owing to the impossibility of arriving at definite conclusions until more is known of the actual water supply and the behavior of the streams utilized. The questions of water supply, location and proportion of dam are so interdependent that the estimates of the costs and future returns are involved in doubt, while there is uncertainty as to the volume of water flowing in the rivers. From the best information to be obtained it appears that the year 1889 was extraordinarily dry, while in 1890, in spite of the abundant rainfall the rivers did not fully recover from the effects of drouth. Thus, the published results represent but the minimum condition of the streams, and the water supply in the various localities where measured appears less than is actually the case.

The Montana Division was organized early in 1889, under the charge of H. M. Wilson, who at first devoted his attention to a thorough reconnaissance, especially with regard to storage facilities. After a brief reconnaissance the Upper Sun River Basin was chosen as an excellent field for detailed water storage surveys, and a party was accordingly organized for this work and continued field work until the end of October, 1889. The main reconnaissance lasted from July until October. This preliminary examination was for the purpose of discovering storage sites and determining the relative importance and necessity in the various localities of further detailed engineering surveys. Estimates sufficient for this purpose were made based upon observations by the eye, aided by simple hand instruments.

One of the first regions examined in this reconnaissance was the Missouri River Valley, which begins near Toston on the Northern Pacific, and extends to Cañon Ferry, 18 miles from Helena. It was found that the water supply for the arable land in this tract, which comprises about 60 ☐ of the valley, is abundant and convenient, and may be derived either from the Missouri River by a great canal heading near Toston, or by augmenting by storage reservoirs the discharge from the small streams coming out of the Belt Mountains. Lower down on the Missouri River about 12 miles below the town of Craig are the broad bench lands to the south and west of Great Falls. Here is a fertile and extensive plain known as Chestnut Valley. It is probable that a large canal can be diverted from the Missouri River and brought to the valley at a much higher level than that reached by the ditch now heading at Half-Breed Rapids.

West of Sun River is the great plain through which flow the Teton, Sun and Dearborn Rivers. The perennial discharge from each of these streams is so small that they are scarcely capable of irrigating more than the narrow belt of bottom land bordering them and lying below the general level of the benches. It is estimated, however, that about 920,000 acre-feet of water may be stored if reservoir sites of sufficient capacity can be found. This amount of water would be sufficient to irrigate about 450,000 acres. A number of reservoir sites have already been discovered and some of them examined with detail. The more important of these are a chain of ten sites along the headwaters of the Sun River and on Willow Creek, of which detailed surveys were made.

In the Little Belt Mountains are several areas containing excellent irrigable lands for most of which a partial supply of water can be obtained. Some of the best of these lands were found in the Judith Basin through which flow the Judith River and Willow Creek, Ross Fork and Big Trout Creek. In the upper Musselshell Valley is a considerable area of excellent irrigable land between Martindale and Lavina, a small proportion of which can probably be reclaimed by means of water storage on the Musselshell. The result of the reconnaissance of the great bench lands along the Yellowstone River

leads to the conclusion that a little irrigation can be accomplished by the use of storm waters stored in the streams which flow over it. The main source of water supply for this bench, however, must be sought in the Yellowstone River, which is well worth careful examination and study, but will require extensive detailed surveys before it is possible to decide upon the practicability of diverting the river on to the lands. The average discharge of this stream is such that sufficient water can be brought to the surface of the bench lands to irrigate about 700,000 acres, while with the aid of the water storage at Yellowstone Lake this reclaimable area can be more than doubled.

The Gallatin Valley, in the neighborhood of Bozeman, contains about 220,000 acres of excellent irrigable land, for a large portion of which a water supply can be derived from the West Gallatin River. Along the upper Madison River are several extensive valleys which can be irrigated from that stream, while several storage sites on its headwaters were discovered and reported upon. The water supplies of the Ruby and Jefferson Valleys were examined and storage sites noted on the Ruby River and its tributaries. In the same manner the three agricultural areas of Red Rock, Black Tailed Deer and Beaver Valleys were examined, and it was found that considerable areas of excellent land in these neighborhoods could be reclaimed with the aid of water storage.

The results of the detailed surveys made in the neighborhood of the Sun River show that there are about 395,000 acres of land on the bench between the Sun and Teton Rivers which can be profitably cultivated if a sufficient water supply can be provided. Between Willow Creek and the South Fork of the Sun River are at least 5,000 acres of good irrigable land; while the bottom lands south of the Sun River and east of Fort Shaw, between the Sun and the Missouri Rivers, contain in all about 60,000 acres of excellent irrigable land. Providing a sufficient amount of water can be stored to reclaim this area, the lands east of Fort Shaw can be readily commanded by a canal diverted near that point from the south bank of the river. Detailed surveys and estimates were likewise made which show the feasibility of reclaiming the land between the South Fork and Willow Creek and the great area of bench land between the Sun and Teton Rivers.

The Sun River project as surveyed consists of ten reservoirs whose sites have been segregated. Four of these reservoirs are situated on the Sun River, and must be closed by substantial masonry dams. Their capacities range between 4,870 acre-feet and 30,056 acre-feet. Five of the remaining reservoirs are on Willow Creek and will be filled by water diverted from the Sun River by means of a canal. They will be closed by earth dams, and have capacities varying between 2,091 acre-feet and 36,605 acre-feet. The tenth reservoir is on the bench land and will be filled from the main canal diverted to irrigate this land. It is created by the digging of a simple earth cut to drain a natural lake basin.

Three canal lines were also surveyed in connection with the Sun River project. The first and longest of the three is taken from the north side of the Sun River about a mile below Reservoir No. 1. In all this line was carried a distance of about 66 miles, so as to command the majority of the irrigable lands on the bench between the Sun and Teton rivers. Estimates were made based on a canal 37 ft. in width at the base and carrying 8 ft. in depth of water with a capacity of 1,200 second-feet. Canal No. 2 is taken from the top of Reservoir No. 2, its object being to fill the reservoirs on Willow Creek. As estimated, its dimensions will be about the same as those of Canal No. 1. Canal No. 3 was taken from the bottom of the lower Willow Creek reservoir and will command the 5,000 acres of land between the South Fork and Willow Creek. The line as surveyed will be 11½ miles in length and the capacity of the canal 125 second feet. A fourth canal was projected, but the season was too short for the surveys to be made. This canal will be diverted from the south side of the Sun River near Fort Shaw to irrigate the lands between the Sun and Missouri rivers. Its capacity will be about 300 second feet and its length about 30 miles. The lands to be flooded by these reservoirs were carefully surveyed and have been segregated, their area amounting to 22,190.5 acres.

The Arkansas division was organized in June, 1889, under the charge of Mr. SUMNER H. BODFISH, engineer. This division includes all of the drainage basin of the Arkansas River, though the few detailed surveys made were conducted on the upper headwaters of the river near Leadville. The preliminary surveys were made of eight reservoir sites on the headwaters of the Arkansas, and a detailed survey was made of the Twin Lakes reservoir site. Of these reservoirs the Hayden, Sugar Loaf, Twin Lakes, Leadville and Tennessee Fork sites are the most desirable, but they can, with economy, be replaced by the Twin Lakes sites, since all of the water which they would store can be diverted to this reservoir, the capacity of which is sufficient to contain it. Early in August, 1889, a second party was organized for the purpose of surveying a preliminary line for a canal to divert the waters from the Arkansas River, at a point 10 miles west of the Kansas boundary line, and this line was run eastward and north of the river with a view of irrigating the lands near Syracuse, Kan. Later in the season, this party moved to Monument, Colo., where trial surveys were made of the Monument and Pring reservoir sites on that creek. In the latter part of September Mr. W. W. FOLLETT, Assistant Engineer, was assigned to the duty of making a reconnaisance for the discovery of reservoir sites. He examined and reported on reservoirs on Oil, Wilson, Slate, West Oil, Six Mile, Beaver, Middle Beaver, Seven Lakes, Big Turkey, Oak, Cottonwood and Badger Creeks. He also explored the streams tributary to the Arkansas, between Pueblo Salida, and reported upon 18 reservoir sites, giving for each, in a preliminary way, the dimensions of the dam, recording the general character of the foundation, capacity and the location of the lands to be irrigated.

The Twin Lakes reservoir site was surveyed with much detail. Examinations were made with a view to conducting the waters of the Arkansas River from a point near Hayden station for storage in the Twin Lakes. The catchment area commanded by this canal comprises 285 square miles, which added to that of Lake Creek gives a total catchment basin of 387 square miles tributary to the Twin Lakes reservoir. It has been estimated that the run off from this basin will average 206,400 acre-feet of water. The capacity of the reservoir as surveyed will be about 121,800 acre-feet. The dam proposed for this reservoir will be of earth, 73 ft. in maximum height, paved on the water face with a sufficient depth of rubble and stone to protect it against wave action. The engineering work and preliminary calculations for this dam have been brought as near completion as the hydrographic data would permit. The land covered by this reservoir has been segregated, its total area amounting to 4,716.02 acres. The areas segregated for the remaining reservoirs in Colorado, definite surveys for which were made, aggregate 9,888.98 acres.

In the Rio Grande basin the only project a definite survey of which was made was that of the reservoir above El Paso named Lake Constance. The general results of the engineering and hydrographic work at this point were stated in the first Annual Report of the Geological Survey. It is, therefore, sufficient at this time to state briefly the conclusions. The work as originally designed by Major Anson Mills, U. S. A., was continued to its completion, and the detailed reports and estimates made up by Mr. W. W. Follett, engineer. The dam required to close this reservoir is to be made of masonry and will have a total height of 65 ft. above the river bed. This will create a lake the water surface of which will be about 26,000 acres in area, with an average depth of 26.6 ft. and a cubical contents of 537,000 acre-feet. The estimated cost of construction of a dam at this point is $300,000, to which must be added the cost of removing the railroads, about $590,000, and the cost of damming the flooded land, nearly $69,000, making the total cost, including incidentals, about $1,060,000.

A reconnaissance was made during the winter of the headwaters of the Rio Grande for the purpose of discovering reservoir sites. The principal localities examined were in and adjacent to Mesilla, Albuquerque, Espanola, Taos, Puerco, Jan José, Chama and Jemez valleys in New Mexico and the San Luis valley in Colorado. The results of these examinations bring out strongly the need of storing the flood waters of the Rio Grande and the many natural facilities which its basin possesses for this purpose. It was noted that water is needed not only for land not yet under cultivation but for a large portion of the land which has for years been farmed.

A preliminary examination and report were made of 52 reservoir sites having a combined storage capacity of 2,209,400 acre-feet, for which the water supply is sufficient. The mesa lands which would be reclaimed by the water stored on this river are extensive and well distributed. One of the largest is the Jornado del Muerto, which is about 120 miles in length and 40 miles wide. It is estimated that there are on this mesa 13,000 acres which can be brought under cultivation. There are large bodies of land on the mesa Cuchilla Negra, on the Santa Fé mesa, the Questa, the Tres Piedras mesa and others.

In the California division, under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM HARMOND HALL, supervising engineer, were three parties, one of which was engaged in northern California on reconnaissance work only. The second on preliminary surveys of reservoirs sites in the Sierra Nevadas and a third in making a detailed engineering survey and hydrographic study of Clear Lake in the Coast Range. The Clear Lake party took the field in July, 1889, its object being to make a study of the utilization of the lake basin as a reservoir and to conserve the waters of its drainage basin especially in the hope of regulating its discharge and mitigating the winter floods. The topographic survey was done in the most accurate manner by the plane table, supplemented by the level for closely establishing elevations. In making the hydrographic surveys over 100 miles of traverse lines were run, about 234 miles of soundings were made, and 74 miles of shore line surveyed. A special survey at the outlet of the lake was made in the most accurate manner to determine the location and dimensions of the dam required and of the channel, the bed of which it will be necessary to lower by an outlet cutting about 10 ft. in depth.

The surveys showed that the volume of water contained between the low water plane and a plane 10 ft. below water amounted to 385,300 acre-feet, and the volume contained between low water plane and a contour 10 ft. above low water is 435,300 acre-feet, equivalent to about 19,330 second feet for one day for every one foot in depth in the lower 10-ft. layer and to 21,980 second-feet for one day for every one foot in depth in the upper 10-ft. layer. A careful study was made of the amount of evaporation from the surface of this lake, from which it was found that the annual evaporation exposed at the plane 10-ft. below low water amounts to about 168,000 acre-feet, and from the surface exposed at low water it amounts to about 184,700 acre-feet, and from the surface exposed at 10-ft above low water 208,400 acre-feet.

The field operations of the mountain survey party operating in the Sierras were confined to the several branches and tributaries of the upper Stanislaus, Tuolumne and Merced rivers. This party made seven finished surveys besides doing a large amount of reconnaissance work. Of these, the Little Yosemite reservoir site will require two dams which will make a reservoir having a capacity of 45,000 acre-feet. Lake Tenaiva will be closed by a main and a lateral dam and an embankment, producing a reservoir with a capacity of 23,000 acre-feet. Tuolumne Meadows will require a main dam 75 ft. in height and three lateral dams producing a reservoir of 43,185 acre-feet capacity. Lake Eleanor will require one main dam 65 feet in height, its contents being estimated at 45,770 acre-feet. Kennedy's Meadow, when closed by a 102,000-foot dam, will impound 7,408 acre-feet. Kennedy's Lake, with a 31-foot dam, will impound 2,000 acre-feet, and Bear Valley, which will be closed by a main dam 55 feet high and two lateral dams, will have a capacity of 6,917 acre-feet.

The lands covered by the sites of all these reservoirs and Clear Lake reservoir site have been segregated. The areas of these segregations aggregating 59,486.88 acres.

In the Lahonan Division work was prosecuted during the past year chiefly along the headwaters of the Truckee and Carson Rivers in California and Nevada Three parties were organized in June, 1889, under the general charge of Mr. LYMAN BRIDGES, who was succeeded, however, in this charge by Mr. WILLIAM HAMMOND HALL early in September. Unfortunately none of the work performed by these parties was of a sufficiently detailed character to permit of accu-

rate engineering estimates. The following are the results of preliminary surveys made in this division: A survey was made for a tunnel from Lake Tahoe, the object of which was to conduct the water from that lake through the Tahoe Range of mountains into the Upper Carson Valley. The most desirable tunnel site surveyed was one commencing in Boundary Bay at the mouth of Small's Creek. The project was to start the tunnel at a grade 20 ft. below the surface of the lake and give it a fall of 4 ft. for its full length. An open cutting of 4,200 ft. was projected before the tunnel was entered, the length of this being 13,131 ft. An examination was made into the advisability of constructing an outlet dam at the exit of Tahoe Lake. A water storage scheme known as the Truckee Reservoir Project, which contemplated a dam across Truckee River at a point about a mile above the town of that name was examined as well as a canal line from the reservoir site to the lands of Murtis Valley immediately below the town of Truckee.

A more careful survey was made of Donner Lake reservoir site. Two plans were proposed for the storage of water on this lake; one contemplated a high dam covering the entire Donner Valley and the opening of Cold Creek Valley. This would impound about 42,827 acre-feet of water. The other proposed storage of water in Donner basin alone, and would form a reservoir having a capacity of 22,205 acre-feet. Independence Lake reservoir site was surveyed and the dam site chosen at a narrow part of the outlet valley. The storage capacity of this is estimated to be 23,707 acre-feet. Webber Lake reservoir site would have a capacity of about 11,152 acre-feet. In addition to these, less complete surveys were made for storing water at two reservoir sites lower down on the Truckee Valley, and for building canals to divert the water from the Truckee River to the irrigable lands in its neighborhood.

On the Carson River, Long Valley reservoir site was surveyed with some care. The project included two dams, a main one across Long Valley Cañon and a subsidiary one at Spring Myers, the former 100 ft. in height, the latter 60 ft. high. The total capacity of this reservoir site was determined to be 34,485 acre-feet. Canal lines were also surveyed from the Carson River to fill this reservoir, and also to conduct the water from it to the irrigable lands. Hope Valley reservoir site was surveyed; the dam as projected would have a total height of 153 feet, the capacity of the reservoir being 91,810 acre-feet. The lands covered by these proposed reservoirs have been segregated and their areas amount to 8,523.23 acres.

In Utah in addition to the general reconnaissance of the storage facilities at the headwaters of the Sevier River a careful survey was made of Utah Lake by Mr. F. H. NEWELL, hydrographer. This survey was for the purpose of determining the area which would be governed by the holding back of flood water and the lands included within this area were segregated. The total area of this segregation was 125,440 acres.

The Snake River Division was under the charge of Mr. A. D. FOOTE, engineer, who commenced field work June, 1889. In addition to making a personal reconnaissance at the headwaters of the Snake River in search of reservoir sites, detailed surveys were made with a view of diverting water from the Snake River to the irrigable lands on either side. In the course of his reconnaissance work Swan Valley reservoir site was discovered, which has a storage capacity of about 15 000,000 acre-feet.

Jackson Lake reservoir site, with a capacity of 500,000 acre-feet, and the Falls River reservoir site, with a capacity of 500,000 acre-feet, were also examined and briefly reported upon.

Detailed surveys were made for the Pocatello canal, to be diverted from the south bank of the Snake River near Eagle Rock. This canal line was surveyed for a distance of 100 miles, in the course of which it crossed the Blackfoot and Portneuf rivers. As designed it will have a bed width at its head of 80ft., a depth of 7½ ft. and a capacity of 1,492 second-feet. It will command 216,400 acres of excellent irrigable land. Two canal lines were surveyed from the American Falls, on Snake River, the lower having a total length of 13 miles and the upper of 17 miles. Both of these were discontinued owing to the difficulties of construction encountered.

In the spring of 1890 surveys were made for two canals from Minnidoka Ferry, one to irrigate the lands on the south side of the river in the neighborhood of Goose Creek and Bruneau Plains and the other from the north side with the intention of commanding the country around Shoshone. The north side canal line as run would command a large area of land near Starrhs Ferry, but soon returned to the river, where it encountered difficult work in lava and rock. After running this line for about 35 miles it was decided to be impossible and was abandoned. The south side canal was run for a distance of 35 miles; it was soon found that there was no difficulty in recovering a tract of half a million acres, and possibly more, and with this line completed the south line of the Snake River has been thoroughly explored, as there is no further opportunity for diversion from it.

On the north side of the main river the Snake River Canal line was run from an excellent weir site, two miles below Eagle Rock. This canal covers about 250,000 acres of excellent irrigable land above the American Falls. The canal was further projected below the American Falls so as to cover nearly 600,000 additional acres. The chief objection to the construction of this work is the great length of its line, about 220 miles. The water supply for this system of canals, including the perennial flow of the Snake River during the irrigating season and the storage capacity of the reservoir sites above mentioned, is about 2,850,000 acre-feet, equivalent to about 18 ins. in depth in 100 days over the entire area under command, about 1,730,000 acres.

TOPOGRAPHY.

The work of the topographic branch of the Irrigation Survey was continued throughout the fiscal year in the states of Nevada, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana and the Territory of New Mexico, under the general direction of Prof. A. K. THOMPSON, chief topographer. The field surveys were mapped to a scale of one mile to the inch, with contour intervals varying from 25 to 100 ft.

In the California-Nevada division the organization consisted of one triangulation and four topographic parties which surveyed 4,850 square miles, chiefly in the neighborhood of Lake Tahoe, and Carson and Reno, Nev. In Colorado the organization consisted of one triangulation, one secondary triangulation and six topographic parties which surveyed and mapped 9,900 square miles. In Idaho one triangulation and two topographic parties mapped 1,900 square miles. In Montana one triangulation and two topographic parties mapped 1,600 square miles, and in New Mexico one triangulation and two topographic parties mapped 3,000 square miles.

In addition to making topographic surveys careful surveys were made outlining the areas of milling and smaller timber, and these areas have been depicted on the topographic maps. In addition reconnaissance examinations and surveys were made of reservoir sites in each of the divisions under survey. In the California division 66 possible reservoir sites were reported, of which 12 were already occupied and 16 contained natural lakes. An account was kept of the irrigable lands included within the areas surveyed and the outlines of the same were indicated by the maps. In Colorado 110 possible reservoir sites were reported by the topographers, of which six are existing lakes. In Montana two reservoir sites were reported by the topographers and a large area of irrigable land outlined on the Musselshell River. In New Mexico 8 possible reservoir sites of considerable area were examined by the topographers, while considerable areas of irrigable land were outlined along the valley of the Mora and Pecos rivers.

The last part of this excellent report consists of a reprint of the testimony of J. W. POWELL, Director of the Geological Survey, taken by the Special Senate Committee on Irrigation. This testimony contains a large amount of statistics and information relative to the prospects and progress of irrigation throughout the world, and is a valuable addition to the existing literature of the subject.

Bessemer's Early Experiments in Rolling Fluid Metal.

In our issue of Oct. 24 we abstracted the technical part only of a recent paper by Sir HENRY BESSEMER on the manufacture of continuous rolls of sheet metal from fluid, iron or steel. The historical introduction to that article, relating how he came to experiment in that direction, how far his experiments went, why he had dropped the subject, and why he had now again taken it up after permitting it to lie fallow for 35 years, we did not then abstract nor refer to, as seemingly of minor interest.

Since that date, however, Mr. R. W. HUNT, President of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, in his annual address published in our issue of Nov. 28, 1891, has brought out some facts not heretofore made public, and certainly not discoverable in Sir HENRY BESSEMER'S paper, which makes that introduction of much more interest. Mr. HUNT'S exact words may be seen by referring to our issue of Nov. 28. They amounted in effect to a charge of discourtesy and unfairness against Sir HENRY, in that (1) he claimed as his own sole invention a device which he had only made one experiment with 35 years ago, and then dropped, and in that (2) in reviving the subject he did not even mention the name of Mr. EDWIN NORTON, of Chicago, who had taken up and worked out to a successful issue his abandoned idea, though he used Mr. NORTON'S own samples as proof of the practicability of the process. The following is the full text of Sir HENRY'S statement of the facts as to his early experiments, reprinted from his recent paper before the Iron and Steel Association. We italicize certain sentences elsewhere referred to:

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF CONTINUOUS SHEETS OF MALLEABLE IRON AND STEEL, DIRECT FROM FLUID METAL.

Among the numerous inventions that are from time to time brought under public notice, a certain proportion are from some cause or other allowed to fall out of sight and be forgotten. This too frequently happens from some inherent defect or fallacy involved in the scheme itself. It is not, however, always the cause, for some inventions, which appear well worthy of a trial, are never put to any practical test, through having appeared at a time when the state of the particular manufacture to which they apply was not so far advanced as to render the proposal feasible with the then existing state of knowledge, although at a later period, and a more advanced state of the arts, they would at once have been adopted. Hence it has occurred to me that *an invention in connection with the iron and steel manufacture which has quietly slept in oblivion for the last 35 years* might with advantage be discussed at a time when the manufacture of tin plates is occupying so much public attention. I have nevertheless felt much hesitation in venturing on this innovation, which need not be made into a precedent.

Before entering into any details of the method proposed for the production of continuous sheets of iron or steel, it may be interesting to glance briefly at some analogous processes which have been proposed, and in some cases have been carried into successful operation. In doing so the mind naturally reverts to that period when sheets of paper, like our present tin plates, were all made singly by hand. The papermaker with a square gauze wire sieve, dips it into a cistern of pulp, and afterward holds it horizontally above the cistern until the water gradually drains out of it; he then transfers the fragile film of pulp to a surface covered with flannel, on which he leaves it to dry and harden. But the great invention of FOURDRINIER, as improved by DONKIN, has given us a marvelous self-acting machine, having a cistern of pulp at one end, with an endless wire-gauze sieve delivering its film of pulp onto a flannel-covered drying roll, and from thence onto steam-heated glazing cylinders; the machine terminating with a wooden roller, on which an endless web of paper, a mile long, is wound up, fit for any of the varied purposes to which that beautiful material may be applied. This result is accomplished with a rapidity of action, an economy of material, and an excellence of quality that has revolutionized the whole paper trade of the world.

The production of continuous sheets of different materials, direct from fluid or semi-fluid matter, occupied much of my attention a great many years ago; and *as far back as the year 1846, I took out a patent from the production of tinfoil and sheet lead direct from the molten metal.*

The form of apparatus proposed comprises an iron tank, covering the upper part of the furnace. This tank can be used both for melting the metal and for retaining it in a fluid state during the rolling operation. A shaft crosses the tank, and carries a hollow segment of a cylinder; and by means of a screw and wormwheel a slow rotation is given to the shaft, thus slowly and regularly immersing the segment, and thereby displacing and raising the level of the metal in the tank and causing it to flow between a pair of rolls where the metal is chilled, and is converted into a sheet, dependent for its thickness on the distance apart of the rolls, from which it descends on a curved guide plate. The rolls are kept cool by a constant current of water passing through them. I may mention that *this invention was included in a patent for the manufacture of glass*, and, as far as I know, *this particular form of apparatus has never been put to any practical test. I*

may also add that I received, about two years ago, a parcel from America containing a small sample of sheet metal, which was being successfully manufactured there. The person from whom I received it informed me that it was made by a slight alteration or improvement on my patent of 1857, *for rolling continuous sheets and thin bars of iron or steel direct from fluid metal.* He offered me one-half of his patent if I would undertake its introduction into this country. I did not accept his offer, and there the matter rested.

The circumstance stated has, however, afforded me an opportunity of showing you a small sample of a continuous sheet, produced direct from fluid metal at a single operation, and proves beyond doubt or question the important fact that fluid metal may be chilled and formed into a continuous sheet between rolls that are kept cold, *while it well illustrates the spirit of enterprise of our American cousins, who are so prompt to recognize, to adopt, and to improve upon the inventions brought forward in Europe.*

In the year 1846 I commenced a series of experiments on the manufacture of continuous sheets of glass. The first rough experimental apparatus which I used may be described as follows: It consists of a reverberatory furnace, in which a deep bath or cistern is formed, and is used in lieu of the large glass pots previously employed for melting all kinds of glass. The bottom of the bath is sloped or inclined to one side where there is a long parallel opening, having a projecting lip; the lower side of this lip in part overhangs one of the rollers. During the time that the glass materials are being melted the opening is closed with an iron bar resting on the lower lip; on the removal of this bar the semi-fluid glass moves slowly out of the bath; and by the rotation of the rolls is converted into a thin sheet, and then descends the curved guide plate, and is finally received on a horizontal bed.

The rapidity with which a thin sheet of glass passed from a soft and plastic state to one of extreme brittleness is peculiar to this material, and presents a great difficulty in its manufacture, a difficulty which is much increased by the rapidity with which the sheet is produced, and which will be readily appreciated when I state that on one occasion a sheet of glass 70 ft. long by 30 in. wide was produced in about three or four minutes, the first portion having become hard and brittle while the latter portion still retained its plastic state. Fortunately both iron and steel, after passing from the fluid to the solid state, still retain their malleable condition, and give ample time for further treatment before they become cold.

Having thus briefly brought under your notice what has already been accomplished experimentally in the direct production of continuous sheets of lead and glass by the process of rolling, I will pass on to that branch of the subject which is more immediately interesting to the members of this Institute, many of whom may remember that *in August,* 1856, *I first announced to the world the fact that malleable iron in a molten state could be produced rapidly and in large quantities. It is not surprising that I should have at once endeavored to avail myself of the advantages which this novel condition of fluidity presented.* I saw, of course, that like other fluid metals, malleable iron could be cast in molds into any desired form, and reverting to my former inventions for rolling fluid lead and glass into continuous sheets, *I at once grasped the idea that malleable iron or steel could be thus made not only into sheets and plates but also into thin bars or rods, by passing the fluid iron in between a pair of rolls placed in the same horizontal plane.*

I was most anxious to bring to the test of experiment a system so novel, and *so immensely important if successful.*

At the period mentioned I was carrying on a secret process of manufacturing bronze powder at my works at St. Pancras, where I was also making my iron and steel experiments; and in the bronze works I had in daily use a pair of 12-in. chilled rolls placed in the horizontal plane. I saw at once that these rolls would enable me to make such a trial of the scheme as would prove the possibility or otherwise of producing a continuous sheet direct from fluid iron. Unfortunately these rolls were working at some distance from the model converting house, and in a room that was carefully locked and guarded, and into which no strange workmen could be permitted to enter. I therefore had to depend entirely on myself for these experiments. *I employed a common 20-lb. crucible as a converter, and after melting 6 lbs. or 8 lbs. of pig iron in it I immersed the orifice of a fireclay blow-pipe in the metal, which was by this means wholly decarbonized.* No manganese or spiegel was added to it.

I then seized the crucible in a pair of tongs and ran with it into the bronze works. This naturally occupied some little time to accomplish, and when I arrived at the rolls the metal in the crucible had assumed the solid form and could not be poured out. *After several unsuccessful attempts I at last succeeded in reaching the rolls with some fluid metal.* The crucible was lifted on to the back roll and the molten iron was poured in between them. *The rolls were set at about ¾ in. apart, and a thin sheet was obtained some 3 ft. or 4 ft. in length.* The small stream from the crucible did not spread itself far along the wedge shaped space between the rolls, and *as the quantity poured fluctuated a little, so the breadth of the plate increased or decreased in the same ratio, giving an undulating line to the edges of the plate,* some portions of which were afterward rolled to a thinner gage.

The sheet thus produced had a clear surface, almost wholly free from oxidation, and absolutely free from scale. It was as tough as any rolled iron plate I had ever seen; indeed, *it left no doubt in my mind of the entire success of this system of rolling thin sheets direct from fluid metal.*

The thin plate was cut into small samples, and given to different persons. The only relic now remaining of it is a small piece among other early examples of Bessemer metal, contained in a glass case at the offices of the Institute, where this small piece of the original plate may be seen.

So impressed was I with the importance of this invention, that *I immediately applied for and obtained a patent for it, notwithstanding at this particular time the Bessemer process was not merely under a cloud but was regarded by the trade generally as an absolute failure.* One need not, therefore, be greatly surprised that the production of continuous sheets direct from fluid iron did not excite a great amount of enthusiasm in the minds of tin-plate manufacturers of that day; in fact, *the whole scheme was simply pooh-poohed and laid aside without any serious consideration of its merits.*

It is under these circumstances that I have ventured to occupy your time with a chapter of ancient history, in the hope that with the much greater knowledge and skill since acquired in the production and manipulation of mild steel, this system of producing continuous sheets of metal may have the thoughtful attention of those interested in the tin plate manufacture.

I will now describe, in as brief a manner as possible, the apparatus hurriedly secured by patent immediately after this experiment was made. [We omit the description, which is substantially that outlined in Figs. 1 and 2 of our issue of Oct. 24, except as follows.—ED.]

From the foregoing brief sketch of my original form of apparatus, it will be seen that it would be very difficult to supply the molten metal to the rolls with that degree of regularity which is absolutely necessary, while more or less of the slag floating on the surface would be poured out simultaneously with the metal. It will also be observed that in this arrangement of apparatus the metal would fall only on one spot, and if wide sheets were being made it would have to flow lengthwise along the rolls from this one central stream. A further disadvantage would result from the splashing and unquiet state of the metal between the rolls, owing to the great height from which the metal would have to fall from the lip of the large ladle placed high above them.

Having thus freely criticised my first imperfect form of apparatus, I will proceed to explain in what manner I now propose to remedy these defects. These suggested improvements will be readily understood by reference to Figs. 1, 2 and 3, annexed; and here I beg to observe, that I have not gone into the many details necessary for the construction of rolling mills of this description, but have merely given such an illustration of *the general scope of my proposals* as will enable them to be understood.

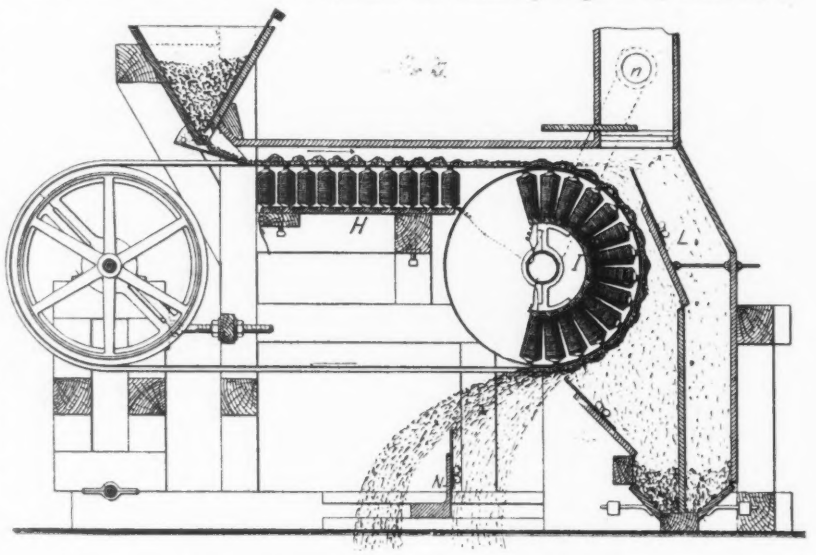
[Here follows the remainder of the paper, as given almost in full in our issue of Oct. 24.—ED.]

The Hoffman Magnetic Concentrator.

In our issue of Oct. 17 we published a paper by Mr. W. H. HOFFMAN, General Manager of the Croton Magnetic Iron Mines, giving results obtained in the magnetic concentration of iron ore in commercial working for a period of 18 months. The paper showed that concentrates were being regularly produced at these mines at a cost of less than $2 per ton, the product analyzing 68 to 70% metallic iron, and .03 to .04% phosphorus. Of this cost $1.13 was for mining, crushing and delivering the ore; about $0.26 was for roasting; and the cost of the actual separation of the ore from the gangue with the magnetic concentrators was only 7 cts. per ton. At that time we were not able to publish the drawings of the separator used to achieve this truly remarkable result, as the patent on it was pending. Since that time however, the patent (No. 463,305) has been issued and we present herewith a drawing showing a vertical section of the machine.

The chief point of novelty consists in the use of a "stratifying magnet" over which the material passes before reaching the separating magnet. The principal difficulties with which the inventors of magnetic separators have had to contend have been, first, the rapid wear of the machines, due to the dust from the ground ore reaching the bearings; second, too great a loss of iron in the tailings; and third, too much objectionable material, phosphorus, silica, &c., in the finished product. The first of these difficulties is overcome by the use of exhaust fans, which remove the dust and prevent its reaching the bearings; but the solution of the other difficulties is not so easy. When a layer of ground ore is passed over a series of magnets, the thickness of the mass causes a difference in the magnetic force in different parts of the layer. If the magnetic force is strong enough to hold the particles of rich ore on the top of the layer, farthest from the poles, it will be so strong that particles which are on the bottom of the layer and close to the poles and which contain but a small percentage of iron will be attracted and will be carried into the finished product, whereas to secure purity of material they should be rejected in the tailings. To obviate this, Mr. W. D. HOFFMAN, Superintendent of the Croton Mines, has devised a system of "stratifying magnets," located beneath the carrier belt just back of the separating drum, shown at *H* in the drawing. Their action is as follows: The ground ore is delivered from the hopper in an even layer upon the endless belt, and passes over the stratifying magnets, which are arranged so that each one is opposite in polarity to the one adjoining. Under the influence of the magnet the particles of rich ore in the material assume positions in the forms of curves extending from the end of one pole to the end of the nearest pole of opposite polarity. At the same time the material is moved along by the belt; and the resulting wave like motion causes the magnetic particles to gather at the bottom of the belt nearest the magnets, while the lighter material, containing little or no iron but most of the injurious impurities, collects on the surface of the layer. It is also claimed that the violent agitation which the ore mass undergoes as it passes over the magnets, causes an effective scouring action which cleans any slightly adherent impurities from the magnetic particles.

Thus stratified, the ore passes along the belt until it reaches the finishing magnets *I.*, which are arranged in semi-circular form on the interior of a drum over which the carrier belt passes. Here the particles are subjected to the attractive force of the magnets, to the force of inertia, under which they tend to fly off at a tangent to the drum, and to a strong air current produced by an exhaust fan in the conduit *n*. The lightest material falls over to the right of the partition *L*. The bulk of the refuse, however, is collected to the left of this partition. As the tailings collect at the bottom of these compartments, they are automatically emptied from



THE HOFFMAN MAGNETIC CONCENTRATOR.

time to time by the weighted gates, enough always remaining, however, to prevent air from entering.

The magnetic particles in the mass stick to the belt until they begin to pass out of the magnetic field, when those containing the smallest percentage of iron detach themselves. The purest particles stick longest to the belt, and the adjustable vertical partition *N* divides the completed concentrate, which falls to the left, from the "middlings," which fall to the right. Formerly the middlings were reground by a separate set of rolls; but the ore is now so uniformly ground by the Sturtevant mills that the middlings are returned by a belt elevator to the feeding hopper of the separator, and are repassed through the machine, so that the final product is either finished concentrate or tailings.

Among other features of interest in connection with the machine is the use of an air blast, which circulates among the wire coils of the magnets and keeps them cool. The carrier belt used is of rubber, with retaining strips on the edges, and is kept tight by adjusting the driving drum at the rear of the machine by a screw gear.

Work on the adaptation of the magnetic process to the concentration of the Croton ore began about three years ago, and several kinds of separators have been used. The Hoffman separator, which we illustrate, has been in use about six months and is reported to be the most efficient and economical separator ever used on the Croton ore. The machine requires very little repairs or renewals. During six months' operation at the Croton mines not a single portion of any of the Hoffman separators has been renewed, nor have they been stopped by the failure of any of their parts. The separators now in use have belts 13 ins. wide, and each has a capacity of 16 tons of ore per bour The power required is 0.75 HP. to drive the machine, and 2 E. HP. to energize the magnets. Larger machines, having a 20-in. belt, are now being built and are expected to still further reduce the cost of separation. The Croton ore is a difficult material to concentrate by the magnetic process, as it requires roasting to eliminate the sulphur, and the ore often comes to the separator at a temperature of 200°. It was at first feared that the rubber carrier belts would not stand this temperature, but they have never shown any sign of injury.

The character of the Croton ore and the resulting product were fully described in the paper in our issue of Oct. 17, referred to above. In general, it may be said that the ore used, consisting largely of refuse dumps from the old works, contains 33% of iron, 0.30% of phosphorus, and 2.5% of silica. For October and November the shipments of concentrates from the Croton Works have averaged: iron, 65.85%; phosphorus, 0.050%; sulphur, 0.67%. The tailings for these two months have averaged 7.67% of iron.

Several samples of ore from different mines are now being tested with a view to the use of this separator in their working. It is also proposed to use the separator to work over furnace slags and reclaim the iron therein.

Disputed Points in Bridge Design.

(*Concluded from page* 612.)

D.—INTENSITIES OF WORKING STRESSES.

We will take the bold step of assuming that in the near future the material for the metal portions of railway bridges will be exclusively steel. This step is warranted by the fact that to-day mild steel is practically as cheap as iron, and that it is fully as reliable.

There is no portion of bridge designing in which there is greater diversity of opinion among authorities than this matter of intensities of working stresses. For this there are two reasons: First, the problem of what is the relation between statically applied loads and the same loads applied with different velocities is practically an unsolved one; and, second, the effect on metal of oft-repeated loads has been experimented upon very extensively, but not in a manner that makes the deductions from the experiments applicable to bridge designing.

The subject of the relation between statically and dynamically applied loads has for years been occupying the writer's mind; and at one time, when in Japan, he went so far as to design and build an apparatus for measuring the extensions of bridge members under loads. Unfortunately, either the design or the manufacture was defective (possibly both), for the instrument failed to give any record of value; and since then no opportunity has been found to continue the investigation. The French technical papers have lately stated that there has been designed in Europe an apparatus for making such measurements by means of water pressure on cylinders of widely varying diameters, and that the apparatus is a success. Here is a fine opening for a series of experiments of the greatest value, and it is not unlikely that, were said experiments made under the auspices of the Americal Society of Civil Engineers, an appropriation to defray the expenses of same could be obtained from the U. S. government. The results of a proper series of tests of this kind would be of incalculable value to the engineering profession. It is probable that the railways would lend their assistance to the extent, at least, of furnishing trains and bridges for the experiments. The series of tests should cover spans of all kinds and lengths, and should be applied also to all the different members of said spans.

Now, as to the wearing effect of oft repeated loads: a number of German scientists have devoted several years to an elaborate series of experiments upon the effect of loading and unloading quite rapidly test pieces of iron and steel beyond the elastic limit. The effect of these tests upon American bridge specifications has been to introduce a somewhat burdensome formula, which is generally of the form:

$$\text{Intensity} = \text{constant}\left(1 + \frac{\text{minimum stress}}{\text{maximum stress}}\right).$$

If the live loads on bridges were applied every two or three minutes, such a formula would be applicable; but in most cases the metal in bridges has time to recover itself between the applications of the live loads; consequently, the adoption of a "fatigue" formula would appear to be unnecessary, involving as it does the use of extra metal.

The adoption of a modification of this "fatigue" formula to cover the effects of both impact and fatigue, is probably, in the present state of our knowledge, the best compromise that can be made; and the writer would consequently suggest that of

$$\text{Intensity} = \text{constant}\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{\text{minimum stress}}{\text{maximum stress}}\right).$$

This form of the equation (by no means original with the writer) accords very well with his ideas of what the extreme limits of stress on metal should be. It must be observed, though, that the "Constant" in the equation must be changed for the different kinds of bridge members; as it would be obviously incorrect to make it the same for primary truss members and for the chords of long spans. Moreover, it is scarcely worth while to apply the formula to primary truss members, stringers, floor beams and plate-girder spans under say 50 ft. in length; for in these the item of impact is so much more important than that of fatigue, that, in the limited state of our knowledge, it is well to adopt intensities which we know by experience will be low enough.

The adoption of the formula involving the factor $1 + \frac{\text{min.}}{\text{max.}}$ is surely incorrect, for it implies that a live load is twice as destructive as a dead load. If this were so for one member, it would not be so for another; or, if it were true for short spans, it would not be true for long ones. Let us take, for instance, an extreme case and assume that there are, side by side, two very long duplicate suspension bridges whose cables are iron eye-bars. In one bridge the dead load strains these bars 40,000 lbs. per sq. in., while in the other the dead load strains them to only 20,000 lbs.; but once a day there passes slowly over the structure a live load that strains them 10,000 lbs. more, making a maximum intensity of 30,000 lbs. Now, which of these structures would fail first? Surely it would be that which is loaded constantly to 40 000 lbs.; but the formula would indicate that the two structures under the different loads are of the same strength. Some engineers have even been known to contend that were the live load in the second bridge increased so as to produce a tension of 20,000 lbs. per sq. in., making the maximum intensity 40,000 lbs., the other bridge would still be the one to fail first. This, perhaps, is an extreme view to take; but it would be interesting to try a similar experiment upon a small scale by loading a vertical tension member with a constant dead load that we know, if left on a certain length of time will surely cause rupture, and loading other similar pieces eriodically by loads applied and removed very gradually, producing a series of maximum intensities varying uniformly. If it be desired to obtain results for combined live and dead loads, certain of the test pieces could have dead loads attached that would differ uniformly. To obtain results with any pretension to authenticity, the test pieces should be made alike with the greatest care and of the most uniform metal obtainable, and there should be not less than three pieces used for each different kind of load.

Mr. COOPER, in his specifications for both railway and highway bridges, effectively makes the broad statement that a live load in all cases is just twice as destructive as a dead load. If this be true for a railway bridge where the moving load is applied rapidly and with impact, would it also be true in a highway bridge where the load is applied slowly and quietly? He may reply that he has increased the intensities for highway bridges; but this would be begging the question; for, surely, *the dead load* in a railway bridge is no more destructive than an equal dead load in a highway bridge.

The writer would suggest the following for intensities of working tensile stresses:

Bottom chords and main diagonals (eye-bars),

$$12{,}000\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{\text{minimum stress}}{\text{maximum stress}}\right).$$

Bottom chords and main diagonals (plates or shapes) net section,

$$11{,}000\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{\text{minimum stress}}{\text{maximum stress}}\right).$$

Long verticals	(eyebars)	10,000 lbs.
" "	(plates or shapes) net section	9,000 "
Short "	(eyebars)	9,000 "
" "	(plates or shapes) net section	8,000 "
Plate hangers		7,000 "
Bottom flanges of riveted cross girders and stringers and longitudinal plate girders over 20 ft. long		10,000 "
Bottom flanges of stringers and longitudinal plate girders of 20 ft. length and less		9,000 "

The principal object in reducing the intensity for flanges of girders not exceeding 20 ft. in length is to discourage the use of short panels.

It is proper to use the same formula for bottom chords and main diagonals, because the minimum stress in the former is the dead load stress, while in the latter it is the dead load stress less the live load stress that tends to put the diagonal in compression. When counter ties are used, of course there can be no such reversing stress in excess of the dead load stress, hence the minimum stress will be zero, and the proper intensity of working tensils strength will be 12,000 lbs. for eyebars and 11,000 lbs. for plates and shapes. For counter rods, the writer, when he cannot avoid adopting them, still perfers to use iron, and to strain them 8,000 lbs. to the square inch.

BUILT TENSION MEMBERS VS. EYEBARS.

Some engineers contend that, *for steel*, tension member built of plates and shapes are as strong, per square inch of net section, as are eyebars; but until ample experiments prove this to be a fact, the writer perfers to make a difference for the two cases, although not so great a difference as he would adopt were the metal iron.

For top chords the intensity recommended would be

$$11{,}000\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{\text{minimum stress}}{\text{maximum stress}}\right)$$

unless the ratio of unsupported length to least radius of gyration exceed 50, in which case the intensity given by the formula is to be multiplied by the quantity $\frac{50}{\text{ratio of } l \text{ to } r}$. In most cases of well designed railway bridges the ratio of l and r is less than 50. Some engineers are of the opinion that top and bottom chords can be strained alike, especially if a slightly higher grade of steel be adopted for the former, but the writer will be averse to this until experiments upon full sized compression members prove it to be legitimate.

For inclined end posts the intensity of working stress should be found by the same formula as used for top chords; but in nearly every design for through bridges it will be found that the bending effect of the wind pressure will necessitate an increase of section. For vertical posts, which should always be hinged, the intensity can be found by the formula, $p = 12{,}000 - 60\,\frac{l}{r}$.

This formula was given to the writer some five years ago by Mr. EDWIN THACHER, who established it in an eminently practical manner by plotting the results of a large number of experiments, inclosing the points by an oval and drawing an axis through the latter. The equation to this straight line, divided throughout by a certain factor for safety, will give the last equation. The writer wishes to protest here against the further use of $\frac{l^2}{r^2}$ in formulas for compression members, for the reason that it involves unnecessary labor and gives results that are no more nearly correct than those obtained from formulas involving $\frac{l}{r}$ to the first power. The general use of the second power is due to its having occurred in EULER'S formula, which was established upon an assumption that does not hold good for compression members of bridges. Some engineers may contend that it is immaterial whether $\frac{l}{r}$ be used to the second or first power, as the results are always tabulated; but there are so many slightly different formulas specified which involve $\frac{l^2}{r^2}$ that one often finds that the tables he has at hand will not apply.

For lateral struts, the ends of which should always be fixed, the formula will be $p = 17{,}000 - 55\,\frac{l}{r^2}$.

This formula may appear to give too great intensities; but it will be found that the limiting sizes of sections and limiting ratio of length to least dimension, which are given in good specifications, will overrule the objection; and when designing the lateral systems of large and important bridges, the computer who tries it will become convinced that this formula is just what he needs.

In cases of very great wind pressures for long spans, where it takes a large amount of metal to provide for wind stresses, the writer considers it legitimate to adopt

a double system of triangulation for the lateral system and to assume that each half carries one-half of all the wind pressure allotted to the entire system; and in so doing he is not inconsistent, although condemning multiple systems for vertical trusses; because maximum wind loads are of rare occurrence, while the maximum loads for vertical trusses are liable to occur frequently.

Referring to the latest edition of Mr. THEODORE COOPER'S specifications, the writer wishes to take exception to a couple of points relating to strut formulas. First, the intensities specified for posts are excessive; for instance, in the case of a long span where, on account of the inclined top chords, the dead load stresses in posts are so small that we may here ignore them (if in fact they do not reverse), his formula for steel would be about $8,400 - 48\frac{l}{r}$. If $\frac{l}{r}$ be assumed equal to 80, which is allowable, the intensity of working stress would be only 4,560 lbs. Surely this is too small for such a large and important member as a vertical post. Or, if we assume $\frac{l}{r} = 50$, the intensity will be 6,600 lbs., while according to Mr. BOUSCAREN'S specifications it would be 12,000 lbs. Surely when two such high authorities differ to such an extent, some explanation is needed. The writer's proposed formula would give an intensity of 9,000 lbs., which is exactly a mean between the two.

Second, the writer considers it to be incorrect to treat a batter brace or inclined end post in the same way as a vertical post is treated; for said batter brace is in some extreme cases merely a continuation of the top chord, and in all cases resembles the same in respect to stress and sectional area. Therefore it ought to be treated as such.

It is hoped that Mr. COOPER will explain in the discussion his reasons for specifying such peculiar intensities of working compressive stresses as those referred to.

Finally, a word in regard to the use of the formula for reversing stresses, viz.,

$$p = \text{constant } 1 - \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{2}, \frac{\text{minimum stress}}{\text{maximum stress}}\right)$$

This should be employed where the reversion is of common occurrence, as in web diagonals, and not where it is unusual, as in the flanges of floor beams where the stresses are liable to be reversed once in a great while by highway loads carried on cantilever brackets.

E.—CONTINUED STRESSES

We will divide this into two parts: 1st. Longitudinal stresses only; and 2d. Co-existent longitudinal and bending stresses.

Part No. 1 relates principally to bottom chord proportioning when the wind stresses are taken into account. One authority stipulates for this, that when the wind stress exceeds ¼ of the sum of the live load and dead load stresses, the section shall be increased until the total stress per square inch will not exceed by more than 25% the maximum fixed for the live and dead loads only. The writer would prefer, after figuring the direct and indirect wind stresses as explained previously in this paper, and adding them to the sum of the live load and dead load stresses, to use an intensity 40% greater than that adopted for the live and dead load only, provided that said intensity never exceed 21,000 lbs. for eyebars, or 19,000 lbs. for tension members built of plates and shapes. It is better to take into account all possible stresses when finding the maximum total, and to use a high intensity, than to ignore certain important stresses and use a lower intensity.

Part No. 2 relates principally to the proportioning of batter braces or inclined end posts; and it is a peculiar fact that no railway bridge specification yet written begins to cover the ground of designing properly this important member of a through bridge; and, moreover, the matter is seldom given the importance it deserves, even in large bridges designed by our leading bridge companies and by expert engineers. There are three vital considerations in the correct proportioning of batter braces, viz.:

A. What are all the direct stresses, and how are they to be found?

B. What is the greatest bending moment, and how should it be computed?

C. What are the proper intensities to be used, and upon what should they be figured?

The answers to these questions are as follows:

A. Live load, dead load and transferred load stresses, the latter being computed as indicated previously in this paper.

B. The greatest bending moment is found by assuming a division (usually equal) of the total wind pressure upon the structure between the four pedestals, and multiplying the thrust on one leeward pedestal by the distance between the center of the end pin and the section of the batter brace under consideration. Some engineers, in order to reduce the bending moment thus found, which is undoubtedly very great, assume a fixedness of the batter brace at the pedestal, thus cutting down the length of the lever arm, and consequently the amount of the bending moment, by 50%. Although the writer some seven years ago computed in this way, he is now convinced that the method is wrong; for the end of the piece cannot possibly be fixed or held in any way that even approaches fixedness. At the moving end of the span there is certainly enough play between the bottom of the pedestal and the holding down members, whatever they may be, to nullify all assumptions of rigidity; while at the other end of the span, even if there were no play in the end pin hole, the anchor bolts and the details affected by the stresses therein are by no means strong enough to warrant one in assuming the connection to constitute a fixed end.

C. The intensity of working stress is the total intensity on the extreme fiber of the section considered, and is equal to the sum of the total direct stress divided by the sectional area of the member at the place considered, and the intensity of extreme fiber stress on the compression side, due to the bending moment of the horizontal reaction at the foot of the member. The value of this total intensity should lie between 20,000 lbs. for short spans and 24,000 lbs. for very long ones. Even these apparently high values will often make the sectional area of the batter brace appear excessive.

The most effective way to strengthen the batter brace against bending is to add metal in the form of heavy angle irons just outside of the webs of the built or rolled channels. A number of the latest Missouri River bridges, all built by the same engineer, show a quite unnecessary defect in the design for the reinforcement of the batter brace; for all of the reinforcing metal is placed upon the inside in the form of a built I beam, thus making the section of the member decidedly unsymmetrical, and weakening instead of strengthening it.

In one of these cases which the writer has checked, the addition of 16.85 sq. in. of section in the form of a built I beam *increases* the intensity of working stress for combined live and dead loads about 18%; while, if the same area had been added symmetrically, the intensity of working stress would have been *reduced* about 26%. It is true that the member as it stands is all right for bending, even with the worst combinations of stresses, and the metal under live and dead load stresses is not dangerously overstrained; nevertheless, there seems to be no good reason for disposing of extra metal so unscientifically as to make it do more harm than good, when it could easily have been distributed advantageously. Possibly the reason is that if the extra metal were divided equally between the two sides of the member, the leeward batter brace would, for combined direct stress and bending, be strained about 10% higher than the windward batter brace with all of the metal on the inside; but even then the extreme fiber would still be strained within legitimate limits. Moreover, is it not better practice to overstrain metal once in a great while, say once in 10 years, by 10% than to overstrain it 18% every time that the structure receives its full live load?

F.—PLATE GIRDER PROPORTIONING

In this matter there is quite a little difference of opinion among bridge designers, probably owing to the necessarily unsatisfactory character of all investigations concerning stress distribution in this style of girder. Plate girder proportioning amounts to but little more than rule of thumb practice; so it would be well for us all to acknowledge the fact at once, and by a series of experiments to destruction, ascertain how satisfactory are our present methods of design; then, if necessary, modify them.

The questions of how the shear on the web travels, and how the stress on a flange distributes itself over the section, can never be determined analytically except upon assumptions that cannot be verified even approximately, nor can we tell by theoretical investigation what should be the proper thickness for a web; consequently it would be well to drop these investigations at once and for all time, and content ourselves with ascertaining whether our present methods of proportioning will bear the searching investigation and criticism attendant on exhaustive experiments. In the writer's opinion, any web, *if properly stiffened by angle irons* of an economically designed plate girder, will have sufficient sectional area as far as strength is concerned, so there is no use in adopting webs thicker than ⅜ in. for long, deep, single track girders, provided that said thickness give ample bearing for flange rivets near the ends of span, which in most cases it will.

As a matter of precaution, the writer is averse to making webs of stringers less than ⅜ in. thick, although he believes that ⅜-in. plate, when effectively stiffened and kept well painted, will do its work just as well. Does any one know of a case where the ⅜-in. web of a well designed plate girder was the cause of even symptoms of failure? Some statistics on this point, and on points of actual weakness of plate girders under traffic, would be very interesting, and it is hoped that the discussion on this paper will bring such matters to light.

The clause in Mr. COOPER'S specifications which stipulates that, whenever practicable, half of the sectional area of any flange should lie in the two angle irons is a very good one, and in the writer's opinion the number of cover plates used for a flange should be restricted to 3, or preferably to 2.

There is an important matter neglected in most railway bridge specifications, viz., the proportioning of end stiffeners where the plate girders rest on masonry or other supports. The intensity to use for the steel end stiffening angles should be 8,000 lbs.; and the filling plates, if there be any, should not be counted upon as aiding said stiffeners. Both ends of such end stiffeners, and the upper ends of all intermediate stiffeners of deck girders, should be cut so as to bear against the horizontal legs of the flange angles. This a point often overlooked in manufacturing.

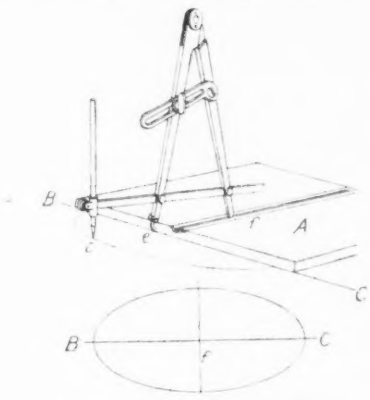
There is some difference of opinion among experts as to the greatest allowable length of unsupported compression flanges of plate girders, Mr. COOPER placing it at 30, and others as low as 20 times the width of the flange. The writer thinks that with the style of floor system described in this paper, where the track ties provide great lateral stiffness for the flanges, the limit of 30 is correct.

It is his firm opinion that the proper way to proportion the section of a plate girder for a given bending moment is to count in the web as aiding to resist bending. It surely does aid in resisting, so why not allow for its resistance? There is no need for going into burdensome calculations involving moments of inertia of cross section, when the method of assuming that ⅓ of the area of the web is concentrated at the center of gravity of each flange will give almost identical results. Of course, if the web be counted in, the intensities of working stresses for the flanges will have to be decreased accordingly. While it is true that for girders of ordinary proportions it is immaterial whether the flange section be proportioned by one formula, ignoring the web, or by another equivalent formula involving it, it is evident that in girders of unusual proportions, for instance, very deep floor beams where the bending moments are comparatively small, the ignoring of the aid of the web in resisting bending causes a waste of metal in the flanges.

The paper closes with a number of suggestions as to "General Details of Construction," which we omit.

A New Form of Ellipse Compass.

We find in the *Schweizerische Bauzeitung* a description of the compass for drawing ellipses shown in the accompanying illustration, which seems to have some novelty and merit. Like most compasses of this sort, it utilizes a well known property of the ellipse as follows: The major axis of the system of co-ordinates is represented by the edge of the board *A*, while the minor axis is represented by the groove *f*. The compass being set as below described, one point of the compass is caused to glide along the edge *B C*, and the other in the groove *f*. The pencil point *e* then describes on the paper underneath one-half of an ellipse. By turning the paper or the board around, the other half can be drawn in a similar way. The opening of the compass gives the eccentricity, the position of the pencil holder the size of the ellipse. The groove *f* is carried a little beyond the board and closed up for the practical purpose of enabling a full half ellipse to be drawn. The bent point *e* easily glides past this protuberance. In place of the pencil *e* a ruling pen may be substituted. The patentees of this compass are Messrs. GUGOLZ and HOFMANN, in Zurich, Switzerland.



A Compass for Drawing Ellipses

Indian Railways.

From the recent report of the Director General of Indian Railways we extract the following résumé of the main results of the past four years' operation:

	1890.	1889.	1888.	1887.
Miles open (mean).....	16,228	15,758	14,459	14,068
Gross earnings per mile.	$6,360	$6,500	$6,830	$6,570
Passenger per mile.....	7,630	7,193	7,174	7,027
Tons per mile.....	1,393	1,446	1,557	1,487
Aver. passenger haul...	42	42	42	42
Average freight haul....	153	164	159	158

The per cent. of expenses to earnings has been nearly constant at 50%. The rate of extension has for 10 years or more been nearly constant at 800 to 900

miles. Of the present mileage 60% is 5 ft. 6 ins. gage and 37¼% metre gage, the remaining 2½% being irregular.

The average passenger rates are the lowest in the world, as also the standard of comfort for passengers. The average is only 0.71 ct. per mile; for the first class the fare is 2.9 ct.; second class, 1 ct.; third and fourth class, 0.6 ct., the last two classes constituting 97⅛% of the traffic. The earnings per passenger train mile were $2.52. The average number of passengers per train ranged between 302 and 158, the last being the lowest on any Indian railway, and being nearly four times the English and American mean, 42.

The average rate per ton mile was 1.76 cts. in 1890, against 1.66 cts. in 1889, a very low rate, all things considered, and much lower than the average of any European country. It is explained, however, by the very long average haul as above given. The average earnings per freight train mile were $2.07, from which it would appear that the average freight train load is nearly 118 tons, not a bad showing in comparison with European railways, though much below American practice under similar conditions. The average yearly mileage per locomotive is only 10,000, which shows poor management. The employés (96% being natives) number 16.2 per mile, against 17.5 in this country. The accidental deaths last year were 454, 43 being of passengers. The distribution of operating expenses is very nearly the same as in this country. Maintenance of way absorbs 27% to 28%; of cars, 8.7% to 9.6%; of locomotives (including engine wages and fuel) 31½% to 32½%.

The Proposed Siberian Railway.

The length and cost of this proposed great railway, nearly all of which has now had a preliminary survey, is officially stated as follows:

Name of section.	Length in miles. Main l.	Branches	Total.	Cost to sub-grade per mile.
1. Miask-Chelyabinsk	62⅖	.....	62⅖	$16,025
2. Chelyabinsk-Obi, with branches to Omsk and rr. Tobal, Eshim, Irtish and Obi	970*	50*	1,020*	9,460*
3. Obi-Irkutsk, with branches to Tomsk and rr. Tom, Yenisei and Angara	1,100	60	1,170	16,720
4. Irkutsk-Misova	195⅕	.....	195⅕	35,840
5. Misova-Stretyinsk	667⅕	5⅕	672⅖	21,095
6. Stretyinsk-Graffsky	1,600*	.....	1,600*	23,525
7. Graffsky - Vladivostock	256	6	262	25,260
	4,861⅕	121⅕	4,982⅖	$19,200

The aggregate estimate is nearly $143,500,000 to sub-grade, to which is to be added over $9,300 per mile, or nearly $70,000,000 in all, for track and rolling stock. This estimate covers the cost of permanent bridges over six great rivers. It is required that all the material shall come from Russia. It is expected to finish section 7 in about 3 years. Section 6 is still unexplored, but will be surveyed this year. Section 1 has been located and is under construction. The remaining sections are still liable to material changes.

The question of employing Chinese labor has been raised, but the Ministry seem to think that the competition with Russians would create a feeling better avoided, and an order has been issued (April 20) that the convicts are to do the work, receiving one-tenth of the determined rates of pay, the balance to be expended in looking after them.

The width of the embankments is to be 16 ft. 9 ins.; in cuttings the slopes will depend on the nature of the soil; the rails are to be 48½ lbs. per yd.; sufficient rolling stock is to be kept for 2 mixed trains and 4 goods trains daily. The line is built especially to facilitate the transport of troops from the Amur to Vladivostock, and the termination proposed at this port is considered by the military authorities to be too open to attack from the sea, so that it is still a point in dispute whether Nikolsk, a valley further inland, should not be chosen for the terminus.

The great question as regards the Siberian railway in general is whether the line is to be for transit or to serve local interests, and it is evident that only valuable merchandise could be carried such long distances by land; grain and such goods would still go by water where possible. But nobody pretends that the railway is primarily for commercial purposes; it is to serve the state, and is as necessary as keeping up a standing army in Europe. At present it takes 18 mos. to transport troops from the Volga to Vladivostock over Siberia, whereas by rail it would be a matter of 30 days.

The climate is a matter of serious consideration. Frost is not supposed to go into the ground more than 7 ft.; but where tested round the Baikal sections, at a depth of 10 ft., the soil has been invariably found frozen hard. Thus the foundations of structures would be on frozen soil. Along the whole line the temperature for days at a time is sometimes −40° F., and in some parts lower than −60° F. The averages for the middle of January recorded at Chelyabinsk −1°, between Omsk and Baikal −2° to −8°, beyond Baikal −13° to −26°, on the Usuri from −21° in the north to +70° at Vladivostock. The lowest temperature ever recorded was at Irkutsk on Dec. 17, 1860, 67° F. below zero, but on Dec. 15 the thermometer stood at +12°, while on Dec. 4 it was actually 36° F.

It is intended that the level of the railway shall, including ballast, never be less than 3 ft. 9 ins. above the plains; and as protection portable hurdles will be fixed, and larch trees planted along the lines as these grow well and quickly. The roadbed is to be 15 ft. 6 ins. in hilly country, and 16 ft. 9 ins. in ordinary parts; the gage will be of the width usual in Russia, 5 ft.

We abstract these details from an elaborate paper on the railway, by Mr. W. M. CUNNINGHAM, Assoc. Inst. C. E.

Anchoring Bolts in Stone.

Experiments in this line are recorded in the Troy *Polytechnic*, practically as follows: As a suitable test, 14 holes were drilled in a ledge of limestone rock, all 42 in. deep, and bolts, some three quarters and others one inch, were set in the holes; around four of these bolts, sulphur was then poured, lead was put in around four more, and Portland cement, well mixed, around the others. Two weeks later the bolts were pulled by a powerful lever, and, out of those run with sulphur, one was drawn out under a strain of 12,000 lbs., with the others the iron yielding before the sulphur gave way; three of the bolts calked with lead also broke in place, one pulling out; but of those set in cement one yielded slightly and then broke, while all the others broke in place. The tests made under these circumstances are regarded as fairly demonstrating that Portland cement is not only cheaper for setting iron into stone, as well as less likely to corrode the iron, but is stronger and much more easily applied.

The Compressive Strength of Brick.

In our issue of Dec. 12 were published the results of tests recently made at the Watertown Arsenal on the compressive strength of bricks made by the Chicago Hydraulic Press Brick Co., of Porter, Ind. These tests showed an ultimate strength of 95,000 to 170,500 lbs., or 2,860 lbs. to 4,973 lbs. per sq. in. The average was 3,972 lbs. per sq. in.

On Dec. 1 a test was made at the Watertown Arsenal on a "fancy pressed brick" made by the National Brick & Tile Co., of Bradford, Pa. The test as before was made with the brick placed flat, and the compressed surfaces faced with plaster-of-paris to secure even bearings in the testing machine. The brick measured 8.12 × 4.03 ins., having a total face area of 32.72 sq. ins. The first crack developed at a pressure of 305,000 lbs., and the brick crushed at 364,300 lbs., or 11,130 lbs. per sq. in. We are not informed as to the process by which this brick was made and its treatment in the kiln. It is of interest to note in this connection that the compressive strength of granite paving blocks is only 12,000 to 20,000 lbs. per sq. in.

We also note in this connection a test of four bricks reported by Prof. R. C. CARPENTER, of Cornell University in the last number of *The Clay-worker*. The bricks were from clay obtained near Ithaca, and were made on an "angle" brick machine, No. 1 being afterward repressed on a hand press. No. 2 was burned until it was partially vitrified. No. 4, which showed the least strength, was made from surface clay. In testing the bricks were placed on edge, not flat, as in the tests above. The sides were dressed on an emery wheel to give parallel faces; and a sheet of thick paper was placed between the brick faces and the plates of the testing machine. The crushing strength of Brick No. 1, Prof. CARPENTER believes to be the highest of any brick on record.

No. of brick	1	2	3	4
Specific gravity	2.18	2.01	1.91	2.07
Area of side, sq. ins.	16.95	18.5	18.5	17.92
Width of brick, ins	3⅜	3⅞	4	3¾
Stress at 1st crack, lbs.	208,000	84,000	56,000	48,000
" " " lbs. per sq. in.	12,230	4,580	3,508	2,600
Stress at crushing, lbs.	254,000	172,000	180,000	141,240
" " lbs. per sq. in.	14,990	9,309	10,909	7,880

A Pipe Line Laid with Mannesmann Tubes.

A communication of Mr. W. SIEMENS to the Verein für Gewerbefleiss, given in *Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal*, gives the following information in regard to the use of the remarkable Mannesmann tubes for a pipe line to pump petroleum from Baku westward. (See ENG. NEWS, Dec. 12, 1891). The process of manufacturing these tubes by the paradoxical process of exterior rolling in a solid ingot, which causes it to expand into a tube closed at both ends, was fully described in our issue of Aug. 2, 1890, &c.

Experience with the pipe line shows that the material thus worked is extraordinarily homogeneous and reliable, so that the finest screw-threads can be cut on the tubes with ease. They are cut conically, so as to give a perfectly tight-fitting joint. It was found that under a pressure of nearly 90 atmospheres no leakage of any kind occurred in the whole conduit, 14 miles long. The sleeve is simply half screwed on the connected pipe and the next pipe screwed to the former. The seamless tubes are easily bent into small circles. This remarkable attribute was made use of by bending them into spirals for expansion connecting pieces; those have about 2 ft. 5½ ins. diameter, while the tubes themselves have an inside diameter of nearly 4 ins. Threads are cut in the ends of those spirals, which are connected with the straight tubes in the way described. Any angle can be turned while still providing for expansion by inserting such a spiral. As there are not many obstacles encountered, the conduit lies for the most part in a straight line. At the start each kilometre (0.621 miles) of the whole length was fitted with two of these spirals, in order to provide for the expansion and contraction of the conduit, caused by the atmospheric changes; but afterward only one was employed. Perhaps even that was unnecessary, as no such device is used on our pipe lines in this country, but it illustrates the quality of the pipes that it should be possible to treat them in this way.

In our own pipe lines the only provision for expansion which has been found necessary is to lay the pipe in very long, flat, reversed curves, which in connection with the surface irregularities is found to answer all purposes. Doubtless the temperature strains in the metal are greater by this process than when complete spirals are used, however.

A New Refuse Destructor.

The London *Architect* gives a description of a new refuse destructor which the Aston, Eng., Local Board purpose erecting at their sanitary depot, Chester St., at a cost of some $30,000, the engineer being Mr. W. A. DAVIES, surveyor to the Local Board. The refuse is put into the destructor, and it contains sufficient refuse coal and other combustible material to keep the furnaces going when once lighted, no other fuel being necessary. The temperature of the furnaces ranges from 400° to 1,000° Fahr., according to the firing; and considerably less heat than the lower is sufficient to effectually destroy any germs of disease, and to consume the injurious products of combustion before they are passed into the open air. Patent fume cremators are also provided through which all gases from the furnaces pass over a fire the temperature of which sometimes reaches 1,500° Fahr., from which they are conducted into a chimney shaft 160 ft. in height. The intense heat, which it is estimated will be sufficient to develop 45 HP., will be utilized for driving machinery and generating electricity, and in dealing with the clinker or residuum which will be left after the burning. This residuum can be ground up for concrete mortar, or made into paving blocks, or used in the construction of streets, and a suitable boiler is provided in the main flue of the destructor. The amount of house refuse, street sweepings,

&c., to be disposed of is 30,000 loads per annum. Part of this can be carted to tip, and about 10,000 loads can be sold to farmers for the land. Each of the 8 cells of the refuse destructor, it is estimated, will burn from 8 to 9 tons per day of 24 hours, and the 8 cells should burn, if properly stoked and attended to, about 22,000 tons per annum. The works consist of the 8-cell destructor, roofed over, and in connection with the same is Jones' patent fume cremator. An inclined approach for the carts to be drawn up to discharge the refuse on the top of the furnaces, which are 14 ft. above ground level and fed from above, will also be provided.

The Compressed Air Supply of Offenbach.

This industrious little town is near Frankfort-on-the-Main, where the International Electrical Exhibition is now in progress. It has just completed and started an interesting air supply, similar to the much larger enterprise at Paris. This is the first town in Germany where an arrangement of this kind has been inaugurated, and the air is chiefly used for small motive powers. The work has been executed by the firm of A. RIEDINGER, of Augsburg, and they have now, we believe, in hand the erection of another complete plant for a town in Switzerland. At present there are about 23,000 ft. total length of cast iron main with 26 valves, about 5,000 ft. of 1 ft. diameter, 5,000 ft. of 3 ins. diameter, and 13,000 ft. of 4 ins. diameter. The joints are all made with india rubber rings. This network of pipes, after being laid in the streets, was tested with the following results: With a pressure of 6¾ atmospheres kept up for 70 hours, the loss per hour was only 1.99 cu. m. or 0.028 cu. m. per hour per kilometre. The pumping station is a handsome building lighted by electricity, and containing the steam compressors, boilers, air reservoirs, &c. The air compressor is kept up to 6 atmospheres. The steam engine is of the compound horizontal side-by-side type. It is condensing, and has two cranks with a flywheel between them. The steam expands, as usual, in two cylinders, but the novel feature is that the air is compressed in two other cylinders, which are placed tandem, one after each steam cylinder. The first compresses air up to 2 atmospheres, and the second completes the pressure up to 6 atmospheres. A special arrangement cools the air in the cylinders and in the receiver between them, by means of water jets. The efficiency of the whole machine is estimated at 87%. The steam cylinders are about 22 ins and 32 ins. in diameter by 3.28 ft. stroke; the air cylinders are about 16 ins. and 24 ins. in diameter, and have the same stroke, as each air piston is worked direct by rods from the back of the corresponding steam piston. The engine is said to consume 15½ lbs. steam per indicated HP. per hour. The most remarkable feature is the high speed attained by the air pumps, viz., 75 revs. per minute, or equal to 490 ft. per minute. Altogether it is a most complete and interesting installation.—*Engineering.*

The Lauffen Water Power.

The available water power for the turbine plant of the Portland Cement Works at Lauffen, on the Neckar, a part of which is now being used to supply the Frankfort Electrical Exposition, has a fall of 12.5 ft. (3.8 meters), according to *Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal*. The flow of water is 10,000 to 11,100 galls. per second, and furnishes thereby an absolute amount of 2,000 HP., of which, assuming 75% efficiency of turbines, 1,500 HP. can be utilized. Of this 1,296 HP. are taken up by 5 turbines. Two combination turbines, each with 2 wheels, of 608 HP. in all, furnish power for the cement works. One turbine of 80 HP. serves to light the town of Lauffen and the cement works, and also furnishes power for electric elevators. Another is intended to furnish light and power for the town of Heilbronn in the near future. The fifth feeds a dynamo of about 300 HP., which transmitted power to the International Electrical Exhibition at Frankfort-on-the-Main, by a method now famous. Power is transmitted direct to the dynamo by a bevel gear, so that with 35 revs. per minute of the turbine the dynamo makes 155.

THE INTER-CONTINENTAL RAILWAY reports progress to Dec. 18, through the Executive Committee, as follows: Corps No. 1, under Capt. N. M. MACOMB, has surveyed three lines through Guatemala, from the Mexican boundary to Guatemala City. One line follows the coast; the second is through the coffee district, and the third goes through the highlands in the interior. Corps No. 2, under Mr. WM. F. SHUNK, started at Quito, in Ecuador, and had surveyed a line northward as far as Pappegan at the head of the Cauco River. They are bound for Panama. Corps No. 3 started under J. IMBRIE MILLER, but as illness caused Mr. MILLER'S return to the States, the party is now in charge of Mr. KELLY. This corps worked from Quito south, and has reached the boundary of Peru, a distance of 450 miles. They will survey along the Maranon River to Cerro de Pasco, the terminus of the new Oroya Railway. Next summer another corps will continue the survey through Bolivia to a connection with the new Brazilian line leading to Rio Janeiro. So far no very great engineering difficulties have been encountered on these several lines.

THE INTRAMURAL TRAFFIC OF CHICAGO is under consideration by a committee of street railway and city officials. The first problem to be considered is that of temporary relief, and various plans will probably be presented. The problem of permanent relief by increased facilities will be taken up later. The following recommendations have been made by a committee of the Taxpayers' Association: During the "rush" hours, morning and evening, the number of cable trains should be increased to the full capacity of the loops, and the number of horse cars should be increased, so far as can be done without interfering with cable lines at crossings and on common tracks. Short trip cars should be run on routes extending 2 to 2½ miles from the center, and they should be run on separate routes, wherever such can be found, so as not to interfere with the through cable lines. Means should be taken to enforce speedy completion of the two elevated roads now partially completed. The principal railway lines running into the city should be induced, if possible, to elevate their present passenger tracks, and should be urged to increase the accommodations which they now afford to suburban traffic, by running frequent and rapid trains, making half-mile stops.

AMERICAN IRON SHIPS of the highest class, it is alleged by Mr. CHAS. H. CRAMP, the famous shipbuilder, can now be built in America at as low prices as on the Clyde, the Mersey or the Thames. He will contribute to the January number of the *North American Review* an article maintaining this position, and supporting it with many facts from his experience and knowledge.

THE HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS IN CHICAGO will be practically limited in future by the recent decision of the Chicago Fire Underwriters' Association to charge a high rate of insurance on buildings beyond the limits fixed by the Association. The resolution passed was to the effect that the height of all office buildings of fire-proof construction should not be more than 1½ times the width of the street, and that on wide streets no such building should exceed 120 ft. in height. The limit of buildings which are not fire-proof is 85 ft., and the resolution expresses the opinion that no buildings except those used for office purposes should be more than 85 ft. high, whether fire-proof or not.

THE CHICAGO SHIPYARDS have laid the keel for two steel vessels, and expect to begin two more shortly.

THE NEW RAILWAY STATION AT HAMBURG, Germany, is to cost 50,000,000 marks, or about $12,000,000, says the London *Railway News*. The new station at Cologne, says the same journal, is to be the largest and finest in Germany and will require nearly 25,000 tons of iron in its construction.

THE NORTH RIVER BRIDGE CO., Mr. GUSTAV LINDENTHAL, engineer, has had its revised plans approved by acting Secretary of War Grant. The new plans provide for a clear height of 150 ft., at center above mean tide.

THE MISSOURI RIVER IMPROVEMENT CONVENTION, lately in session in Detroit, Mich., demands from Congress an annual appropriation of $5,000,000 for the Missouri River and $7,000,000 annually for the Mississippi River, so long as the work may need it. It wants these appropriations to be separated from the river-and-harbor bills.

THE HOP INDUSTRY, as shown by Census Bulletin No. 143, shows an increase from 133,000 bales (of about 200 lbs. each) in 1880 to about 200,000 bales in 1889 and 1890. In the latter year, however, the product was worth 30 cts. per lb., and in the previous year only 10 cts. New York produces about half the total crop on 73% of the acreage. The remainder of the crop is nearly all raised on the Pacific coast. Ten counties only, five in New York, two each in Washington and California, and one in Oregon, produce 72% of the total crop.

AN ELECTRIC SHIFTING ENGINE is to be built by the Short Electric Railway Co. for use on the Atlantic & Chattahoochee Railway. The engine is to weigh 20 tons, and will be driven by one double reduction motor, calculated to furnish 100 HP. It is designed to pull 7 or 8 ordinary freight cars of 20 tons each at a speed of 5 or 6 miles per hour, and surmount grades of 5½%.

THE UNITED STATES PORTELECTRIC CO. has been incorporated, with $2,000,000 capital, for the rapid transmission of mail and express matter. The president of the company is Mr. THOMAS L. JAMES, formerly Postmaster-General of the United States. A line between New York and Brooklyn is talked of.

A LARGE STEEL PLANER, weighing 150 tons, was recently shipped from the Pond Machine Tool Works, in Plainfield, N. J. It was for a Pittsburg firm, and two others of similar dimensions are being built from the designs of Mr. JAMES E. GREENSMITH. The bed of this planer weighs 43 tons, the table 26 tons and the cross-rails, 22 tons. The Pond Co. has already made six gun-lathes for the Government.

THE DREXEL INSTITUTE, which was dedicated in Philadelphia last week, was endowed with $1,000,000 on that occasion by Mr. Drexel. The institute itself cost about half that sum. The carrying out of this most laudable benefaction in his lifetime conveys a lesson to other rich men who propose to leave the execution of their plans exposed to the interpretation of executors or to the efforts of contesting heirs.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS.

RAILWAYS.

EAST OF CHICAGO.—Existing Roads.

Plymouth & Middleboro.—The contract for building this railway from Plymouth to Middleboro, Mass., has been awarded to McCarty Bros., Franklin, Mass., the work to be completed by July 1, 1892.

Pennsylvania.—The Alloway & Quinton R. R., from Alloway to Quinton, N. J., 4.2 miles, has been opened for traffic.—Contracts are now being let for double tracking the Mount Joy branch from Lillerville to Middletown, Pa.—Contracts will soon be let for building the Roxborough R. R., from a point on the Chestnut Hill branch to the Trenton cut-off, about 10 miles. There will be one 60-ft. bridge on the line.

Odessa & Middletown.—The grading on this 4¼-mile railway from Odessa to Middletown, Del., is nearly completed and tracklaying is making good progress. It is expected to have the line completed by Jan. 20, 1892.

Wabash.—About 400 teams and a large force of men are now at work on the extension from Montpelier, O., to Hammond, Ind.

Boston & Maine.—This company has laid second track as follows during the present year: South Newmarket to South Newmarket Junction, N. H., 1 mile; Dover, N. H., to South Berwick, Me., 5.96 miles; Cliftondale to West Lynn, Mass, 3.9 miles; Ipswich to Salisbury, Mass., 11.5 miles.

Projects and Surveys.

Columbus & Westerville.—At a meeting of the stockholders recently held the organization of this company was completed by the election of the following officers: President, M. H. Neil; Vice-President, F. A. Simons; Secretary, G. W. Meeker, and Treasurer, Adam Innis. Preparations are being made for beginning the work.

Washington & Chesapeake Beach.—At a recent meeting of the stockholders the following officers were elected: President, Henan D. Wallbridge; Vice-President, B. F. Karnes; Secretary and Manager, T. W. Tyrer; Treasurer, John G. Slater, and General Counsel, A. H. Garland. The company proposes to build a road from Washington, D. C., to Chesapeake Beach, 30 miles.

Syracuse & Oneida Lake.—This company, whose incorporation was noted in our issue of Oct. 17, proposes to build a railway from South Bay, on Oneida Lake, to Messina Springs, N. Y., 10 miles, where connection will be made with the proposed Syracuse, Eastwood Heights & De Witt Electric R. R. to Syracuse. Walter F. Randall, Syracuse, N. Y., Chief Engineer.

SOUTHERN.—Existing Roads.

West Virginia & Pittsburg.—It is stated that track laying has begun south of Sutton, W. Va., on the extension to the Gauley River. It is expected to complete the line as far as Elk River this season and then discontinue work until spring.

Roanoke & Southern.—Tracklaying has been completed on the extension from Winston, N. C., to Roanoke, Va., and the road will be put in operation about Jan. 13, 1891.

South Florida.—The work of tracklaying on the extension north from Pemberton, Fla., is progressing, and rail is on hand or en route to lay track as far north as Inverness, Fla., where connection will be made with the Silver Springs, Ocala & Gulf Ry. The further extension of the line to connect with the Savannah, Florida & Western Ry. is under consideration, and will probably be commenced within a short time.

Projects and Surveys.

Champion Lumber Co.,—This company will construct a 4½-mile, standard gage tram road for logging purposes. Steel rails weighing 35 lbs. per yard will be used. N. M. Brandon, Meridian, Miss., Chief Engineer.

East Virginia & Tidewater.—A bill has been introduced into the Virginia Legislature to charter this company to build a railway from some point in Hanover, Spottsylvania or Caroline counties, to some point on Chesapeake Bay in Gloucester, Matthews or Middlesex counties. Among the incorporators are: John Tyler, F. E. Montague, J. F. T. Anderson and others.

Virginia.—Bills have been introduced into the Virginia Legislature authorizing the Virginia Pyrites Mining Co. and the Allegheny Iron Co. to build railways.

Florida, Georgia & Carolina.—A bill is before the South Carolina Legislature chartering this company to build a railway from some point on the Savannah River near Mt. Carmel, S. C., via Abbeville and Greenville to the North Carolina line.

Walterboro & Otranto.—A bill is before the South Carolina Legislature chartering this company to build a railway from a point near Walterboro, S. C., via Summerville to Otranto, S. C. Among the incorporators are: H. St. J. Card, R. A. Pringle and W. G. Whaley.

South Carolina.—Bills have been introduced into the South Carolina Legislature chartering the Augusta, Aiken & Sumter R. R. Co., and the Eutawville & Summerville R. R. Co.

West Florida & Northern.—Chartered in Florida to construct a railway from a point on St. Andrew's Bay in Washington Co., Fla., north to a point on the Alabama line in Holmes Co., Fla.; then from a point on St Andrew's Bay, east to Wewahitchka in Calhoun Co., Fla., thence from Apalachicola in Franklin Co., Fla., to St Joseph, thence north to a point on the Alabama line, in the county of Jackson. The length of the road will be 190 miles; the capital stock $3,600,000. The incorporators are: J. G. Fuller, Roswell Shinn, John E Cailey of Chicago, E. S. Lawrence of South Spafford, N. Y., J. D. Pirrong of Wewahitchka, Fla., John Barr Glenn of Chipley, Fla., and J. D. Martin of St. Andrews, Fla.

NORTHWEST.—Existing Roads.

Canadian Pacific.—The Souris extension has been completed to the Moose Mt. Creek and will soon be opened for traffic.

St. Louis & Superior Terminal.—About 3 miles of the grading have been completed on this belt line at Duluth, Minn., and Superior, Wis.

SOUTHWEST.—Existing Roads.

Natchez, Red River & Texas.—It is rumored that this company will build an extension from Black River to Alexandria, La.

Velasco Terminal.—Tracklaying has begun on this railway from Velasco to Arcola, Tex., 60 miles.

Houston, Central Arkansas & Northern.—It is stated that tracklaying has been completed on this railway to within 10 miles of Alexandria, La., and will be completed to that place in a few days. The bridge across the Red River at Alexandria is well along toward completion, and unless unexpectedly delayed will be finished by Jan. 1, 1891.

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe.—This company will soon begin surveys for a line from Salem to Mt. Grove, Mo.

Pan American.—Grading has commenced on this line south from Victoria, Tex.

Mississippi River & Bonne Terre.—The extension of this railway to Doe Run, Mo., 16 miles, has been completed, and will at once be opened for traffic.

Projects and Surveys.

Springfield, Yellville & White River.—Incorporated in Arkansas to build a line of railway from a point on the Missouri line in Boone Co. south to a point on the Missouri River in Crittenden Co., a distance of 225 miles. Among the incorporators are: E. H. Webster, O. C. Hadley, W. R. Jones and others.

Missouri Southeastern.—Geo. H. Crumb, of Bloomfield, Mo., President, writes us as follows:

The surveys have been completed for this 61½-mile railway and the right of way is all secured. The company will do all construction work itself and it is expected to have the line ready for tracklaying by March 10, 1892, and opened for traffic a month later. The work will be light; maximum grade 0.6%, and maximum curve 4°. The route is through a farming and timber country, and the principal business of the road will be in timber and timber products and in farm produce. C. W. McCrea is Chief Engineer.

ROCKY MT. AND PACIFIC. Existing Roads.

Great Northern.—Work is well advanced on the spur to connect the Pacific extension with the Northern Pacific R. R. at Sand Point, Idaho. As soon as this is completed it is expected to begin tracklaying from this point both east and west on the Pacific Extension.

Rio Grande Southern.—Tracklaying has been completed on this Colorado railway. The road runs from Dallas to Durango, Colo., about 160 miles, of which 121 miles have been built this year.

Santa Fe, Phœnix & Prescott.—The surveys are well advanced on this line from Phœnix, Ariz., north to Prescott, Ariz., and from reports it seems probable that the line will be rapidly constructed. The work will be quite heavy; maximum grade 2%. There will be three tunnels, the longest of which will be 1,700 ft. Contracts, it is stated, will soon be let. N. R. Gibson, Phœnix, Ariz., chief engineer.

FOREIGN.

Hidalgo.—Surveys are stated to be in progress for an extension of this railway to Tuxpan, Mex. The route would, it is stated, pass through a rich country.

CITY TRANSIT.

Electric Railways.—***Brooklyn, N. Y.***—The Board of Aldermen has passed an ordinance authorizing the street railways to adopt the overhead wire system of electric traction. The companies are to use iron or steel poles not over 20 ft. high, placed on the curb line, and are also authorized to hang their wires from the elevated railway structures. The speed is limited to 10 miles an hour. Each company is to give a bond of $150,000 to indemnify het city against damages, but no provision is made for any payment to the city for the privilege granted.

Atlanta, Ga.—The Atlanta & Chattahooche Ry. Co. has adopted the Short electric system. The road will be 15 miles long, laid with 56-lb. steel rails, and will be used for freight and passenger traffic. The power house will be of granite, 60 × 100 ft., with 2 Reynolds-Corliss engines of 150 HP., 4 boilers of 150 HP. and 2 Short dynamos of 150 HP. There will be 4 closed and 6 open cars, built by the J. G. Brill Co., of Philadelphia, with 2 gearless motors of 10 HP. to each. Mr. C. J. Simmons is President of the company.

Velasco, Tex.—The Velasco & Surf Side Ry. Co. has awarded the contract for the construction of its electric road to Downey Bros., of Houston, Tex.

New Companies.—Hornellsville Electric Ry. Co., of Hornellsville, N. Y.; Benton McConnell, E. F. Wellets and John Adsit; $50,000. Ottumwa Electric Ry. Co., of Ottumwa, Ia.; J. B. Sax, Geo. P. Daum and Calvin Manning; $50,000. Fresno Electric Ry. Co., of Fresno, Cal.; B R. Woodworth, Lewis Leach and Morris Messenger; $1,000,000. Electric Railway Development Co., of San Francisco, Cal.; J. W. Dunlap, I. V. Hitchcock and W. M. Fitzmaurice; $500,000. Ottawa, Starved Rock & Western Electric Ry. Co., of Ottawa, Ill.; F. Walther and H. W. Huehl; $150,000.

HIGHWAYS.

New York.—The Supervisor of the town of Flushing, L. I., has asked the County Board of Supervisors for authority to bond the town for two-thirds of the cost of macadamizing the Jamaica and Flushing road.

California.—A project for a county road in San Diego Co., from Foster's Station, the terminus of the San Diego, Cuyamaca & Eastern R. R., to San Jacinto, is under consideration, and has been reported upon by W. W. Allen, County Surveyor, and T. M. Toop and John Ginty, Road Viewers. A report upon a railway over the same route has been made by Mr. Robt. B. Stanton, M. Am. Soc. C.E.

Pennsylvania.—A boulevard from Scranton to Elmhurst is to be built. It will be 6 miles long, have a roadway 40 ft. wide, and cost $20,000.

BRIDGES, TUNNELS AND CANALS.

Bridges.—***Boston, Mass.***—Sealed proposals will be received until Jan 5, 1892, for constructing L St. bridge. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the City Engineer, Wm. Jackson, 50 City Hall, Boston.

Ft. Myers, Fla.—Bids will be received until Jan. 4, 1892, for building a bridge over Orange Creek. F. J. Wilson.

West Superior, Wis.—It is stated that the Duluth, Red Wing & Southern Ry. will at once build a $10,000 bridge at this place.

Sioux City, Ia.—The city engineer has prepared plans for an iron bridge over Perry Creek, at Fourth St. It will cost about $4,000.

St. Paul, Minn.—The city engineer has been ordered to prepare plans for a bridge along the line of Grove St. to East Seventh and along the line of Burr St. to Woodward Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Bids will be received until Jan. 5 for removing bridge No. 3 at Forest Park and replacing it with a stone and iron structure. Board of Public Improvements.

Kansas City, Mo.—The officials of the Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis, the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway Cos. are contemplating expending $25,000 for the construction of an iron viaduct on Brook St., from Twenty-third to Liberty St., a distance of 600 ft. The viaduct will cost about $35,000, and the city will be asked to donate $20,000 toward its construction.

King Co., Wash.—Bids will be received until Jan. 5 for constructing a 180-ft. iron bridge, with steel piers. F. A. Twitchell, County Auditor.

WATER-WORKS.

NEW ENGLAND.

Manchester, N. H.—It is reported that the water commissioners favor a high service system for Wilson Hill, which will include a pumping station drawing water from Lake Massabesic with a 2,000,000-gall. pumping plant, 20,000 ft. of 16-in. pipe and a reservoir. The estimated cost is about $136,000.

Williamstown, Vt.—It is reported that the Williamstown Granite Company will build a reservoir and supply water for domestic uses from a spring recently purchased.

West Medway, Mass.—It is reported that the proposed Medway Water Co., noted last week, intends to supply this place also, and that the supply will be from a reservoir.

MIDDLE.

Afton, N. Y.—The Afton Water Co. was incorporated Dec. 18 by George Brooks, J. Warren Lamb and others Cooperstown, N. Y., the former holding the majority of the stock, which is fixed at $21,000.

Ballston Spa, N. Y.—The people have appointed a new committee on an increase to the water supply, including Matthew Vassar and T. J. Tracy. The people also requested the village trustees to employ an engineer to investigate the best method of utilizing such water as is now available.

Dryden, N. Y.—The sum of $12,000 has been voted for works.

Medina, N. Y.—Proposals for the construction of works are wanted by the village trustees until Jan. 5.

Newburg, N. Y.—A special commission to have charge of the construction of the proposed improvements is under consideration. An election to vote $135,000 for the work is soon to be held.

New Rochelle, N. Y.—A 2,000,000-gall. Worthington pump has been contracted for.

Syracuse, N. Y.—W. R. Hill, Chief Engineer of the Syracuse Water Board, informs us that the commission appointed to appraise the property of the Syracuse Water Co. has placed its value at $850,000. This is the amount named by J. J. R. Croes in his report of Jan. 28, 1889, but is not stated whether it is intended to be the same or is a coincidence. The city has authority to buy the works.

Warsaw, N. Y.—It is reported that the village trustees have been talking of submitting to popular vote the feasibility of works to be owned by the city. The present supply is furnished by a company.

Stockton Township, N. J. (near Camden).—The people have voted to contract with a company for water from artesian wells.

Reading, Pa.—Bonds to the amount of $150,000 will probably be issued soon to pay for new mains.

Somerset, Pa.—The borough has voted $27,000 in bonds for works.

SOUTHERN.

Sumter, S. C.—Bids are wanted for a franchise to be granted by the city. W. A. Pringle, Jr., is City Clerk.

Albany, Ga.—The Council proposes to order an election to vote on the issuance of $50,000 for water works and sewerage systems. It seems that the works contracted for with the late Nelson Tift have not been built.

Birmingham, Ala.—The Birmingham Water-Works Co. has engaged consulting engineer J. T. Fanning, Minneapolis, to report on an additional supply.

Harriman, Tenn.—The Harriman Water Co. has been organized and filed articles of incorporation by J. D. Roberts and others. The temporary works of the East Tennessee Land Co., and, as noted last week, its franchise has been sold to the new company. It is expected that the construction of permanent works will be started soon.

NORTH CENTRAL.

Bowling Green, O.—The council has been requested to secure information regarding the construction of works, and to employ an engineer to report on a supply from wells.

Cincinnati, O.—Representatives of various commercial bodies have proposed a bill to be presented to the legislature, which provides for the appointment of four commissioners to build new works, with a daily capacity of 100,000,000 galls., at a cost of $6,000,000 or less. H. P. Boyden is interested. The proposed bill is published in full in the *Commercial Gazette*.

Madisonville, O.—The council has appointed a committee to report on the building of works.

Delphi, Ind.—The works were to be tested Dec. 22. G. C. Morgan, Chicago, was engineer.

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.—The city has contracted for a 2,500,000-gall. Worthington pumping engine.

Farmer City, Ill.—An election will be held to vote on the issuance of $15,000 of bonds for water-works and sewerage.

Palo, Ill.—A test of the new works was to be made Dec. 19. G. C. Morgan, Chicago, was the engineer and contractor.

Winnetka, Ill.—Prospects for works are reported as favorable, Mead & Coe having offered to donate the necessary land.

Green Bay, Wis.—W. K. Harrington, Superintendent, informs us that about a mile of new mains has been ordered for next year.

NORTHWESTERN.

Granite Falls, Minn.—Bids for the construction of the village works noted last week were to be opened Dec. 26. C. L. Hardy is recorder.

Belt, Mont.—Works are being built by a company in which Barker Bros. are interested.

SOUTHWESTERN.

Eagle Pass, Tex.—Bids for building city works will be received until Jan. 19, regardless of the suit brought to test the legality of the incorporation of the city. Should the latter be declared illegal an election to reincorporate will be held at once.

Sherman, Tex.—The city works may be improved at a cost of $8,000. J. W. Levy is Mayor.

PACIFIC.

Santa Paula, Cal.—The Santa Paula Water Co. has been incorporated; capital stock, $150,000. W. L. Hardison is president; A. C. Hardison, secretary, and N. W. Blanchard, vice-president.

Vallejo, Cal.—Estimates of the cost of city works are being secured. Address Engineer Simonton.

FOREIGN.

Pachuca, Mex.—A company with a capital stock of $250,000 has been formed, with Richard Honey, G. M. Stewart, and others as directors.

ARTESIAN WELLS.

Brenham, Tex.—The water company will sink a 6 in. well.

Waco, Tex.—J. B. Tscharner, Manager of the Waco Water & Light Co., informs us that the new well is now down 1,300 ft., and that on its completion another will be started, making the fourth.

Medford, Ore.—An artesian well company has been incorporated to ink wells in the Rogue River Valley.

IRRIGATION.

Walla Walla, Wash.—Charles H. Leadbetter and George McCoy, of Portland, and Joseph Merchant, of Wallula, have filed a claim for 1,000 second-feet of water to be taken from the Walla Walla River, 9 miles above Wallula. A dam across the river and cañon, 35 ft. high, is proposed, as is an irrigating ditch. It is expected that 35,000 acres of land between Walla Walla and the Snake and Columbia rivers can be irrigated.

Elsinore, Cal.—The legality of the organization of the Elsinore Irrigation District has been established and it is expected that bonds, already voted, will be issued and works completed. Arrangements have been made, according to reports, for a supply of water from the Bear Valley reservoir.

Orange, Cal.—The *News* of this place states that the Santa Ana Valley Irrigation Co. proposes to cement 5,5H ft. of their canal.

Riverside, Cal.—The formation of a district to be known as the Riverside and to include land east of the Gage Canal is projected. C. O. Perrine, H. D. Noland and Surveyor S. R. Langworthy have been appointed as a committee to prepare for the formation of the district.

San Marcos, Cal.—The recent irrigation election was almost unanimously for irrigation. R. B. Borden has been elected treasurer and S. R. Golden is one of the directors of the district. It is thought likely that Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y., may secure a contract to furnish water to the district from the San Luis Rey system, as it has already done from the adjoining district of Escondido.

Yreka, Cal.—The formation of the Montague Irrigation District has been voted. J. M. Walbridge and H. L. Davis are directors.

New Companies.—North Side Lateral Irrigation Co., Fort Morgan, Colo., $5,000; W. A. Hill, G. A. Gordon and others. Pecos Irrigated Farms Co., Eddy, N. M., $250,000; farming and developing irrigated lands, constructing and operating irrigating ditches, etc.

SEWERAGE AND MUNICIPAL.

Sewers.—*Massachusetts*—Revere. The committee recently appointed to consider the question of sewage disposal reports as follows: "That the town drain Crescent beach and Beachmont by gravitation into the ocean; that the Oak Island and Point of Pines district be drained into Pines River, and that the old part of the town be drained into Sales Creek." The estimated expense is $70,000. The report was accepted and bids will be asked.

Connecticut.—Meriden. An appropriation of $85,000 for sewerage has been voted.

New York.—Niagara Falls. Engineer Johnson has prepared a plan for a general sewerage system. The commissioners are busy formulating some proposition to submit to a vote of the people.

Maryland.—Hagerstown. In an open letter Mayor Halm argues in favor of a system of sewerage and the proposition of the Lewis-Mercer Construction Co., of New York.

Ohio.—Cincinnati. The contract for a sewer in Berneh Woods has been awarded to J. F. Deters, at $11,813. The contracts for several sewers in Division 17 were awarded to M. Peter & Son, at $72,220. There were 8 other bids ranging from $81,449 to $103,666.

Indiana.—Bloomingdale. The sewer committee has decided that the drainage of Ward 9 is a necessity that must not be deferred longer than next spring. The committee has also decided upon a 6-ft. brick sewer and two tributary 3-ft. brick sewers for the drainage of a portion of the city.

Michigan.—Detroit. City Engineer Ludden reports that sewers aggregating 17,980 ft. and estimated to cost $91,733 should be constructed as soon as possible.

Colorado.—Denver. The council is to be asked for an additional $20,000 to complete the tributary sewers.

California.—Oakland. The Grand Jury recommends that several wooden sewers be reconstructed with iron-stone pipe; and also recommends other sewer improvements.——San Mateo. A franchise has been granted to W. T. Reid to construct and maintain a main sewer with branches and connecting sewers in and along certain public highways and streets in San Mateo Co.

S reets.—*Pennsylvania.*—Reading. It has been decided to pave with sheet asphalt one street and others are under consideration.

Illinois.—Peoria. Estimates have been submitted for paving on 7 streets to cost $188,460.

Georgia.—Savannah. The city budget for next year contains $40,000 for street paving, an increase of $5,000 over the past year.

Tennessee.—Chattanooga. City Engineer Hook reports that the contemplated paving around the custom house will cost $10,900 in asphalt, and $9,000 in brick.

Bonds.—Ogden, Utah; $15,000 for sewers. Ridgewood, N. J.; $60,000 for street improvements, to be voted on Dec. 30.

ELECTRICAL.

Electric Light.—*Quakertown, Pa.*—It is intended to expend $15,000 for electric lights.

Mobile, Ala.—The city desires bids for a plant with a capacity of 200 arc lights of 2,000-c. p.

Dayton, Tenn.—The City Council has contracted with Burkhalter & Gibson to put in a plant. The city agrees to take 12 or more lights at $120 per month for 10 years.

Nashville, Ill.—A plant will soon be established.

Pekin, Ill.—A franchise to last 20 years has been granted to a company headed by George Herget and Henry Smith.

Dubuque, Ia.—The Mayor finds that the city could save $1,000 per month by operating its own plant, and the City Council has the matter under consideration.

Milwaukee, Wis.—The Badger Illuminating Co. has been awarded the city electric light contract for another 4 years at $110 a year per light.

Santa Barbara, Cal.—A franchise has been granted to the National Electric Development Co. for electric lights and power.

New Companies.—State Electric, Heat & Power Co., Jersey City, N. J.; to operate at Bayonne and Jersey City, N. J., and New York City; H. V. Cole, E. S. Frazer and A. F. Crawford; $100,000.——Adirondack & St. Lawrence Telegraph & Telephone Co., New York; W. S. Webb, H. L. Sprague and J. H. Pratt; $75,000.

CONTRACTING.

Sewer.—*Terre Haute, Ind.*—A contract for a 12-in. pipe sewer, with 1 manhole and 2 catch basins and 10-in. pipe leading to them, has been awarded to G. W. Glick at 85 cts. per ft., including manhole and catch basins. Other bids ranged from 60 to 85 cts. per ft. for the sewer, with manholes at $18 to $35 and catch basins $56 to $65 extra.

Dredging.—*Boston, Mass.*—Lt.-Col. S. M. Mansfield, U. S. Engineer Office, has opened the following bids for dredging in Boston Harbor: Metropolitan Dredging Co., Lynn, Mass.; 30 cts. per cu. yd., scow measure; $10 per cu. yd. for removal of bowlders over 6 tons. Charles H. Souther, Boston; 17⅜ cts.; no bid. Augustus R. Wright, Portland, Me.; 17 cts.; $4.

Setting Lamps.—*Brooklyn, N. Y.*—The contract for setting gas lamps on Evergreen and Hamburg Aves. has been awarded to the Williamsburgh Gas Light Co. at $25 per lamp post.

Paving Blocks.—*Cambridge, Mass.*—The Committee on Roads and Bridges has awarded the contract for 200,000 granite paving blocks to S. & R. J. Lombard at $37.85 per M. Other bids were from $38.50 to $43.90.

PROPOSALS OPEN.

Brick Paving.—*Beatrice, Neb.*—About 35,000 sq. yds of brick paving, 2 courses of brick on sand. The contract will embrace about 6 miles of streets. F. S. Davis, City Engineer. Jan. 2.

Cement.—*San Francisco, Cal.*—For furnishing 1,000 bbls. before March 31, according to specifications; also sundry work and materials. New City Hall Commissioners. Jan. 12.

Plumbing.—Labor and material for plumbing and gas-piping of U. S. building at Port Townsend, Wash. W. J. Edbrooke, Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Jan. 8.

Dredging.—Bar at the entrance of Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii, to a depth of not less than 30 ft., length about 1,100 ft., width not less than 200 ft. Hydraulic dredger furnished free by government. Specifications at the office of the Consul-General, 302 California St., San Francisco. Jan. 14.

Drainage Pump.—*New Orleans, La.*—For the construction of a drainage pump. Otto Thoman, Comptroller. Feb. 18.

Valves and Castings.—Gate valves and steel castings for the Washington Navy Yard. T. J. Lasier, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Jan. 5.

Public Building.—Cut stone work and brick work of the superstructure of the United States building at Newark, N. J. W. J. Edbrooke, Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Jan. 9.

MANUFACTURING AND TECHNICAL.

Locomotives.—The Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, of Richmond, Va., have an order for 11 ten-wheel engines for the Chesapeake & Ohio. The Baldwin Locomotive Works, of Philadelphia, Pa., have orders on hand for 20 engines for the Lehigh Valley, and 6 for South America.

Cars.—The Jackson & Woodin Co., of Berwick, Pa., has an order for 1,000 freight cars for the Lehigh Valley. The St. Charles Car Co., of St. Charles, Mo., is building 30 passenger cars for the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, and 500 box cars for a Minneapolis firm. The Litchfield Car Works, of Litchfield, Ill., are building 500 freight cars for lease. The J. G. Brill Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., will build 15 electric cars for the Second Ave. Passenger Ry. Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., and 10 electric cars for the Atlanta & Chattahoochee Electric Ry. Co. The Central Equipment Co., of Terre Haute, Ind., has been organized to build cars; $50,000. President, Robert S. Cox.

The Automatic Temperature Regulator for steam treated cars made by the Consolidated Car Co. will be used on a good portion of the Delaware & Hudson passenger equipment this winter, and on a considerable number of New York Central & Hudson River cars. The Consolidated Co. is equipping 106 new coaches of the latter road with an improved system of direct steam heating.

The Eppinger & Russell Creosoting Works, lately burned in Long Island City, are being rapidly rebuilt and will be in working order in about 30 days. The new plant will be much improved and will include 4 cylinders 6 ft. in diameter and 100 ft. long, with a daily capacity of 90,000 ft. B. M., making the works among the largest and most complete known. A singular feature of the fire was that no oil was lost, though two of the largest tanks of dead oil of coal tar were full and had open tops. The wooden jacketing to the tanks was burned, but the water on the top of the oil remained there, due to the greater specific gravity of the oil, and protected it from fire. All connections with these tanks are made from the bottom and from 1 to 2 ins. of water always stand on top of the oil. The present tank capacity is 150,000 galls.

New Companies.—Ray Valve Mfg. Co., of Elizabeth, N. J.; C. M. Lyman, W. T. Birdsall and Horace M. Williams; $100,000.—Detroit Car Window Ventilator Co., of Detroit, Mich., to manufacture the Reynolds Ventilator; H. H. Reynolds, W. H. Woodbury and C. M. Hammond; $10,000.—Alabama Bridge Co., of Anniston, Ala.; President, T. R. Houser; Engineer, W. E. Robertson.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Co. has contracted with the Detroit Dry Dock Co. to build a new fireproof, modern machine shop, for the Dry Dock Engine Works. The new shop will be 201 ft. by 66 ft., with the main part 200 ft. long, 37 ft. wide and 50 ft. high in the clear. Two 20 ton electric cranes will cover the whole length, with 38 ft. clear beneath the cranes. Every necessary modern appliance will be added, including the latest machinery, electric light, etc.

Metal Market Prices.—*Rails.*—New York: $30 to $30.50; old rails, $21 to $21.50 for iron and $14 to $15 for steel; girder rails, $40. Pittsburg: $30; old rails, $23 to $23.25 for iron and $17 to $18 for steel. Chicago: $31; old rails, $20.50 to $21 for iron and $14 to $15 for steel.

Track Materials.—New York; steel angle bars, 1.7 to 1.9 cts.; spikes, 2.15 to 2.25 cts.; track bolts, 2.8 to 3 cts., with square and hexagon nuts. Pittsburg: splice bars, 1.7 to 1.8 cts. for iron or steel; iron or steel spikes, 2.15 cts.; iron track bolts, 2.65 cts. with square and 2.75 cts. with hexagon nuts. Chicago: splice bars, 1.8 to 1.85 cts. for iron and steel; spikes, 2.2 to 2.25 cts.; track bolts, 2.7 to 2.75 cts. with hexagon nuts.

Pipe.—Cast iron, $20 to $30 per ton. Wrought iron, discounts as follows, at Pittsburg: 57½ and 47½ per cent. on black and galvanized butt-welded; 67½ and 55 per cent. on black and galvanized lap-welded. Casing, 55 per cent.

Foundry Pig Iron.—New York: $14.50 to $18. Pittsburg: $14 to $16. Chicago: $14.25 to $16.

Lead.—New York: 4.25 to 4.35 cts. Chicago: 4.05 cts. St. Louis: 3.9 to 4 cts.

Structural Material.—New York: beams, 3.1 cts.; channels, 3.1 cts.; angles, 1.9 to 2.1 cts.; tees, 2.4 to 2.75 cts.; sheared iron plates, 1.85 to 2.25 cts.; steel plates, 1.9 to 2.1 cts. for tank, 2.15 to 2.3 cts. for shell, 2.4 to 2.65 cts. for flange, 3 to 3.25 cts. for firebox. Pittsburg: beams, 3.1 cts.; channels, 3.1 cts.; angles, 2 cts.; tees, 2.5 to 2.6 cts.; universal iron mill plates, 2 to 2.05 cts.; sheared steel bridge plates, 2.1 to 2.2 cts.; refined bars, 1.8 to 1.85 cts.; steel plates, 1.95 to 2.1 cts. for tank, 2.15 to 2.2 cts. for shell, 2.35 to 2.4 cts. for flange, 3.75 to 4.25 cts. for firebox. Chicago: beams, 3.2 cts.; channels, 3.2 cts.; angles, 2.05 to 2.15 cts.; tees, 2.1 cts.; universal plates, 2.12½ cts.; sheared steel plates, 2.2 to 2.25 cts.; steel plates, 2.2 cts. for tank, 2.6 to 3.5 cts. for shell, 2.6 cts. for flange.

ENGINEERING NEWS
AND
AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL.

Volume XXVI. No. 51.

$5.00 per year. Single Copies 15 Cents.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1891.

GEO. A. EVANS,
40 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS.
LOCOMOTIVES,
Passenger and Freight Cars,
Railway Fastenings, Frogs and Switches.

Send for Engineering News Catalogue of Books.

THE OTIS ELECTRIC ELEVATOR.

Parties intending to purchase elevators will serve their best interests by conferring (by letter or in person) with OTIS BROTHERS & CO., 38 Park Row, New York.

This company has been established for thirty-five years, and the elevators manufactured by it are now in operation in nearly every large building in the world.

The new electric elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines at a very moderate cost.

E. H. GOODMAN, Pres. and Gen. Mgr. JAMES JOHNSON, Secretary and Treasurer.
GEO. H. PAINE, General Agent.

THE UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO.

Office and Works, SWISSVALE (near Pittsburgh), PENNA., U. S. A.

Sole Manufacturers of the Westinghouse Pneumatic Interlocking and Automatic Block Signal Systems; Automatic Electric Signals, and Electric Locking of Interlocking Levers.

INTERLOCKING AND SIGNALING APPLIANCES

for Railway Junctions, Crossings, Terminals and Block Stations; Special appliances for the protection of Drawbridges Frogs, Crossings, Switches and Switch Stands. Westinghouse Double-Acting Friction Buffer Drawgear.

Boston Office, 620 Atlantic Ave. N. Y. Office, Times Building. Chicago Office, Home Ins. Bldg.

WM. P. HALL, President. W. S. GILMORE, Tresurer. A. W. HALL, General Manager.
S. MARSH YOUNG, General Agent.

THE HALL SIGNAL CO.,

50 Broadway, New York. 340 The Rookery, Chicago.

The Hall System of Automatic Electric Signals is in operation and process of erection on TWENTY-ONE ROADS.

We have recently acquired, and are now prepared to furnish

THE BEZER LOCK AND BLOCK SYSTEM,

THE BEZER AND BURLEY INTERLOCKING MACHINE,

besides all the latest and best improvements in

MECHANICAL SIGNALING.

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.

THOROUGH · NON-PARTISAN · HONEST · EXPERIENCED · COMPETENT ·

We do no manufacturing. We install any first-class apparatus. We act as agent of the purchaser but never of the manufacturer.

If you contemplate the use of electricity for any purpose write to us for full information. Ask for our descriptive pamphlets.

H. WARD LEONARD & CO.

PROMPT · FEARLESS · PROGRESSIVE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Electrical Exchange Building
New York City.

The Double Girder Lap Joint
STREET RAILWAY TRACK
IS THE BEST.
Duplex Street Railway Track Co.,
NO. 51 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

New York Office, 120 Broadway. **GOULD COUPLER COMPANY.** Chicago Office, 941 The Rookery.
Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

THE "WELLS LIGHT"
WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS.
Especially Adapted for Contractors' Use.
800 and 2,000 Candle Power.
PORTABLE, SELF-CONTAINED.
Adopted by over 100 Railroads within the past year.
Also used by L. S. McCabe & Bro., Ryan & Mc Donald, John D. Crimmins; Carkin, Stickney & Cram, Cofrode & Saylor; Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke Co.
For Descriptive Circulars Address
KEEGAN & HALPIN,
44 and 46 Washington St.,
NEW YORK.

ST. LOUIS.
BLACKMER & POST,
MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR VITRIFIED SALT-GLAZED
STANDARD SEWER PIPE
—AND—
Double Strength Culvert Pipe,
IN TWO AND ONE-HALF FOOT SECTIONS with IMPROVED SOCKETS
—FOR—
RAILROAD CULVERTS & WATER WORKS CONDUITS
WRITE FOR PAMPHLET, "SOMETHING ABOUT CULVERT PIPE."
BLACKMER & POST,
ST. LOUIS.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY'S
Advertisement on page 9, 23 and 26,
Should be seen by all persons engaged or interested in
RAILROAD MATTERS.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSORS,
For All Purposes to which Compressed Air can be Applied.
For Catalogue No. 5, Estimates, etc., address
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
43 Dey Street, New York.

AGENCIES.—Gen'l West'n Dep't, Chamber of Commerce B'ld'g, Chicago, Edw. E. Scribner, Res. Man.; New England Dept., 30 Congress St., Boston, Chas. W. Holden, Res. Man.; Southeastern Dept., 18 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Horace A. Reeves, Gen'l Agent.

Capital Stock: —THE— $200,000.
AMERICAN EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE CO.
MUTUAL STOCK COMPANY. PROTECTION TO EMPLOYERS.

AGENCIES.—Michigan, H. C. Mead, 304 Hammond Building, Detroit; Kentucky, Moore, Tillman & McAtee, Louisville; Alabama, R. F. Manly, Birmingham Trust & Savings Co.; Maryland, George B. Coale & Son, Baltimore.

BOUND VOLUMES
—OF—
ENGINEERING NEWS.

Vol. III. (year 1876)	$5.00
Vol. V. (year 1878)	5.00
Vols. XII. and XIV. (year 1885)	7.00
Vol. XIX., Jan. to June, 1888	4.00
Vol. XX., July to Dec., 1888	4.00
Vols. XIX. and XX., One Vol., 1888.	7.00
Vol. XXI., Jan. to June, 1889	4.00
Vol. XXII., July to Dec., 1889	4.00
Vol. XXIII., Jan. to June, 1890	4.00
Vol. XXIV., July to Dec., 1890	4.00
Vol. XXV., Jan. to June, 1891	4.00

There is only ONE COPY of each Vol. to 1888 as above; after these are sold they can be had only by advertising for them. All Vols. previous to 1890 are SCARCE. Address
ENGINEERING NEWS,
TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.
RAILS.
New, second-hand for relaying and cut to lengths for builders, contractors and mills; scrap iron and steel rails; also all grades of railroad scrap. Write to us for prices.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

What Constitutes A GOOD Advertising Medium?
We Answer:
One in which the Subscribers have
Interest enough to Buy it.
Interest enough to Read it.
Interest enough to Keep it.
Interest enough to Ask Questions.
Interest enough to Re-read it, Advertisement and all.
For sample and rates address
Engineering News Publishing Co.

THE **ASHTON VALVE CO.'S**
Lock-up "Pop" Safety Valves
FOR STATIONARY, MARINE AND LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS.
WATER RELIEF VALVES FOR PUMPS AND STAND-PIPES.
—The Most Efficient Valves Made.—
271 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.; Branch Office, 218 Lake St., Chicago
New York Office, 107 Liberty Street.

LIGHT CARS —OF ALL KINDS— FOR MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION & CONTRACTORS & RAILWAY USE.
SHEFFIELD VELOCIPEDE CAR CO
25 OAK STREET, THREE RIVERS, MICH.

PATENTS, Trademarks, etc., promptly procured. A 40-PAGE BOOK FREE. Send sketch or model for free opinion as to patentability. Highest references. Send for book. Address
W. T. Fitz Gerald, Att'y at Law, Washington, D.C.

ENGINEER'S DIRECTORY.

In the following directory may be found the cards of expert engineers in the following specialties:
For Designing, Constructing and Testing Machinery and Fitting up Factories. For Hydraulic Works. For Bridge Building. For Mining Work of all kinds. For Blast Furnace Building and Metallurgical Operations. For Sanitary Engineering. For Surveys of all kinds. For Railroads and Cable Street Railways. For Reports on New Inventions for Capitalists. For Analyses and Assays. For Expert Testimony in Lawsuits. For Steam and Transmission of Power. For Reports on Railroads or Water-Works for Investors. For Reports on Mineral Properties. For Highways. For Harbor Works. For Inspection of Railways, Bridges, &c. For Landscape Engineering. For Deep Foundations. For Topographical Surveys and Drawing. For Architectural Work.
Parties in want of reliable professional advice on any of the above subjects are especially requested to consult this directory.

THOMAS APPLETON,
M. A. S. C. E.,
Civil Engineer and Architect,
General Engineering and Architectural Work. Specialties: Railway Terminals, Switching Yards, Passenger Stations, Freight Depots, Coal and Ore Docks, Roundhouses, Machine Shops, Foundries, Water Powers, Electric Light and Power Stations, etc.
505 RIALTO BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

SAMUEL A. ARTINGSTALL,
Civil Engineer,
88 RIALTO BUILDING, CHICAGO.
Plans, Specifications and Estimates for Water-Works, Sewerage, Bridges and Municipal Work.

FRANK K. ADAMS, C. E., Late D. & R. G. R. R. Mechanical Eng.
CHAS. H. ADAMS, Late N. Y. Dept. Pub. Works.
JULIUS W. ADAMS, Past Pres. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
THE ADAMS ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Mechanical & Hydraulic Engineers
ROOM 63 GATE CITY BANK BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

STEPHEN E. BABCOCK,
Consulting Engineer
WATER-WORKS AND SEWERAGE.
LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK.

WALLACE A. BARTLETT,
Principal Examiner U. S. Patent Office, 1875-1883.
SOLICITOR OF
PATENTS
American and Foreign,
639 F. Street Cor. 7th, Washington, D. C.

BASSETT BROS.,
Engineers and Contractors.
Water-works Systems Designed, Built or Operated.
198 MAIN St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

CARROL PHILLIPS BASSETT,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Hydraulic & Sanitary Engineer,
Designs and Estimates for Water Supply, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Construction superintended.
Cor. BROAD & MARKET, NEWARK, N. J.
Box 2,075, New York City.

EDWARD M. BOGGS,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.
Irrigation Systems a Specialty.
REDLANDS, CAL.

G. BOUSCAREN,
Consulting Engineer,
Mitchell Building, Cincinnati, O.
Surveys, construction and inspection of railways, long-span bridges and roofs. Structural works of iron and steel, water-works, irrigation, drainage, and sewerage systems.

WILLIAM S. BACOT, C. E.,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Engineer of County Roads,
RICHMOND COUNTY (Staten Island), N. Y.
Specialties: Water-works, sewerage, improvements of roads.
Offices, 145 Broadway, New York, and Stapleton, Staten Island.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Plans, specifications, tests of electrical railway, mining, power and light plants. Supervision of installations.
MADISON, WIS.

JOHN W. HILL,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineer
For Water-Works, Sewerage, &c.,
21 & 22 GLENN BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O.

G. W. G. FERRIS & CO.,
Civil Engineers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Inspectors of Structural Iron and Steel.

WILLIAM P. FIELD
Civil Engineer,
745 BROAD ST., NEWARK, N. J.
Foundations, roofs, bridges, railways and railway structures.

H. H. FILLEY, CIVIL ENGINEER,
RAILWAY LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION,
Foundations, Bridges, Irrigation, Drainage.
BAIRD BUILDING, KANSAS CITY MO.

WOLCOTT C. FOSTER,
CIVIL ENGINEER,
52 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JAMES C. WONDERS,
Civil Engineer.
BELLEFONTAINE, O.
Highways and Municipal Work, Plans, Estimates, Specifications, Superintendence. Correspondence invited.

R. W. HILDRETH. P. S. HILDRETH.
R. W. HILDRETH & CO.,
CIVIL ENGINEERS,
Inspectors of Railway Equipments, Bridges, Rails and Rolling Stock. 2 WALL ST., NEW YORK.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.

P. P. DICKINSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting Engineer and Contractor.
No. 7 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
Railroads surveyed and estimates of cost furnished. Contracts entered into for the construction of Railroads, Canals, Water-works, Sewerage, etc. Mineral lands surveyed and reported upon.

F. A. DUNHAM,
Civil Engineer
Engineer of Union County (N. J.) Road System,
No. 7 PARK AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, N. J.
Special attention given to the paving and improvement of streets and roads.
Plans, estimates and specifications for engineering works furnished and construction superintended.

ALVA J. GROVER. J. M. WILSON.
GROVER & WILSON,
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
A General Engineering Practice.
SANITARY WORK A SPECIALTY.
Plans and Specifications Prepared, Work Superintended.
Rooms 57, 58, 59, BOARD OF TRADE BLDG., COR. 16TH and FARNAM STS., OMAHA, NEB.

CHESTER B. DAVIS,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
SPECIALTIES: Hydraulic and sanitary work. Plans, Specifications and Estimates prepared, and work superintended. Correspondence invited.
Room 549, "The Rookery," Chicago, Ill.

T. C. EGGLESTON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
W. F. DENNIS, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
EGGLESTON & DENNIS,
Civil Engineers,
P. O. Box 186, Shafer Building,
RICHMOND, VA.

FRANK L. FULLER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Hydraulic Enginee
Rooms 35-36, 12 PEARL ST., BOSTON, MASS.

EDMUND C. STOUT,
A. M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil & Topographical Engineer,
42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THOMAS C. CLARKE,
Consulting Engineer,
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Telephone call: Pearl 207.
Cable address: Mellate.

JOHN LUNDIE,
B. Sc., M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Roofs, Heavy Buildings, Hydraulic Work.
1105-1107 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

ANDREW ROSEWATER, C. E.,
M. AM. SOC. C. E.,
Engineer Municipal Public Works.
SEWERAGE A SPECIALTY.
424 BEE BLDG. OMAHA NEB.

ABRAM McGREW,
Civil Engineer and Surveyor
AND
SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION,
Room 16, Blymer Building,
CINCINNATI, O.
Topographical Surveys, Cemetery, Park and Sewerage Work a Specialty.

E. D. ESTRADA. E. H. KENYON. J. H. GRAY.
ESTRADA, KENYON & GRAY,
Engineer Inspectors of Iron and Steel
307 LEWIS BLOCK,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer,
For Municipal and Sanitary Work,
26 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.

J. A. COLBY.
Inspection of Materials and Workmanship for Bridges and Buildings.
GIRARD BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RUDOLPH HERING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer,
277 PEARL ST., near FULTON, NEW YORK.
Designs for Water Supply and Sewerage. Construction superintended.

D. J. HOWELL,
CIVIL ENGINEER AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT,
National Union Building, Washington, D. C.
Late Topographer United States Geological Survey, City Surveyor, Alexandria, Va., and Engineer in charge of Street Extensions, Washington, D. C.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

S. B. MOSBY & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors,
BEDFORD CITY, VA.
Railroads surveyed and estimates of cost furnished. Contracts entered into for the construction of railroads, canals, water-works, sewerage, etc. Town sites laid off. Mineral lands surveyed and reported on.

A TREATISE ON
Hydraulic and Water Supply Engineering,
By J. T. FANNING, Consulting Engineer.
Minneapolis, Minn.
The most complete theoretical and practical treatise yet published on these subjects; written by an engineer of large experience in designing and the construction of public works. Ninth Edition. 8vo, 675 pages, 200 illustrations, many new formulas. Price $5.00. For sale by ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

PARKER N. BLACK,
Civil Engineer,
Rooms 39 and 40 Capitol Block,
ATLANTA, GEORGIA.
Water and Sewerage Systems, Railroads, Surveys of Town Sites, Improvements of Water Power, Landscape Designs.
Plans, Estimates and Specifications, Supervision of Work.

JOHN NAEGELEY,
Keystone Testing Laboratory,
Engineer and Architect. Inspection Testing and Superintending of Iron and Steel Structures.
Corner Liberty and Ninth Sts., RENSHAW BUILDING
PITTSBURGH, PA.

DONATO CUOZZO, Contractor.
Italian Laborers supplied and work Superintended. P. O Box 426, STAPLETON, N. Y.
New York Office, 60 Spring Street.

J. B. JOHNSON, C. E. EDW. FLAD, C. E.
JOHNSON & FLAD
Civil and Mechanical Engineers
Laclede Building, Fourth and Olive Sts.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
General Engineering. Water-works, sewerage system, irrigation works, topographical surveys for cities and towns. Construction superintended.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY
HUNT & CLAPP,
95 FIFTH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists.
SPECIALTIES: Inspection of RAILS and all material for BRIDGES and other structures.
CHEMICAL ANALYSES and PHYSICAL TESTS of all kinds.
Agents for { Tinius Olsen & Co.'s Testing Machines. Thatcher's Slide Rules.

S. B. ROBBINS,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railways-IRRIGATION-Mining.
Great Falls, Mont.

CHAS. F. LOWETH,
Mem. Am. Soc. of C. E., Mem. Am. Water-works Association,
Consulting Civil Engineer,
560 AND 561 DRAKE BLOCK,
ST. PAUL, MINN.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision of Water-Works, Sewerage, Bridges and Municipal Work.

KARL L. LEHMANN,
Civil Engineer.
SPECIALTIES: Calculation and Designing of Structural Iron for Buildings and Bridges, Stone Arches and Foundations.
Room 17, 113 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO.

OSCAR SANNE,
Consulting Bridge Engineer.
Estimates, Specifications, Details of Steel and Iron Construction, Room 60, Colby and Abbot Building, Milwaukee.

AUGUSTUS W. LOCKE,
Civil Engineer.
NORTH ADAMS, MASS.
Railroad and Tunnel work and Sewerage.
Examinations and Reports made for investors.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
Civil and Mechanical Engineer,
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
All kinds of Engineering Structures, Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Bridge Inspection and Reports.

A. V. HOYT,
Civil and Mining Engineer,
PHILIPSBURG, CENTRE CO., PA.
Reports on Coal Mines and Coal Properties a specialty.

JOHN MAC LEOD, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Ky. National Bank Building, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Surveys and construction of Railroads, Bridges Deep Foundations and other engineering works Plans, specifications and estimates furnished and construction superintended. Examinations and reports made of railroad properties, projected lines mineral and timber lands. Consultation invited.

J. C. TEMPLE,
DAYTON, O.,
Hydraulic and Mechanical Engineer.
Designs and Estimates for Water-Power Improvements, Water-Works, Water and Steam Power Plants.

J. JAMES R. CROES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.
13 William St., New York City.
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations and reports made on projects for water supply and sewerage of towns, rapid transit and river improvements.
Plans and specifications prepared and work of construction superintended.

J. A. McNICOL,
Civil and Consulting Engineer,
No. 24 CUSTOM HOUSE STREET.
PROVIDENCE R. I.
Bridges, roofs and structures of iron and steel and heavy masonry. Designs, estimates and working drawings furnished. Supervision of work. Examination of existing structures. Correspondence solicited.

ENGINEER'S DIRECTORY.

CHARLES PAINE & SONS,
Consulting and Civil Engineers,
71 Broadway, New York City.
RAILROADS. { Location, Construction, Equipment, Water Supply, Yards, Signals, etc.
ELECTRICAL { Examinations, Street Railways, Power and Light Plants.

GEO. A. RICKER. FRED'K K. WING.
RICKER & WING,
Civil and Landscape Engineers.
Specialties: Railroads, Docks, Trestles, Landscape Engineering.
ROOM 112 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

ROBERT E. McMATH & SONS,
Consulting and Civil Engineers,
802 Odd-Fellows' Building,
Ninth and Olive Streets, St. Louis, Mo.
General engineering: Surveys, plans, specifications and estimates made. Work superintended. Robert E. McMath, consulting engineer for drainage, sewering, sewage disposal. Municipal and river and harbor works.

EDWARD S. SHAW,
Bridge and Consulting Engineer
146 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
Bridges and other Structural Work, Designs and Specifications, Examinations and Reports. Supervision of Construction.

FRANK SNYDER,
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer,
118 N. FOURTH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Designs and estimates for sewerage, sewage disposal and water supply. Construction superintended.

WM. R. HUTTON,
Consulting Engineer,
35 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
Water-works and Water-powers, River and Harbor Works, Railways.

JAMES L. BAY. WM. G. RAYMOND.
RAYMOND & BAY,
Civil Engineers,
Room 81, Chronicle Building, SAN FRANCISCO.
Economic location of railways. Plans, specifications, estimates, bridges and roofs, sewerage, water supply. Examinations and reports for investors.

PALMER C. RICKETTS,
Consulting Engineer,
17 First St., TROY, N. Y.
Bridges, Roofs, etc. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence, Inspection and Reports.

H. C. RIPLEY,
CIVIL ENGINEER,
(Late U. S. Asst. Eng'r in charge of Galveston Harbor Improvements,)
GALVESTON, TEXAS.
Twenty years' experience on the Lakes and Gulf Coast in connection with the improvement of rivers and harbors.
Specialties: Hydrographic surveying, plans, estimates and specifications for harbor improvement, and other marine works.

JOHN T. FOLEY,
CONTRACT PIPE-LAYER.
HOME ADDRESS:
NASHVILLE, TENN.
Correspondence solicited. Also your pipe-laying.

E. WOLTMANN. GEO. T. KEITH, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
WOLTMANN, KEITH & CO.,
Engineers and Contractors
for Water Works, etc.,
11 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

GEO. E. WARING, JR.
M. Inst. C. E.,
NEWPORT R. I.
Consulting Engineer.
Sanitary and Agricultural Drainage, the Laying Out of Towns, etc.

DUNHAM & PAINE,
Civil and Consulting Engineers,
No. 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
AND
City Hall Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WM. BARCLAY PARSONS,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil Engineer
35 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

HARRY J. LEWIS.
Civil Engineer,
STATION B, PITTSBURGH, PA.

W. H. BREITHAUPT, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
CIVIL ENGINEER,
18 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Plans, estimates and specifications for bridges, roofs, foundations and structural engineering work in general. Examinations and reports.

M. S. PARKER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
GREAT FALLS, MONT.
Economic location of railways. Plans, Specifications and Estimates on municipal works. Bridges designed and superintended; foundations. Correspondence solicited.

JESSE M. SMITH,
M. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., M. Am. Inst. Elec. Eng.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer.
Expert in Patent Causes.
36 MOFFAT BLOCK, DETROIT, MICH.

F. G. & G. R. SIKES,
Civil Engineers,
81 & 82 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.
BRANCH OFFICE: TONAWANDA, N. Y.
Bridges, Railway Projects, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Construction superintended.

Member Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, Member Am Inst. Mining Engineers, Associate Am. Inst. Elec. Eng'rs
FREDERICK H. SMITH.
Consulting Engineer & Geologist
BRIDGE ENGINEER,
227 E. GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

JAMES H. FUERTES,
CIVIL ENGINEER,
CAMDEN, ARKANSAS.
Surveys, Designs for and Superintendence of Construction of Bridges, Roads, Sewers and Water Supply.
Examinations and reports on condition of existing structures.

J. A. L. WADDELL,
Consulting Bridge Engineer,
In charge of Western office of THE PHOENIX BRIDGE CO. and THE PHOENIX IRON CO.
Keith & Perry Building, cor. 9th and Walnut streets.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

T. E. WARING, JR., M. Inst. C. E., W. H. CHAPMAN, F. W. FARQUHAR.
WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR,
Civil Engineers,
NEWPORT, R. I.
Furnish Plans for, and Supervise the Construction of, Sewerage, Drainage, Plumbing, Water Works, etc. Topographical Work and the Laying out of Towns.
GEO. E. WARING, JR., Consulting Engineer.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO.,
Civil Engineers and Architects,
Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Surveys made for Railway Lines. Plans and Specifications furnished for Buildings, Bridges, Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Harbor Improvements, and all classes of Engineering and Architectural work. Construction of work attended to. Examinations made of Railway, Mining and other properties.

E. D. MEIER, CHAS. F. FOSTER,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Mem. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineers,
Designers of Steam Power Plants for all purposes. Plans, Reports, Estimates, etc.
BANK OF COMMERCE BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

OSBORNE'S WORKING PLANS
OF
Railway and Highway Structures.
DIMENSIONS, QUANTITIES AND COST.
Price $5.
R. B. OSBORNE & SON
302 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

T. G. GRIBBLE,
Assoc. M. Inst. Civ. Eng., London, Eng.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineer and Surveyor.
Tacheometric surveys for railways. Reports and valuations for purposes of sale of street railway properties, water powers and electric light systems. Specialist in structural iron work.
London address: 15 Gt. George Street, Westminster.
New York address: Office of Gribble & Nash, 76 Broad Street.

WM. HENRY WHITE,
Engineer and Contractor,
Water and Gas Works a specialty.
32 PINE STREET. - - - NEW YORK.

THE SYMPATHETIC INK
For making additions and changes upon blue prints. Manf'd by STUPAKOFF & HAEGELEY, cor. Liberty and Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa

The ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,
BUREAU OF
Inspection, Tests and Consultation.
GENERAL OFFICE:
"THE ROOKERY," Chicago.
BRANCH OFFICES:
Hamilton Building, Pittsburg. Union Trust Co. Building, New York City. 328 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

C. C. VERMEULE,
Civil & Topographical Engineer
ROOM 133, 71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

A. McL. HAWKS,
Civil Engineer,
Room 23, Essex Building,
DENVER, COLO.

J. F. MOFFETT. H. C. HODGKINS, C. F.
J. V. CLARKE, C. E. C. T. MOFFETT.
MOFFETT, HODGKINS & CLARKE,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Specialties: Construction of Water-Works, Gas Works, Electric Lighting, and Sewerage in Cities and Towns. Also, General Railroad Engineering and Construction. Plans specifications and Estimates prepared.
New York Office, 34½ Pine St.
Chicago Office, 720 Opera House Block.

CHARLES W. KNIGHT, JAMES W. KITTRELL,
CHAS. C. HOPKINS, M. A. SOC. C. E., Civil Engineers.
The Stanwix Engineering Co.,
ROME, N. Y.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction superintended. Correspondence solicited.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
EASTON, PA.
Pardee Scientific Department.
Courses in Civil, Mining and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, Drawing. For catalogue address REGISTRAR.

ALFRED E. PHILLIPS,
Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer.
Designs and estimates for water supply and sewerage. Construction superintended.
Department of Engineering, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

M. AM. SOC. C. E. M. AM. SOC. M.
OLIN H. LANDRETH,
Engineering Department, Vanderbilt University,
NASHVILLE, TENN.
Consulting Engineer.
Water-works, water power, drainage, reclamation, improvement of highways and street paving.
Examinations, expert tests, reports, designs, specifications and estimates.

SAMUEL WILSON FRESCOLN,
C. E. M. S.,
Engineer and Contractor.
WORLD BUILDING, - NEW YORK.
See page xxiv. for advertisement.

WM. GLYDE WILKINS, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E. GEO. S. DAVISON, C. E. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
WILKINS & DAVISON,
Civil Engineers,
WESTINGHOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.
Surveys, Plans and Estimates made for Railroads, Water-Works, Bridges and Sewerage. Special attention given to Coke Plants, Foundations, Buildings, and Railroad Tracks for Blast Furnaces and Manufacturing Establishments.

GEORGE FOCHT.
Iron Foundry, Machine and Sheet Iron Works.

Patentee and manufacturer of Self-Dumping Hoisting Tubs for all purposes; Side, Bottom and End Dumping Cars, Hoisting Blocks, Wheelbarrows, Coal Chutes, etc., etc., of every description on hand and made to order. Estimates for any work in this line of business cheerfully given. Works: First and Adams sts
OFFICE: 61 Adams st.
HOBOKEN, N. J

DANIEL O'FLAHERTY & SON,
CIVIL ENGINEERS,
Plans, Estimates, Surveys for Water-works, Sewerage, Railroads.
MASS BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MO.

W. L. STEBBINGS,
Ass't Engineer of Bridges C. & N. W. Ry.,
Civil and Consulting Engineer,
ROOM 30, 22 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO.
Bridges, Roofs, Heavy Foundations, Factories and Train Sheds. Inspection and Superintendence, Expert Examination of Old Structures.

VON SCHON & GARNER,
Civil Engineers,
Fredericksburg, Va.
Reports on Railroad, Timber, Mineral and Town Site Property.
Sewerage and Water-Works.
Railroad, Topographical and Land Surveys.
We Operate Throughout the South.

HOOSAC TUNNEL ROUTE,
FITCHBURG RAILROAD.
Short line between the East and West; sleeping and drawing-room cars on all express trains.
J. R. WATSON, Gen. Pass. Agt.,
BOSTON, MASS.

Road Rollers, Crushers, Concrete Mixers,
HOISTING ENGINES,
BOILERS,
Contractors' Tools and Machinery.
THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

NOW READY FOR BUSINESS.
Palisade Trap Rock Quarry
FORT LEE, N. J.
Finest quality Broken Trap Rock, all sizes, for Railroad Ballast, McAdam Concrete; also, stone at same quarry for Telford Pavement and Rip-Rap Work. Eight ft. of water at low tide. Address
CARPENTER BROS.,
BOX 53, PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

THE
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co.,
LOCKPORT, N. Y.,
Offer commercially pure Aluminum in ingots slabs, sheet, wire and castings at lowest market rates.
Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze, and Manganese Bronze in ingots and castings.
Ferro Aluminum for Steel and Iron Castings.
Correspondence solicited.

Maris Machine Co.,
2343-45 Callowhill St.,
PHILADELPHIA.
TEAL PORTABLE
HOIST.
Swing and Bridge
CRANES
OVERHEAD TRACK
SWITCHES
&c., &c.

GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, JR., President | T. W. WELSH, Supt. | JOHN CALDWELL, Treasurer. | W. W. CARD, Secretary. | H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, General Manager.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE

The WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE is now in use on 22,000 engines and 270,000 cars. This includes (with plain brakes) 180,000 freight cars, which is about 18 PER CENT. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country, and about 80 per cent. of these are engaged in interstate traffic, affording an opportunity of controlling the speed of trains by their use on railways over which they may pass. Orders have been received for 120,000 of the Improved Quick-Action Brakes since December, 1887.

The best results are obtained in freight train braking from having all the cars in a train fitted with power brakes, but several years' experience has proven conclusively that brakes can be successfully and profitably used on freight trains where but a portion of the cars are so equipped. Below is a graphical illustration of the progress made in the application of the Automatic Brake to freight cars since its inception.

Year.	*No. per Year.*	*GRAND TOTAL.*
1881	105	105
1882	1,085	1,190
1883	4,966	6,156
1884	15,051	21,207
1885	10,410	31,617
1886	8,946	40,563
1887	9,281	49,844
1888	27,696	77,540
1889	26,065	103,605
1890	50,502	154,107

154,107 freight cars fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake, which is more than 15 per cent. of the Entire Freight Car Equipment of this country.

E. L. ADREON, Manager. | JOHN B. GRAY, Agent. | C. C. HIGHAM, General Supt.

THE AMERICAN BRAKE COMPANY.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 160 Broadway, JOHN B. GRAY, Agent.

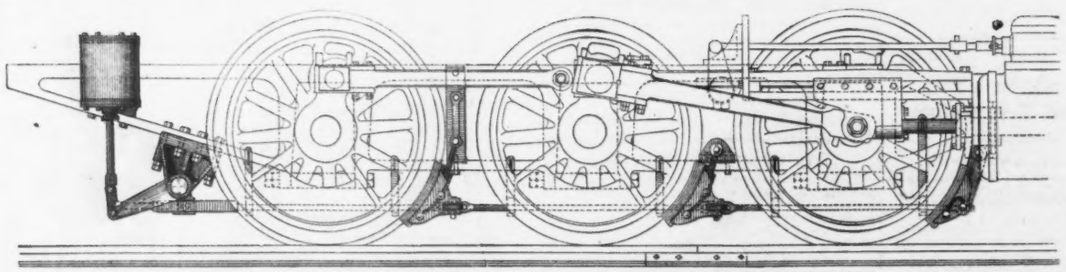
THE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO., Lessee,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHICAGO OFFICE: GRAND PACIFIC HOTEL.

LOCOMOTIVE BRAKES.

General Offices and Shops: Second and Tyler Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



Standard Outside Equalized Pressure Brake, for two or more pairs of Drivers, furnished to operate with either STEAM, AIR or VACUUM.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Two handsome photo-engraved display sheets, entitled

"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN AIR COMPRESSORS,"

"RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN ROCK DRILLS,"

Mailed free to any one who will cut out this advertisement and mail it to us with his name and address.

THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO,

10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

COMPRESSED AIR PRODUCTION.

Rules, Tables and Illustrations relating to the Theory and Practice of Air Compression and Compressed-Air Machinery.

THE BEST PRACTICE IN EUROPE AND AMERICA COMPARED.

By WILLIAM L. SAUNDERS, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., Tribune Building, New York

MAILED TO ANY ADDRESS ON RECEIPT OF FIFTY CENTS.

NOTES OF THE PRESS.

The author's familiarity with both the theory and practice of his subject enables him to speak with authority, and he has condensed a large amount of interesting and valuable matter in a small space. Literature on the subject is very scanty, and like that on other technical subjects, most of it is out of date. ENGINEERING NEWS.

The author treats the subject in an exhaustive and comprehensive manner, and the pamphlet is a very valuable contribution to science.—THE TRADESMAN.

Considering the scarcity of literature on the subject, the pamplet should find its way into the hands of many users of machinery.—THE COLLIERY GUARDIAN.

The work is copiously illustrated and cannot fail to prove of interest and profit to all using or desiring to become informed in the matter of compressed-air production.—CHICAGO JOURNAL OF COMMERCE.

The pamphlet is an essential to all who use compressed air for any purpose.—STONE.

It is carefully prepared with figures showing machinery and action, and is thoroughly descriptive.—MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

The author has given the matter the closest study, and his comparison of the best practice of Europe and America in the use of compressed air is thorough and masterly. There is, up to date, a conspicuous scarcity of printed information on this really important subject, and this pamphlet cannot fail to be of considerable interest and service in the supply of needed knowledge.—AGE OF STEEL.

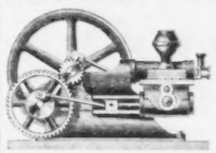
The pamphlet is of current interest and may be studied with profit.—ENGINEERING RECORD.

Anyone interested in the subject will find matter of value in this pamphlet, and will be well paid by securing a copy.—THE AMERICAN CONTRACTOR.

"The author is a well known expert in air-compression machinery, and his pamphlet is an admirable contribution to the literature of the subject."—ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

NOW READY.

OTTO GAS ENGINES For Use with



Gasoline, Coal Gas or Producer Gas.

SIZES, ⅛ TO 100 HORSE POWER.

Large Economy in fuel by our engines, combined with **Gas Producers**, giving One Horse Power for 1½ lbs. of Anthracite Coal.

Will contract for erection of Water-Works, Sewage Pumps, Electric Light Plants, Cable Road Stations, driven by Gas Power at Highest degree of economy.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS.

151 Monroe St., Chicago. 18 Vesey St., New York.
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.

C. L. STEUBNER & CO.

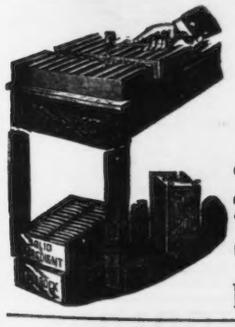
SUCCESSORS TO

STEUBNER & WOODS,

Manufacturers of Self-Dumping Buckets for hoisting coal, stone, ores, etc.; Improved Self-Dumping Buckets for hoisting mud and sand; Patent Bottom Dumping Buckets, Side and Bottom Dumping Cars; Charging Cars and Barrows; Iron and Steel Wheelbarrows Iron Hoisting Block

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. 169 & 170 THIRD STREET. Send for Circular and Price-List.

TABLES FOR FIELD ENGINEERS. Designed for use in the field. Tables containing all the functions of a 1° curve, from which a corresponding one can be found for any required degree. Also, tables of natural sines and tangents. By Amos Stiles, C. E. Price $.. For sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.



"Rackarock."

THE ONLY SAFE

HIGH EXPLOSIVE.

It contains no Glycerine or Gun Cotton.

Cheapest, Best and Strongest.

Composed of two ingredients shipped and kept separate until required for use at the work.

240,000 lbs. used in Flood Rock, Hell Gate, N.Y.

No Accidents by its use in any Tunnel.

No Noxious Gases, No Headache, No Nausea.

Fuzes Caps and Electric Batteries.

RENDROCK POWDER CO., 23 Park Place, N. Y

Rock Drilling and Air Compressing MACHINERY

— FOR —

TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drill and Blasted,

RAND DRILL CO.

23 PARK PLACE NEW YORK.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

E NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Circulars sent on application.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO. Limited

26th, Callowhill, and Biddle Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of *Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines.*

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing, and Clipping, etc. General European Agents:

BOLLING & LOWE,

Lawrence Pountney Hill, London, Eng.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by the

Stow Manufacturing Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Established 1875.

For tapping and reaming stay bolt Holes in

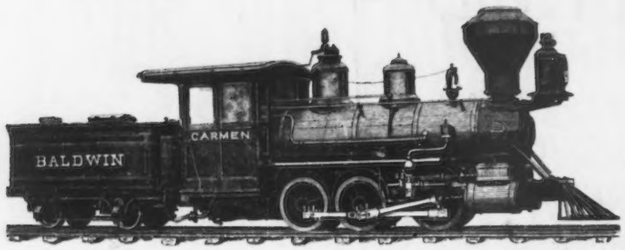
BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.

THOMAS PROSSER & SON,
15 Gold Street, New York.

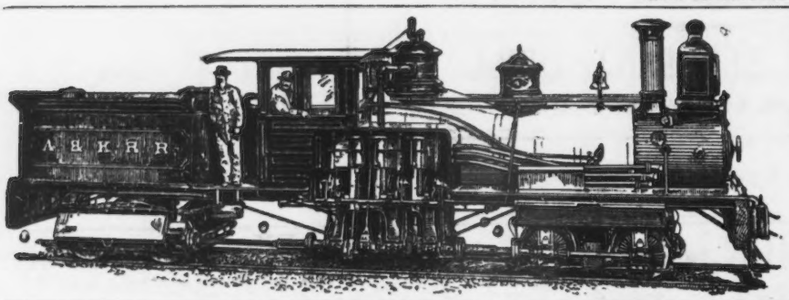
KRUPP'S STEEL TIRES

On Locomotive Driving Wheels.
GIVE THE BEST RESULTS
for Every Variety of Service



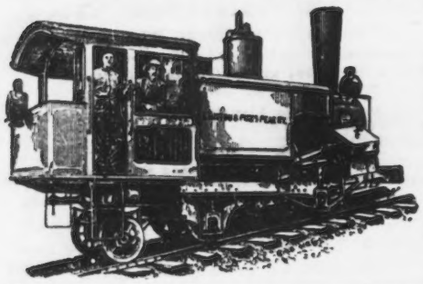
BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.
ESTABLISHED 1831.
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 1,000.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Prop.
MANUFACTURERS OF
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES,
Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Like parts of different engines of same class perfectly interchangeable.
COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES.
PASSENGER AND GOODS LOCOMOTIVES.
Mine Locomotives, Narrow Gauge Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives, Steam Street Cars, &c.
All work thoroughly guaranteed.

1—20" × 30" Ingersoll Water Jacketed Air Compressor,
used only 90 days, and guaranteed good as new.
DRILLS.—1—No. 4 Rand; 1—3½ F. Ingersoll; 1—2" A 24 Sergeant.
1—9" × 14" — 36" Gauge Baldwin Locomotive.
1—1½ cu. yd. Barnhart Steam Shovel.
Crushers, Engines, Boilers, Rails, &c.
F. W. IREDELL,
10 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.



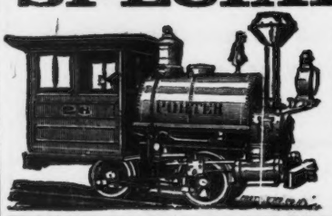
LIMA MACHINE WORKS,
LIMA, OHIO, U. S. A.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
SHAY PATENT LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
Built to weigh from 7 tons up to 91 tons, all on drivers and in classes with 2 cylinders and 8 drivers, 3 cylinders and 8 drivers and 3 cylinders and 12 drivers. They work successfully on grades of 600 ft. per mile and curves of 100 ft. radius. Over 350 in daily use on Railroads, Tramroads and Logging roads in the United States. These Locomotives are especially adapted for service on roads having steep grades and sharp curves. We also build Standard types of light locomotives.
Mining, Tip and Logging Cars of various sizes and designs.
Correspondence solicited.

THE "ABT" SYSTEM OF RACK-RAILWAY
FOR
Steep Inolines.



Approved by eminent Railroad Engineers of Europe and America.
Now in operation on Pike's Peak, Colo.,
In use at Harz Mountains, Germany; Himalaya Mountains, India; Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, S. A.; Ivan Mountains, Bosnia; Visp-Zermatt, and City of Lugano, Switzerland; Mt. Generoso, Italy, and other places. For full particulars address
W. HILDENBRAND, C. E.,
No. 1 Broadway, New York
Send for Illustrated Pamphlet.

SPECIAL OFFER.

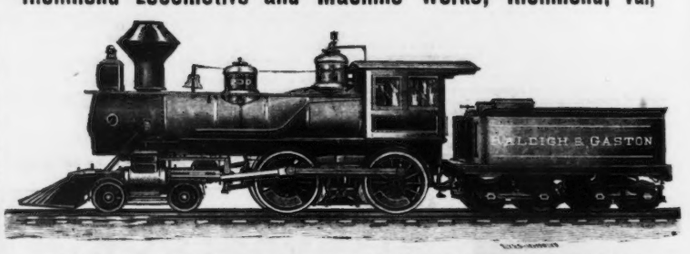


On application of any Railroad Contractor or Contractors' Engineer or Foreman mentioning this paper, we will mail, free of charge, our Sixth Edition Catalogue, containing dimensions, power and illustrations of Light Locomotives, Street Motors, etc., of all sizes and gauges of track. This catalogue contains information of value to all interested in railroad building and not published elsewhere. Apply to
H. K. PORTER & CO.,
Builders of Light Locomotives,
531 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
N. B.—Contractors' Locomotives kept on hand.

Pittsburgh Locomotive and Car Works,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILSON MILLER Pres. & Treas. D. A. WIGHTMAN, Supt.

ESTABLISHED 1865.
Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works, Richmond, Va.,



BUILDERS OF LOCOMOTIVES FOR EVERY VARIETY OF SERVICE.
Photographs and estimates on application.

ROCK AND ORE BREAKERS OR CRUSHERS.
THE "BLAKE" STYLE.

This style of Rock Breaker after 15 years practical test at HOME and ABROAD has proved to be the BEST ever designed for the purpose of breaking all kinds of hard and brittle substances such as Quartz, Emery, Gold and Silver Ores, Coal, Plaster, Iron, Copper, Tin and Lead Ores. Also for making
Railroad Ballast and Concrete.
FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
ANSONIA, CONN.
Copeland & Bacon, Agents, New York and Philadelphia

STEEL CASTINGS

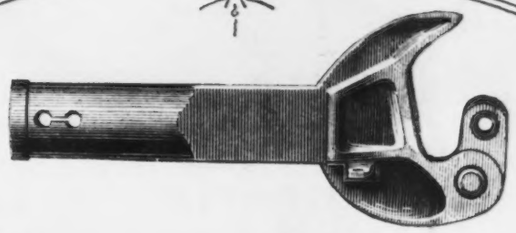
True to Pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes and of unequaled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever. 20,000 KNUCKLES for M. C. B. Standard Car Couplers. 60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this. Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for locomotives. STEEL CASTINGS of every description. Send for Circular and Prices to
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa.; Office, 407 Library Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PEERLESS MORTAR COLORS,
RED, BROWN, BLACK AND BUFF.
Our New Colors are novel and attractive, and well worthy of attention.
MOSS GREEN, ROYAL PURPLE, POMPEIAN BUFF, FRENCH GRAY, COLONIAL DRAB
All colors permanent and superior to any article in use.
Established 1844.
SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.,
Painters' and Builders' Supplies, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAPHITE PAINT.
It covers from 2 to 3 times more surface and lasts from 4 to 5 times longer than any lead, mineral or metallic paint. THIS HAS BEEN FULLY DEMONSTRATED.
Send for Circular and Prices. JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Bouscaren's Specifications of Iron and Steel Highway Bridges, 25 cents.

THE JANNEY FREIGHT CAR COUPLER



THE Mc CONWAY & TORLEY CO.

W. Mc CONWAY.
PRESIDENT.
48th ST. & A.V.R.R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents & Manufacturers For

THE JANNEY-HIEN COMPANY

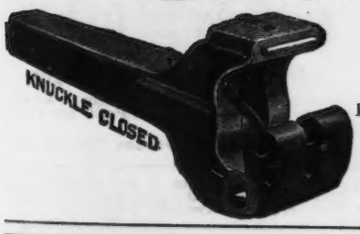
W.M BARNUM. PRESIDENT. LIMEROCK, CONN.

W.Mc CONWAY, VICE PRES'T. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

"THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST."

VAN-DORSTON CUSHIONED CAR COUPLER.

(M. C. B. TYPE.) LIGHTEST, STRONGEST AND BEST.



AUTOMATIC, SELF-OPENING AND SELF-ADJUSTING.
INSURES SAFETY TO TRAINMEN.
INDEPENDENT DOUBLE-ACTING GRAVITY LOCK.
NO SLACK REQUIRED TO UNCOUPLE.

Correspondence Respectfully Solicited.

Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co.,
NO. 305 WALNUT STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.
E. H. JOHNSTON, Pres.
J. H. HAMILTON, Supt.

ALSO THE VAN DORSTON SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE-ACTING CUSHIONED DRAUGHT GEAR.

Seventy-five per cent. reduction in shocks on the part of the Couplers and Car Bodies, and consequent great economy in repairs. Increase in yard room of from 12 to 18 cars per 1,000.

THE SAFETY CAR HEATING AND LIGHTING COMPANY

THE HEATING SYSTEM.

Utilizes any hot water heater without disturbing water supply.
Safe, Reliable and Uniform Heat.
Leaving the heater always ready for emergencies.
Economical and Quick Circulation.

THE LIGHTING SYSTEM

Is the Celebrated **Pintsch** Compressed Oil Gas method.
In use on over 27,000 cars in Europe and America.
The best, cheapest and only safe light for railroad purposes. In Brilliancy Unsurpassed.

OFFICE, 160 BROADWAY, - - - - NEW YORK.

A. W. SOPER, President. ROBT. ANDREWS, Vice-President. C. L. GATELY, Secretary. W. R. THOMAS, Treasurer. H. M. DIXON, Mech. Engineer.

PASSENGER, FREIGHT, TENDER.

HINSON COUPLERS

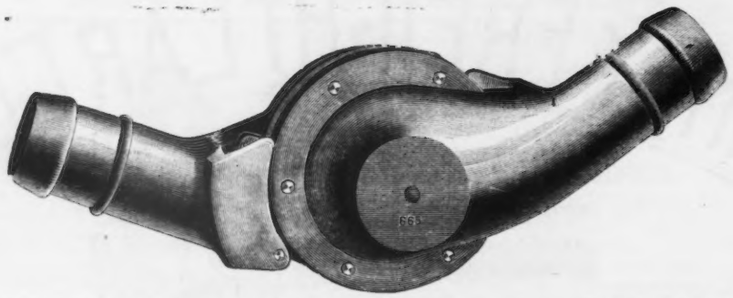
The Hinson Car Coupler Co.
518 Rookery, Chicago.
65 Boreel Bldg., N. Y.

Cooper's Specifications of Iron and Steel Railroad Bridges, 25 cents.

Howcaven's Specifications of Iron and Steel Railroad Bridges, 25 cents.

THE GIBBS COUPLER FOR STEAM HEATING

Lowest in Price.
Proven in Service.
Easily Handled.
Joints Uninjured in Coupling.
Westinghouse Type.



Absolutely Steam Tight.
Universally Interchangeable.
Uncouples Automatically.
Compact in Form.
Large Opening for Passage of Steam.
Simple in Construction.

THE SAFETY CAR HEATING & LIGHTING CO.,
NO. 160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

PENINSULAR CAR COMPANY

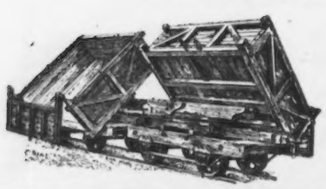
FRANK J. HECKER, President. DETROIT, MICH. C. L. FREER, Vice Pres. and Treas.

Manufacturers of Freight Cars of All Classes. Car Wheels and Castings.

CAPACITY, THIRTY CARS PER DAY.

BLOOMSBURG CAR CO. BLOOMSBURG, PA.

FREIGHT CARS,



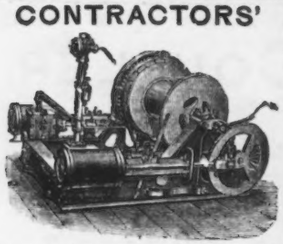
Contractor's SIDE —AND— ROTARY DUMP CARS.

CARLISLE MFG. CO.,

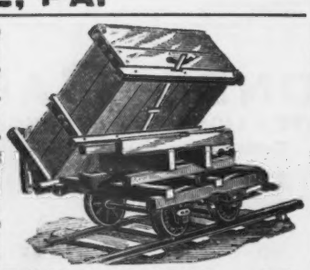
CARS, ENGINES, FROGS & SWITCHES,

CARLISLE, PA.

CONTRACTORS'



Standard and Narrow Gauge Steam Shovel and Horse Dump Cars, Logging, Flat and Gondola Cars, Flat and Rail Cars, Light Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, Steam and Hand Winches Drums, etc.

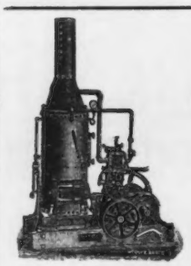


Manufactured by RYAN-McDONALD MFG. CO.,
44 SOUTH STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.

RAILWAY AND MINE CARS.

Middletown Car Works.

WORKS AND OFFICE ON MAIN LINE
PENNSYLVANIA AND PHILADELPHIA & READING RAILROADS.
ARTHUR KING, Prop., MIDDLETOWN, PA.



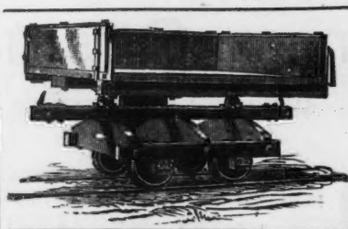
Engineers, Contractors, Builders ATTENTION!

The JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO. respectfully call your attention to their Improved Portable Steam Hoisting Machinery, Single and Double Cylinder, Single and Double Drum, Independent Boom Drum, from 2 to 12 horse power. Light weight, great power, economy in fuel. All levers within easy reach.

OUR OWN PATENTS.

A full line of Steel and Galvanized Iron Wire Rope, Malleable Iron Tackle Blocks, Patent Automatic Snatch Block and Wire Rope Fixtures at manufacturers' prices.
Consult your interests and write for circulars and prices.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE COMPANY,
RAVENNA, OHIO.



A. C. McEWEN,

NOVELTY
Wood Worker and Car Builder.
MANUFACTURER OF
The McEwen Dumping Wagon,

Dumping, Tunnel, Construction, Mine, Plantation, Logging, Hand, Push, and small cars of all kinds.
79 Morgan St., Jersey City N. J.

PATENTS Special attention to Patent Causes by JOSEPH BALL, Attorney at Law, 407 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.

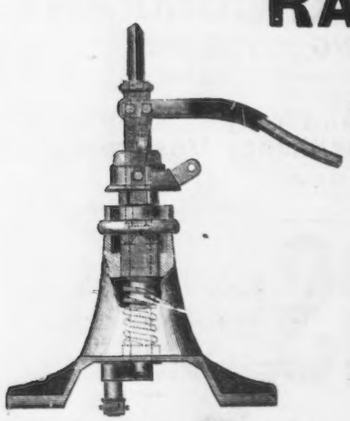
RAMAPO IRON WORKS,

HILLBURN, ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

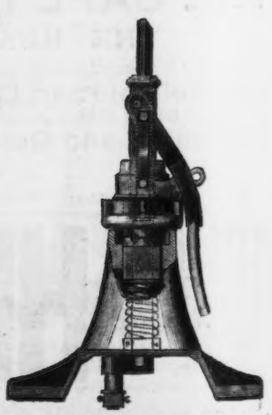
Switches, Automatic Safety Switch Stands, Yoked Frogs. Bolted Plate and Spring Rail Frogs, Automatic Distant Signals Interlocked with Switches, Crossings of Every Description.

LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS AND GENERAL TRACK EQUIPMENT.



Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Par while being thrown by Hand.

RAMAPO "YOKED FROG."



Automatic Stand, Showing Position of Parts while being Thrown Automatically by train.

CONSOLIDATED CAR-HEATING CO.,

COMMERCIAL BANK BUILDING

ALBANY, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 616 Phenix Building. NEW YORK: 115 Broadway. CANADA: Coaticook, P. Q.

FIRE-PROOF HEATERS AND STEAM COUPLERS

SPECIAL APPLIANCES AND EXTRA STRONG FITTINGS OF EVERY KIND.

COMMINGLER, DRUM AND RETURN SYSTEMS

— UNDER —

McELROY, SEWALL, WESTINGHOUSE AND OTHER PATENTS.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. C. WEIR, PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.,

MAKER OF STEEL RAILS, STEEL SPLICES.

STEEL BLOOMS, BARS and FORGINGS.

Capacity: 350,000 tons of Steel per Year.

Copyright 1895.

Steel Rail Frogs,

With the best and the most approved Improvements.

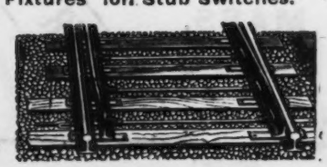
SPLIT SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, AND Fixtures for Stub Switches.

MAGNETO ELECTRIC ALARM SIGNALS For Crossings and Stations.

ELECTRICALLY OPERATED SEMAPHORE SIGNALS.

Operated at any distance with absolute certainty.

The Largest Product of FROGS and SWITCHES in the Country



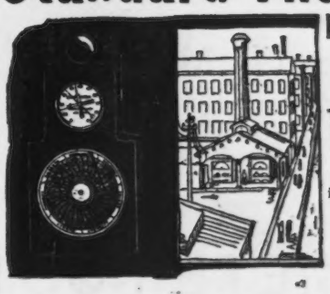
Ask for Prices before Ordering Elsewhere.

Works and Supt's Offices, STEELTON, PA

GENERAL OFFICE, 208 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

New York Sales Office, 2 Wall St.
Boston Sales Office, 70 Kilby St.

Standard Thermometer Co.



Electric Indicating and Recording Instruments.

HEIGHT OF WATER AND PRESSURE GAUGES FOR Tanks, Stand-Pipes, Reservoirs, and Mains,

Showing at any distance the height of water in inch by means of a float or in feet by pressure.

DIAL THERMOMETERS.

Small sizes, for all uses.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

PEABODY, MASS.

New York Office, Telephone Building, 18 Cortlandt Street.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

21 BOTHWELL ST. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

BRANCH OFFICES

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

RELIANCE

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE. Absolute in its actions in any position. Under complete and instantaneous control

MADE IN FOUR SIZES, 10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches, Broad Base or Ground Lift.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT Mkrs 1808 Howard St., PHILADELPHIA.

CRAM'S STEAM PILE HAMMER.

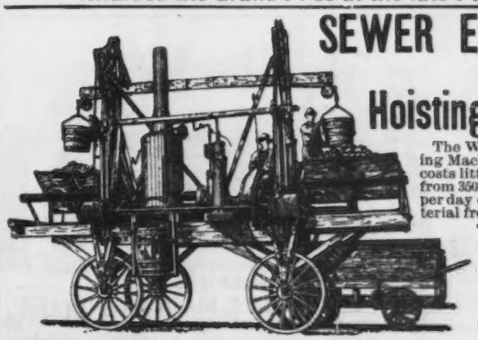
The most effective and economical PILE DRIVING Machine ever Constructed. **Simple in Design, easily Operated, not liable to get out of order.** The validity of our patent as against claims of Mr. Cavanagh having been established by the U. S. Court, we are better prepared to push the superior claims of our invention. No other steam pile hammer has 65% of its total weight in the driving ram and in all particulars we come very near supplying the ideal pile driver. A recent customer took one upon trial and immediately bought two more.

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY

R. J. & A. B. CRAM,

80 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

SEWER EXCAVATING AND Hoisting Apparatus.



The White Excavating and Hoisting Machine is simple and easily run, costs little for repairs and can handle from 350 to 450 cubic yards of earth per day of 10 hours. Will raise material from any depth. Address

The White Excavating Machinery Co.

Minneapolis, Minn.

RICKER, LEE & CO.,

CONTRACTORS,

RAILROAD, CONSTRUCTION, MASONRY.

Steam Shovel Work, GALVESTON, TEX.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City, giving Prices and Terms, will be sent free on application.

ADVERTISE CONTRACT WORK IN ENGINEERING NEWS.

Advertise "Contract Work" in Engineering News.

—A. D. 1891.—

THOMSON METERS

SOLD AND DELIVERED.

APRIL, - -	1,008	AUGUST, -	931
MAY, - -	1,252	SEPTEMBER, -	907
JUNE, - -	1,138	OCTOBER, -	1,007
JULY, - -	1,136	NOVEMBER, -	956

TOTAL FOR EIGHT MONTHS, 8,335.

Average 1,042 a Month.

10,000 Meters Sold from Nov. 1, 1890, to Nov. 1, 1891.

"WHAT DOES IT MEAN?"

These Monthly Sales Explain It.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

THOMSON METER CO.,

212 TEMPLE COURT BUILDING,

NASSAU and BEEKMAN STS., NEW YORK.

The "HERSEY"

—IS THE—

FAVORITE WATER METER,

For Hydraulic Elevators, Locomotive Stand-Pipes and Motors.

Accuracy and Durability. Guaranteed for Five Years.

Send for Circulars and Price Lists.

HERSEY MFG. CO.,

SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY,

82 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Also at Pittsburgh, Bradford and Oil City, Pennsylvania.

Manufacture and Sell every Article, Tool or Appliance needed at

ARTESIAN WELLS,

EITHER FOR GAS, OIL, WATER, OR MINERAL TESTS.

BOILERS, ENGINES — DERRICKS, TUBING — CASING, FITTINGS — PUMPS, CORDAGE.

Brass and Iron Goods and Supplies

FOR STEAM, GAS, PETROLEUM OR WATER.

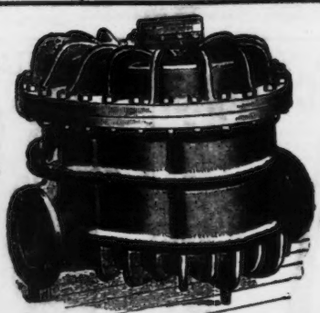
Catalogues and Price Lists on Application

Union Water Meter Co.,

WORCESTER,

MASS.

UNION ROTARY — WATER METERS.



Use the Vulcanized Rubber Piston Meter. For Small Sizes They Are Unequaled by Any.

Manufacturers of the Largest Water Meters Ever Made. Sizes, 5-8 in. to 12 in. in Stock.

H. Mueller Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WATER AND GAS SPECIALTIES

Office & Manufactory,

220-222 E. MAIN ST.

DECATUR, ILL.

OUR GOODS CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY PLUMBING, WATER OR GAS WORKS SUPPLY HOUSE.

UNION ROTARY — WATER METERS.

UNION

Water Pressure Regulator.

Entirely Automatic. Never Fails.

Hydraulic Engineers and Superintendents. Send for Catalogue Containing Useful Tables.

All GENUINE INGOTS & MANUFACTURES BEAR OUR REG. TRADE MARKS

"Phosphor-Bronze"

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

NASH

Water Meter Has Been Officially Adopted by the CITY OF NEW YORK in All Sizes, from 1-2 Inch to 6 Inch, Both Inclusive.

93,000

CROWN,

EMPIRE, GEM AND NASH

WATER METERS.

NATIONAL METER CO.,

252 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

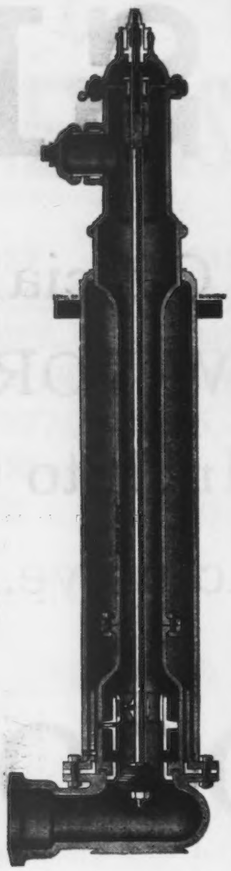
159 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

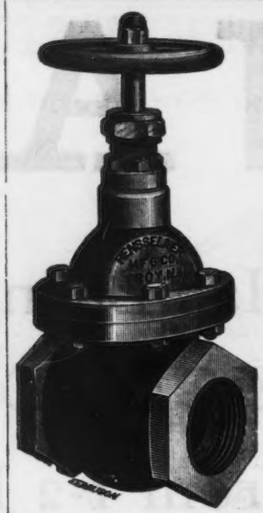
BOURBON
Copper & Brass WORKS.

PATENTED
FIRE
Hydrant
AND
STOP
Valves,

ALSO MFRS. OF
Copper and Brass GOODS
OF
Every Description.

198, 200, 202, 204
E. FRONT ST.,
CINCINNATI, O.





RENSSELAER MFG. CO.

BRASS AND IRON
Gate Valves
FOR
WATER, GAS, STEAM AND OIL.

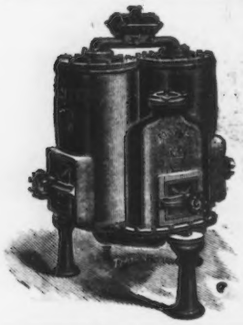
TROY, N. Y.

THE PELTON WATER MOTOR

Is so superior to all others as regards strength, durability, economy of water, in fact in all that constitutes a HIGH CLASS WATER MOTOR, as to admit of no comparison, adapted to every variety of service and made of sizes varying from the fraction of 1 up to 100 HP.

Recent scientific tests made at the Michigan University in connection with several other motors claimed to be the best on the market showed 45% higher efficiency in favor of the Pelton, while the relative cost per HP. to buy was only one third to one-half that of others. Water companies desiring to make the most of their water supply should discriminate in favor of the PELTON. Deliveries made from New York or San Francisco, as may afford the most favorable freight rates. Write for circulars.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.,
143 Liberty St., New York, or 121-123 Main St., San Francisco, Cal.



ESTABLISHED 1873.
THE NYE STEAM VACUUM PUMPS.

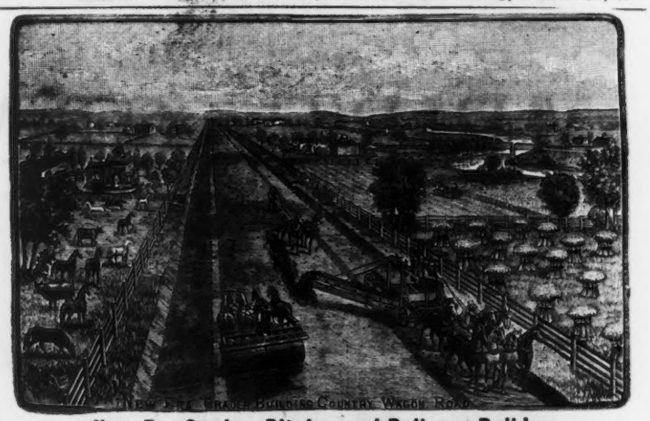
This pump is used largely by RAILROADS, WATER-WORKS and IRRIGATION COMPANIES for Sinking Wells and Constructing Reservoirs, etc., where Sand and Gritty Water are to be contended with. Also for MINING, STONE QUARRIES, TANNERIES, BRICK YARDS, DRY DOCKS, COFFER DAMS, WRECKING PURPOSES, etc.

NYE STEAM VACUUM PUMP CO.
7 and 9 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF
Condensation for Pumping Engines.
Patented Sept. 6, 1881. Adopted by
The Holly Manufacturing Company, Lockport, N. Y. The Gordon Steam Pump Company, Hamilton, O.

This system of condensation avoids all loss of water through the condenser, while the circulation is under complete control. Over 10,000 square feet of cooling surface of this system now in daily use.

Address JOHN W. HILL, 21-22 Glenn Building, Cincinnati, O.



New Era Grader, Ditcher and Railroad Builder.
Guaranteed capable of building *one mile of country road in three days*—this is done at a cost of 15 cents per rod; of building railroad embankments or excavating canals *at a cost of 2 cents per yard*, or 1,000 to 1,500 CUBIC YARDS in 10 HOURS with SIX TEAMS and THREE MEN, or of loading 600 to 800 wagons of 1¼ yards in the same time. We also make the Austin-Reversible Road Machine, Buck Scrapers, Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, and Street Sweepers. Send for catalogue.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

SPARKS & EVANS
CONTRACTORS
MASONRY A SPECIALTY.
436 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED ON SALARY or commission to handle the new Patent Chemical Ink Erasing Pencil. The quickest and greatest selling novelty ever produced. Erases ink thoroughly in two seconds. No abrasion of paper. Works like magic; 200 to 500 per cent. profit. One agent's sales amounted to $630 in six days. Another $32 in two hours. Previous experience not necessary. For terms and full particulars address The Monroe Eraser Mfg. Co., La Crosse, Wis. x 222

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.,
Manufacturers of Approved Appliances for the Handling of Any Material in Bulk or Package.
Send for Reduced Price List on Link Belting.

CABLE RAILWAYS.
CHRISTIE & LOWE,
Engineers & Contractors,
Room 138, No. 45 Broadway, N. Y

HAVE BUILT
7.1 miles double track cable road for Denver City Cable Ry. Co., Denver, Colo.
9.5 miles double track cable road for Cleveland City Cable Ry. Co., Cleveland, O.
1.5 miles single track Judson Pneumatic street road for Judson Co., Washington, D. C.
One mile single track cable road for Brooklyn Heights St. Ry. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NOW BUILDING
Seventeenth Street, Curtis Street and West Denver cable lines for Denver City Cable Ry. Co., Denver, Col.

TABLES OF SQUARES, containing the square of every foot, inch and sixteenth of an inch between one-sixteenth of an inch and 50 ft. Invaluable for engineers and calculators. By E. E. Buchanan, C. E. 100 pages. 1890. Price $2. For sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

GENERAL INDEX
—TO—
ENGINEERING NEWS.
1874-1890.
PRICE $1.00.

BOOKS.
YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., Tribune Building, New York City.

Cooper's Specifications of Iron and Steel Railroad Bridges, 25 cents.

Cooper's Specifications of Iron and Steel Highway Bridges, 25 cents.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Fire Hydrants

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
938 to 954 River St., and
67 to 83 Vail Ave.,
TROY, NEW YORK,
U. S. A.

Double and Single Gate
VALVES.
ALSO
Check Valves,
Foot Valves,
and Yard and Wash
HYDRANTS.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

PEET VALVE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

DOUBLE GATE VALVES

FOR

STEAM, WATER, GAS,

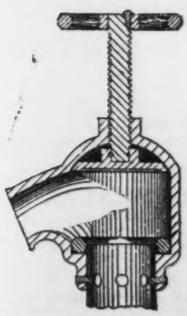
ETC., ETC., ETC.

¼ to 23 inches.

163 ALBANY STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

LACY MFG. CO.,

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

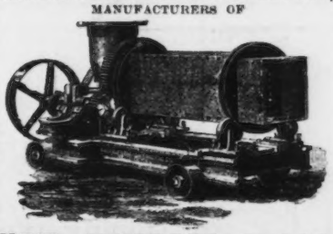


Manufacturers
—of—
Riveted Sheet Steel and Iron Water Pipe, Iron Tanks, and all classes of sheet iron work.

LACY PATENT IRRIGATING HYDRANT.
Dealers in Irrigation Supplies.
Send for catalogue

THE Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



NEW CONCRETE MIXER.
234 to 240 Eleventh St., Jersey City, N. J.

HOLYOKE

Unexcelled for simplicity of construction, durability and low cost of maintenance.
All wearing surfaces of composition, drips below the main and cannot freeze.
Stones or gravel will not clog it.

Holyoke Hydrant AND Iron Works,
Holyoke, Mass.

Holmes' Flexible Joint.

I have perfected and patented the best flexible joint for water pipes, gas pipes, steam pipes, compressed air pipes, oil, etc., etc., for use with either cast or wrought pipe, flanged, head or screw joints, easily attached and detached, and by its use pipes can be connected at any angle without trouble and with the least amount of friction possible. It will allow of more movement in any direction than any other joint without leaking, and is very reasonable in price.

Correspondence solicited.

A. L. HOLMES,
Grand Rapids, Mich

For Sale—Second-Hand—Two Steam Shovels, Two Locomotives, 3-ft. gauge, with 24 2½-yd. Dump Cars; 5 Hoisters, Gates Crusher, Blake's crushers 7 × 10, 10 × 15; 10 HP. Boiler and Engine, 50 HP. Locomotive and other Boilers, 24 × 48 Corliss Engine, Rails, Cars, Drills, Compressors, Derricks, Hydraulic Presses, other Engines, Boilers, Locomotives, Cars, Logging Locomotive and Cars Two Compound Duplex Pumps, two million gallons, One Rand Compressor, 18-in. Duplex. W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., New York.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City, giving Prices and Terms, will be sent free on application.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, GAS AND WATER

VALVES AND GATES

FIRE HYDRANTS,

WITH OR WITHOUT INDEPENDENT VALV

All Valves and Hydrants furnished with BABBITT METAL SEATS and

NON-CORROSIVE WORKING PARTS

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:

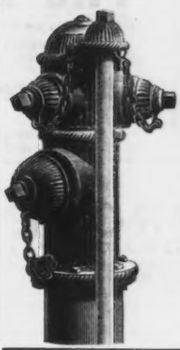
Indian Orchard, Mass.

TREASURER'S OFFICE:

72 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 24 WEST LAKE ST.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.



THE BEAUMONT FIRE HYDRANT

Is simple, durable, frostproof, inexpensive and in efficiency unapproachable.

The valves are of the best gun metal. It has a very superior positive waste valve. All hydrants are tested to 200 lbs. hydraulic pressure.

It will deliver a fire stream of larger volume and greater force than any other hydrant; a most valuable feature in gravity systems.

Adopted by U. S. Government, State of Illinois, and many others.

Recommended by National Association of Fire Engineers, 1888.

Extract from appendix to report on hydrant tests, by Selim H. Peabody, Ph. D., LL. D., Regent University of Illinois:

BEAUMONT.....	6.2	Friction loss per cent. in lbs. per square inch in hydrants used without nozzle, 50 feet of hose.
LUDLOW [gate].....	25.5	
CREGIER [comp.]..	37.8	

Send for Full Report.

RICHARD BEAUMONT, Manufacturer,
KANKAKEE, ILL.

GALVIN BRASS & IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS

CONICAL COMPOUND WEDGE GATE HYDRANT.

VALVES

FOR WATER, STEAM, GAS AND OIL.

General Office and Works, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

Branch Office, 152 & 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Send for Circulars.

THE EDDY VALVE CO.

Waterford, New York.

Straightway Valves and Fire Hydrants.

SUMNER & GOODWIN,

15 to 21 Oliver Street, Boston.

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

STEAM, GAS AND PLUMBING MATERIALS.

Water Works Supplies a Specialty.

The American Sewer Pipe Company,

AKRON, OHIO.

REPRESENTING:

Akron Sewer Pipe Co.

Buckeye Sewer Pipe Co.

Hill Sewer Pipe Co.

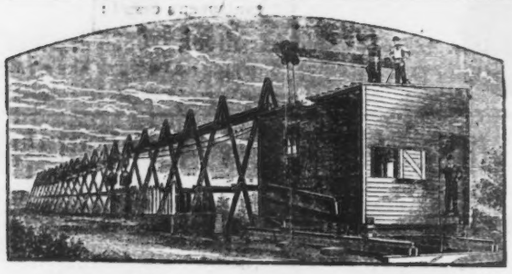
Robinson Bros. & Co.

Geo. P. Sperry.

THE BEST is the CHEAPEST.

Send to the General Office for Price Lists, Discounts and Catalogue.

It Lasts Forever



NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS

The Brown Patent

Cable Tramway System.
Suspended Beam Tramway System.
Bridge Tramway System.
Shed Tramway System.
Warehouse Tramway System.
Sewer Machine Tramway System.
Continuous Elevated Tramway System

The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The accompanying cut illustrates the Sewer Machine Tramway System, for handling material excavated from trenches, sewers, etc.

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

Manufacturers and Sole Proprietors of the Patents, Applications and Designs under which the Brown Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus and the various Tramways for it are built.

The Morrison-Allen Co., 145 Broadway, New York.

The O. H. Jewell Filter Co., 73 and 75 W. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

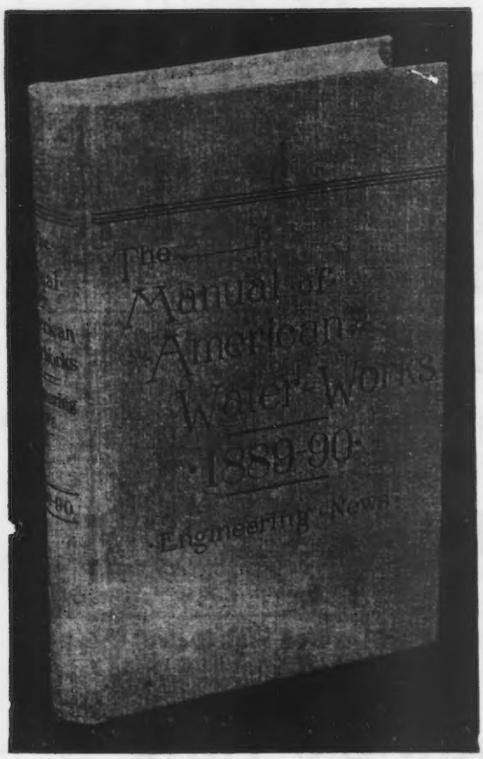
MANUFACTURERS OF

JEWELL'S IMPROVED WATER PURIFIERS,

—GRAVITY AND PRESSURE—

In use by: American Wood Paper Co., Manayunk Pa. 2,000,000 gallons daily; Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va., 1,000,000 gallons daily; W. F. & F. C. Sayles, Saylesville, R. I. 3,000,000 gallons daily; Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 500,000 gallons daily; Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J., 500,000 gallons daily; City of Rock Island, Illinois, 3,000,000 gallons daily; City of Hurley, Wis., 1,560,000 gallons daily; City of Ironwood, Mich., 1,000,000 gallons daily; City of Humboldt, Ia., 500,000 gallons daily, and many others. In construction for: Chelsea Paper Co., Norwich, Conn., 2,000,000 gallons daily; City of Columbia, S. C., 3,000,000 gallons daily; City of Waterloo, Ia., 500,000 gallons daily; City of Creston, Ia., 500,000 gallons daily; Bradford Mills Co., Germantown Pa., 500,000gallons daily.

1 VOL. 8VO. 840 PAGES. PRICE, $3.00.



Gives the History, Construction, Source and Mode of Water Supply, Machinery, Distribution, Consumption, Pressure, Hydrant Rental, Revenue, Expenses, Cost and Debt of All American Water-Works.

DIRECTORY of Water-Works Officials *with addresses.*

WATER RATES of 900 Cities and Villages in the United States.

Illustrations of Notable Dams and Reservoirs.

THE ADVERTISING PAGES of the MANUAL for 1891 are closed, and this valuable reference book for all parties interested in Water-Works promoting, planning, constructing or maintaining, will be ready about Jan. 1, 1892, the exact date depending on the binder.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

Tribune Building, New York City.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., Tribune Building, New York City.

THE BEST RESULTS

are what all are striving for,

AND IN

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

They cannot be obtained unless the best

DYNAMOS AND LAMPS

are used.

THE BEST RESULTS CAN BE OBTAINED

by using

THOMSON-HOUSTON APPARATUS.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES.

THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY.

620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Wall and Loyd Sts., Atlanta, Ga.
115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
German National Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa
831 N. Y. Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.
115 North Third St., St. Louis, Mo.
15 First St., San Francisco Cal.

148 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
405 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn.
509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
1333 F St., Washington, D. C.
New Kirk Building, Syracuse, N. Y
264 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.
256 First St., Portland, Ore.

50 Cts. **WANTS.** 50 Cts

Cards of not more than one-half inch will be inserted in this column once for 50 cts., or three times for $1.00. Paper sent at request only, 15 cts. additional.

Copy should reach us not later than Thursday morning to insure insertion in issue of same week.

WANTED—ENGINEERING NEWS: June 28, and index, of January to June, 1884. Will pay 20 cents per number. W. H. L., care Engineering News. 46-tf

WANTED—Civil Engineer, graduate, aged 32, wishes position; varied experience; good mathematician and draftsman; reliable instrument man; can do map work and drawings in water color or pen and ink for reproduction; sketching from nature; lettering, plain and fancy; best of references. Address LEVEL 125, Engineering News Office. 46-6t

WANTED.—ENGINEERING NEWS for Feb. 7 and April 25, 1891. Will pay 12 cents per copy. Address ENGINEERING NEWS.

WANTED.—ENGINEERING NEWS for
Jan. 10, 1885.
Feb. 19, 1887.
Feb. 26. 1887.
Jan. 7, 1888.
One copy only of each, for which we will pay 15c. per number. H. L., care of ENGINEERING NEWS. 46-t—

WANTED.—The address of the Parker Russell Mining and Manufacturing Company. Address H. H. C., Engineering News. 47-tf

WANTED.—ENGINEERING NEWS, April 1, 1882. Will pay 15 cents. G. W. K., care of Engineering News. 47.

WANTED—Position as superintendent of R. R. construction; thoroughly competent to take full charge. Understands the handling of steam shovels, rock work; masonry, foundations and tracklaying. Fifteen years' experience. Undoubted reference. Address, SUPERINTENDENT, care Engineering News. 47-6t

WANTED—A situation as engineer on maintenance of way. Salary not so much an object as permanent employment. Over 15 years' experience on railway work; prefer South. Address ENGINEER, 301 Columbus St., Montgomery, Ala. 47-tf

WANTED.—Desirable engagement as superintendent on building or sinking of pneumatic caissons on river or sea way or in tunnel work or masonry; highest references and 20 years of constant practical experience in the lines stated. Address BEITRAM, Engineering News Office. 48-4t

WANTED—A young graduate engineer, with two years' experience, fair draftsman, wants position. Will go anywhere and do anything. References given. Address L., Box 48, Anderson, S. C. 49-3t

WANTED—A civil engineer, thoroughly competent, having complete field and office outfit, wishes to make a change of location, and will correspond with any party desiring his services for railroad, city or improvement work. Age 32; temperate and reliable. Address FRANKLIN, care Engineering News. 49-6t

WANTED.—Position as engineer or draftsman in New York City or vicinity by graduate of 10 years' experience. Permanent work of more object than salary. Address E. R., care Engineering News. 49-6t

WANTED—A civil engineer, of 10 years' experience on all kinds of railway work, desires a situation; prefers maintenance of way. Address M. W., care of Engineering News. 49-3t

WANTED—A superintendent or foreman on laying gas or water pipe desires a situation. Has 20 years' experience in leading American cities. Can furnish best of references. Address C. G., care Engineering News. 49-3t

ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

8 GRANGER BLOCK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Engineers, instrument men and draftsmen furnished on demand.

Large list of men with full particulars of experience, references, &c. No charge to employers. When in need of engineering help of any kind notify us

WANTED—A position by a young civil engineer graduate. Experience in field and office. A position desired where hard work and ability will result in advancement. Can give the best of references. Address GRADUATE, care Engineering News. 49-3t

WANTED—Templet maker wants situation as foreman of templet shop; would work as journeyman in first-class shop. Has some knowledge of pattern making. No objection to location. Address J. SULLIVAN, No. 601 56th St., Chicago, Ill. 49-3t

WANTED—A1 mechanical engineer wants responsible position, experienced in iron and steel plants, iron structural work; steam and hydraulic engineering, tube and shape mills, and all kind of special and labor-saving machinery. Independent designer; used to estimating costs, and familiar with best modern shop practice; active, pushing and circumspect. VOLLKOMMER, 2409 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 49-3t

WANTED—Ten first-class foremen on railroad construction. CHAS. McFADDEN & SONS, North Hector, N. Y., near Watkins. 49-3t

WANTED—A second-hand double-headed lathe. Address Ball, Ball Co., Mathematical Instrument Makers, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. 49-3t

WANTED—Engineer of 15 years' experience on railroad and mine work desires position of any kind in the profession except drafting. Willing to go anywhere. Reference furnished. Address R. J. McCAFFREY Pottsville, Pa. 49-3t.

WANTED.—A graduate civil engineer, who thoroughly understands shop drawings of bridges and structural iron work, wants position as draftsman with a bridge company. Willing to take moderate wages at first. Address C. E., Engineering News. 49-3t.

WANTED—ENGINEERING NEWS, January to June, 1887, 26 numbers—including index and title page. Will give $2.50 cash, or 6 months' subscription. Reading pages only wanted. Address R. G., care Engineering News. 49.

WANTED—ENGINEERING NEWS, Nos. 6, 17 and 46 of 1891. Will pay 12 cents cash per copy for reading pages only. ENGINEERING NEWS.

WANTED—Engagement as New York agent, salesman, or business representative of a responsible house dealing in railroad or engineering supplies, by a thoroughly competent and experienced man of large business acquaintance in those lines, whose present engagement (of some years' standing with a well known house) will not hereafter require all his time. An opening requiring either part or all of an agent's time will be considered. Address EXPERIENCE, care of editor ENGINEERING NEWS, to whom reference is made by permission. 48-

WANTED—Continuous girders to calculate—either constant or variable Moment of Inertia—New Graphical method—My own invention. Address C. H. LINDENBERGER, Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich. 35-52t

WANTED—By a practical and experienced water and gas superintendent, a position constructing or running either water or gas works for private or municipal corporations. Employed 16 years by present company. Best of reference furnished on application. Address H. H. J., care Engineering News. 50-3t

WANTED—A thorough engineer and superintendent of construction is open to engagement. Wide experience on heavy iron and steel structures, masonry, mills and mining work. Directed 2,600 men last engagement. Address EXECUTIVE, care Engineering News. 50-3t

WANTED—By a young graduate engineer, position in either field or office. Has had eight months experience in difficult sewer and building construction and city surveying. Resides in New York, but will go anywhere. Unexceptionable references. Address CIVIL ENGINEER, care Engineering News. 50-3t

WANTED—A college graduate with experience in a civil engineer's office, and who has supervised laying of drains, wants to travel with a prospecting engineer or on a railroad survey. Will go anywhere and in any capacity at reasonable pay. Address A. G. EAMES, 54 Main St., Brockton, Mass., with E. L. Brown. 50 3t

WANTED—Engineer corps organized and equipped wants employment. R. R. location a specialty. Have a record for quick, thorough and satisfactory work, generally with better results and less cost than for a local party made up on the ground. Address T. F. WURTS, C. E., Bridgeton, N. J. 50-3t

WANTED—A first-class general foreman in a Bridge Works. Applicants must have held a similar position before, be well informed in all the branches of the bridge manufacturing, be a good organizer and competent to get out first class work at a fair cost. Please state where formerly employed and wages required. Address "Bridge Works," ENGINEERING NEWS. 50-2t

WANTED—Permanent position with a civil engineer, by a young man. College education and two years experience. Address O. S., 20 46th St., Chicago. 50 3t

WANTED—A gentleman of extended experience in the construction and management of railroads, who is also an experienced Civil Engineer and at present the Genl. Manager of a Railroad, is open for offers. Address Manager, care of Letter Carrier No. 58 Washington, D. C. 50-3t.

WANTED—An engineer desires a position on location, construction, maintenance of way, town site, city work, or timber inspector. Railway work preferred. Ten years' experience. Good references. Will tackle anything, and go anywhere in North America. Address H. H. TUBBS, Elkhorn, Walworth Co., Wis. 50-3t

WANTED—One copy of Latham's Sanitary Engineering. Address, giving lowest price, delivered to AYLETT & POLLARD, civil engineers, Winston, N. C. 50-2t

WANTED—An engineer and superintendent for a well known park in the vicinity of New York. The service is one principally of maintenance which any engineer or surveyor familar with road and sewer construction can attend to. Address PARK ASSOCIATION, care Engineering News. 50-2t

WANTED—Position as Surgeon with R.R. or Construction Co. Ten years experience in private practice, with Construction Cos. and Mo. Pac. Ry., Hospital, &c. Address "Surgeon," 223 Fifth St., S. E. Washinton, D. C.

WANTED—Position as foreman blacksmith or superintendent in bridge, locomotive or jobbing shop; 15 years' experience. Can give best of references from engineers or business men of Cincinnati. HENRY PRICE, 246 Fourth St., Newport, Ky. 51-3t

WANTED.—A change of position is desired by engineer, also competent as draftsman and surveyor. A varied experience, including map surveys, cable road, hydraulic, sewer, masonry and city engineering, structure iron, boiler, engine plants, general machinery and design, drafting (topographical or mechanical), designing, estimating, specification writing in all branches, mathematics. Correspondence solicited from parties wishing engineering help. B., 498 East Main St., Bridgeport, Conn. 51-1t

WANTED—Engineer experienced in designing conveying plants for handling of ore and coal upon docks. Address, KING IRON BRIDGE & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O. 51-tf

WANTED.—A competent and energetic engineer, graduate, Jun. Am. Soc. C. E., who is at present engaged by well known concern at a salary of $200 a month and who has had experience in hydraulic, railroading, designing and erecting buildings and machinery, and in handling men, will be at liberty on Jan. 1. Can furnish first class references. Speaks Spanish and will accept a position in this country or Spanish America. Address ACTIVITY, care Engineering News. 51-3t

WANTED.—Water-works, sewers—correspondence solicited from engineers requiring assistant on above works, office or construction; 10 years' experience. Good draft sman and surveyor; desirable reference; instruments. Address ENGINEER, Box 604, Kalamazoo, Mich. 51-6t

WANTED—An inexpensive dredge, new or second-hand, for digging sand mixed with some weeds, in 2 ft. of water; lift, 5 ft.; quantity small; quote price delivered in Toronto, Can. Address CHAS. E. GOAD, Box 669, Montreal, Can. 51-3t

WANTED—Position as foreman in shop building bridges, jails, roofs or structural iron work; ten years' experience; references given. Address FOREMAN, care Engineering News. 51-3t

WANTED—A first-class electro-plater, nickel and bronze, in a large Western city. Must be active and thoroughly competent to supervise the putting up, arranging and running an entire new plant. Address, giving references, experience, &c., in full, ELECTRO-PLATING, care of Murray Hill Hotel, New York City. 51-3t

WANTED—After Jan. 1, by a young C. E., who is also a practical machinist, a position as agent, in the South or West, of a reputable corporation or firm. Unexceptionable references as to qualifications and ability furnished. Address B. H. H., Box 214 Newport, R. I. 51-3t

WANTED.—A graduate of an engineering college, with 10 years' general engineering experience and four years in designing of bridges and structural iron work, wants a position with bridge company. M. F., care of Engineering News. 51-3t

For Sale

ON

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND.

THREE STEAM HOISTERS,

A

QUANTITY OF PLANK & TIMBER,

ALSO

A LOT OF SIX-CUT GRANITE.

Apply to BREUCHAUD, PENNELL & CO., on the Island.

Take Ferry, Pier 3 East River, New York City. 51 1-t

FOR SALE.—Transactions and Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers for 1888; complete; $8 post paid. Address Engineering News. 47-

FOR SALE.—VAN NOSTRAND'S ECLECTIC ENGINEERING MAGAZINE: Vol. II., Jan. to June, 1870; Vol. III., July to Dec., 1870; Vol. IV., Jan. to June, 1871; Vol. V., July to Dec., 1871; Vol. VI., Jan. to June, 1872; 5 vols., $2. or 50 cents per vol.; bound. Address Engineering News. 47-

FOR SALE.—Papers of the Institution of Civil Engineers: Lough Erne Drainage, .10; Government Testing Works at Malines Belgium, .10; The Tachometer, .25; Dipping or Fog Apparatus for the Electric Light in Lighthouses, 10; Researches in Friction, .10; Abstracts of papers in Foreign Transactions, .25. Address Engineering News. 47.

Alphabetical List of Advertisers in Current Number of ENGINEERING NEWS, December 19, 1891:

PAGE

Abendroth & Root M. Co., 28 Cliff St., N. Y. 34
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Addyston, O. 35
Adams Engineering Co., Atlanta, Ga. 2
Alsen's Portland Cement Wks., N. Y. City 36
Altensder, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa. 15
Ameri. Employers' Liability Co., 9 Pine St., N. Y. 1
American Mfg. Co., St. Paul 29
American Sewer Pipe Co., Akron, O. 14
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J. 28
Appleton, Thos., 506 Rialto Bldg., Chicago 2
Artingstall Sam'l A., Chicago, Ill. 2
Ashton Valve Co., 271 Franklin St., Boston 1
Atlantic Dredging Co., 31-33 Pine St. N. Y. 29
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Chicago 12

Babcock & Wilcox Co., N. Y. City 9
Babcock, John, Walton, N. Y. 30
Babcock, Stephen E., Little Falls, N. Y. 2
Bacot, Wm. S., 145 B'way, N. Y 2
Ball-Bennett Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 24
Baldwin, Stephen W., 2 Wall St. N. Y. City 36
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia 6
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y. 36
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 33
Bassett Bros., 298 Main, Buffalo, N. Y. 2
Bassett, Carrol Phillips, Newark, N. J 2
Bartlett, Wallace A., Washington, D. C. 2
Beatty, M. & Sons, Welland, Ont. 25
Beaumont, Richard, Kankakee, Ill. 13
Beckman, L., 57 Adam St., Toledo, O. 24
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. East Berlin, Conn. 28
Binder & Seifert, 169 Jackson St., Chicago 26
Black, Parker N., Atlanta, Ga. 2
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo. 1
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa. 8
Boggs, Edw. M., Redlands, Cal. 2
Booth Bros., Hurricane Isle Granite Co. 15
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass. 26
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston 32
Boughen Engineering Co., Cincinnati, O. 32
Bourbon Copper & Brass Works, Cincinnati, O. 12
Bouscaren, G., 99 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O. 2
Brand, James, 81 Fulton St., N. Y. 15
Breithaupt, W. H. 18 Broadway, N. Y. City 3
Bridgeport Vitrified Pipe Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 31
Brightly, Chas. H., Phila. 24
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O. 14
Brown & Co., Jas. M., N. Y. 24
Buckeye Portland Cement Co., Bellefontaine, O. 15
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O. 25
Buff & Berger, 9 Providence C't, Boston, Mass. 24
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 33
Burkhardt's, Geo. J., Sons, Philadelphia ..... —
Builder's Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I. 28
Byers Machine Co., Jno. F., Ravenna, O. 28
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich ..... —

Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Works, N. Y. 18
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa. 3
Carlisle Mfg. Co., Carlisle, Pa. 8
Carolina Oil & Creosoting Co., Wilmington, N. C. 29
Carpenter Bros., Portchester, N. Y. 3
Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston 32
Cartter & Co., M., St. Louis, Mo. 29
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass. 13
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O. 28
Chase, C. P., Clinton, Ia. 24
Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Works, Chattanooga 35
Chester Steel Castings Co. Philadelphia, Pa. 6
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago 27
Christie & Lowe, 45 Broadway, N. Y. 12
Claffy, John, 48 Dey St., N. Y. 18
Clarke, Thomas C., 1 Broadway, N. Y. 2
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 43 Dey St., N. Y. 1
Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co., Jersey City, N. J. 13
Cofrode & Saylor, Philadelphia, Pa. 29
Cofrode & Evans, Philadelphia, Pa. 28
Colby, J. A., Girard Bldg., Phila., Pa. ..... —
Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O. 28
Consolidated Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y. 9
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 34
Cooper, Theodore, New York 28
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y. 3
Cram, R. J. & A. B., 80 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich. 29
Croes, J. James R., 13 William St., N. Y. 2
Cumberland Hydraulic Cement M. Co., N. Y. 12
Cunningham Iron Works, Boston, Mass. 30
Cuozzo, D., Stapleton, S. I 3
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston 31

Davidson Steam Pump Co., 77 Liberty St., N. Y. ... 34
Davis, Chester B., Chicago, Ill. 2
Dean Bros.' Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis 33
Deane Steam Pump Co. Holyoke, Mass. 31
Deinelt & Eisenhart, Philadelphia, Pa. 9
Detroit Pipe & Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich. 35
Dickinson Bros. & King, 24 State St., N. Y. 15
Dickinson, P. P., 7 Nassau St., New York 2
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa. 35
Dunnam & Co. C. N., Kansas City, Mo. 24
Dunham & Paine, New York & Cleveland, O. 3
Doremus, Henry M., 71 Broadway, N. Y 29
Drummond, M. J., Corbin Building, 192 Broadway, N. Y. 35
Dunham, F. A., Plainfield, N. J. 2
Duplex Street Ry. Track Co., 51 Wall St., N. Y. 1

PAGE

Eddy & Co., George M., Brooklyn, N. Y. 24
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y. 13
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Wilmington, Del. 26
Edison General Electric Co., Broad St., N. Y. 23
Edwards & Co., Joseph, 412 Water St., N. Y. 33
Eggleston & Dennis, Richmond, Va. 2
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y. 27
Engineering Employment Bureau, Syracuse, N. Y. 17
Eppinger & Russell, 160 Water St., N. Y. 29
Estrada, Kenyon & Gray, Pittsburg, Pa. 2
Evans, Geo. A., 40 Wall St., N. Y ..... Front Cover.

Fanning, J. T., Minneapolis, Minn. 2
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn. ... 6
Fauth & Co., Washington, D. C. 24
Ferris, G. W. G., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 2
Field, Wm. P., Newark, N. J. 2
Filley, H. H., Kansas City, Mo. 2
Fisher, E. W., 18 Broadway, N. Y 15
Fitzgerald, W. T., Washington, D. C. 1
Fleming, Howard, 23 Liberty St., N. Y. 15
Focht, Geo., Hoboken, N. J. 3
Foley, John T., Nashville, Tenn. 3
Forsaith & Co., S. C., Manchester, N. H. 14
Foster, W. C., 52 Broadway, N. Y 2
French & Co., Samuel H., Philadelphia, Pa. 12
Frescoln, S. W., World Bldg., N. Y. 3, 28
Frost & Adams, Boston, Mass. 24
Fuertes, Jas. H., Camden, Ark. 3
Fuller, Frank L., 12 Pearl St. Boston, Mass. 2

Galvin Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich. 13
Glamorgan Co., Lynchburg, Va. 35
Gordon Steam Pump Co., Hamilton, O. 32
Gould Coupler Co., 120 Broadway, N. Y. 1
Gould, W. Reid, Potter Building, N. Y. 15
Gould Packing Co., East Cambridge, Mass. 18
Gray, Samuel M., 26 Westminster St., Providence, R. I. 2
Gribble, T. G., 76 Broad St., N. Y. 3
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N. Y. 27
Grover & Wilson, Omaha, Neb. 2
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y. 24

Hall Electric Signal Co., N. Y. City 1
Harlow & Co., Jas. H., Pittsburgh, Pa. 24
Harrington, Edwin Son & Co., Phildelphia, Pa. 24
Harrisburg Fdry. Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa. 23
Hastings Pavement Co., 140 Pearl St., New York. 15
Hawks, A. McL., Denver, Colo. 3
Heer & Selig, 122 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. 24
Heller & Brightly, Phila., Pa. 24
Hersey Mfg. Co., South Boston, Mass. 10
Hering, Rudolph, 277 Pearl St., N. Y. 2
Hildenbrand, W., New York 6
Hildreth, R. W., & Co., 2 Wall St., N. Y. 2
Hill, John W., Cincinnati, O. 2, 12
Hinson Car Coupler Co., Chicago 7
Hodge & Co., E., Boston, Mass. 30
Holmes, A. L., Grand Rapids, Mich. 13
Holly Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y 30
Holyoke Hydrant & Iron Works, Holyoke 13
Hopkins, W. F., Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo. 28
Howard Hydraulic Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn 15
Howell, D. J., Washington, D. C. 2
Hoyt, A. V., Philipsburg, Pa. 2
Hughes Steam Pump Co., Cleveland, Ohio. 31
Hunt & Co., Robt. W., Chicago, Ill. 3
Hunt & Clapp, Pittsburgh, Pa. 2
Hutton, Wm. R., 35 Broadway, N. Y. City 3

Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich. 25
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y. 5
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y. 6

Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa. 34
Jackson, D. C., Madison, Wis. 2
Janney-Hein Company, Pittsburg, Pa. 7
Johnson & Wilson, 45 Broadway, N. Y. 36
Johnson & Flad, St. Louis, Mo. 2
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J. 12

Kelly, O. S., Co., Springfield, O. 33
Ketcham & Co., Chas. F., 27 and 39 Nassau St., N. Y. 18
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y. 24
Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 27
King Iron Bridge & Mfg., Cleveland, O. 27

Lacy Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Cal. 13
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 3
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., Cincinnati, O. 33
Lake Shore Foundry, Cleveland, O. 35
Landreth, Olin H., Nashville, Tenn. 3
Lawrence Cement Co 67 William St., N. Y. City. 36
Lehigh Valley Creosoting Works, Perth Amboy, N. J. 29
Lehmann, Karl L., 113 Adams St., Room 17, Chicago, Ill 2
Leonard, H. Ward & Co., N. Y. City. 1
Leslie & Trinkle, Philadelphia Pa. 15, 36
Levering & Garrigues, 218 S. 4th St., Philadelphia 26

PAGE

Lewis, Harry J., Sta. B., Pittsburg, Pa. 3
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y. 25
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O. 6
Livengood, W.C., Philadelphia, Pa. 26
Locke, A. W., North Adams, Mass. 2
Long & Co., Dennis, Louisville, Ky. 35
Lookout Sewer Pipe Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. 31
Loweth, Chas. F., 560 Drake Block, St. Paul, Minn. 2
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y. 13
Lucius, Albert, 71 Broadway, N. Y. 2
Lundie, John, Chicago, Ill. 2

Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 3
Maslin & Son, Jersey City, N. J. 32
McCain, F. J. & Bro., Chicago, Ills. 20
McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 7
McEwen, A. C., Jersey City, N. J. 8
McGrew, Abram, Cincinnati, O. 2
McLeod, John, Louisville, Ky 2
McMahan, Porter & Co., New Cumberland, W. Va. 31
McMath & Sons, R. E., St. Louis, Mo. 3
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Burlington, N. J. 35
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O. 25
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, O. 26
Meacham & Wright, 98 Market St., Chicago 15
Meier & Foster, St. Louis, Mo. 3
Mellert F'dy & Machine Co., Reading, Pa. 35
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich 34
Middleton, W. S., 52 John St., N. Y. 13
Middletown Car Works, Middletown, Pa. 8
Millar & Sons, Chas., Utica, N. Y. 19
Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kan. 26
Moffet, Hodgkins & Clarke, 34½ Pine St., N. Y. ... 3
Morse & Son, A. J., Boston, Mass. 24
Morison-Allen Co, N. Y. and Chicago. 14
Mosby, S. B. & Co., Bedford City, Va 2
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill 10
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N. J. 29
Murray, Alfred J., 16 Beaver St., N. Y. 29

Naegeley, John, Renshaw B'l'g, Pittsburg, Pa. .. 2
Nat'l F'dry & Pipe Wks., Scottsdale, Pa. 35
National Meter Co., 252 Broadway, N. Y. 11
National Tube Works, Boston 34
National Water Purifying Co., New York 36
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., Ltd., 265 B'way, N. Y. 15
N. Y. & Rosendale Cement Co., 229 B'way, N. Y. .. 36
N. Y. Car Wheel Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 36
Norton, F. O., 92 Broadway, N. Y. 36
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn. 5
Nye Steam Vacuum Pump Co., Chicago, Ill. 12
Nye, Geo. W., Chicago, Ill. 33

Oastler, W. C., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y. 23
O'Flaherty & Son, Daniel, Kansas City, Mo. 3
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O 35
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O. 31
Oil Well Supply Co., New York 10
Old Dominion Creosoting Works, Norfolk, Va. ... 29
Osborne & Sons, R. B., Philadelphia, Pa. 3
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y. 25
Otis Bros., 38 Park Row, N. Y. City ..... —
Otis & Chapman, Boston, Mass. 25
Otto Gas Engine Works, 151 Monroe St., Chicago. 5

Paine & Sons, Chas., 71 Broadway, N. Y. 3
Pancoast & Rogers, 28 Platt St., N. Y. 35
Parker, M. S., Great Falls, Mont. 3
Parsons, Wm. Barclay, 35 Broadway, N. Y. 3
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J. 28
Pencoyd Bridge & Constr. Co., Pencoyd, Pa. 27
Pencoyd Iron Wks., Philadelphia, Pa. 27
Peninsular Car Co., Detroit, Mich. 8
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. 1, 9, 27, 30
Penney Surveying Co., W. W., St. Louis, Mo. 3
Peet Valve Co., 163 Albany St., Boston, Mass. 13
Pfister, Herm, Cincinnati, O. 24
Phillips, Alfred E., Lafayette, Ind. 3
Phœnix Bridge Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 26
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Phila., Pa. 10
Pierce & Thomas, New York 34
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works, Pittsburg, Pa. 6
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 18
Pond Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo. 33
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. 32
Porter Boiler Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. 30
Porter, H. K. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 6
Porter Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 30
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa. 28
Prosser & Son, Thomas, 15 Gold St., N. Y. 6
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., N. Y. City 33

Q and C Company, N. Y. & Chicago. 18
Queen & Co., Phila., Pa. 24

Radford Pipe & Foundry Co., Cincinnati. 34
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn N. Y. 4
Rand Drill Co., N. Y. City. 5
Randolph, T. F., Cincinnati, O. 24
Raymond & Bay, San Francisco, Cal. 3
Rendrock Powder Co., 23 Park Pl., N. Y. 5
Rensselaer Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y 12
Richardson, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va. 6

PAGE

Ricker & Wing, 112 White B'l'g, Buffalo, N. Y. 5
Ricker, Lee & Co., Galveston, Tex. 9
Ricketts, Palmer C., Troy, N. Y. 3
Ripley, H. C., Galveston, Tex. 3
Riter & Conley, Pittsburg, Pa. 30
Robbins, S. B., Great Falls, Mont. 2
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Philadelphia 27
Rochester Bridge & Iron Wks., Rochester, N. Y. 28
Rosewater, Andrew, Omaha, Neb. 2
Ross & Sanford, Fuller Bldg., Jersey City, N. J. 31
Rue Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ..... —
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md 8

Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., 160 B'way, N. Y. 4
Sanne, Oscar, Milwaukee, Wis. 2
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal. ..25, 26
Saxton, E., Washington, D. C. 19
Schrader & Son, A., 32 Rose St., N. Y. 24
Snailer & Schnigiau, Chicago, Ill. 28
Sharon Boiler Works, Sharon, Pa. 30
Shaw, Edw. S., 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. .. 3
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich. 1
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 27
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., New York 15
Sikes, F. G. & G. R., Buffalo, N. Y. 3
Smith Bridge Co., Toledo, O. 28
Smith, Frederick H., Balto., Md. 3
Smith, Jesse M., 36 Moffat Block, Detroit, Mich. 4
Smith & Vaile Co., Dayton, O. 33
Snyder, Frank, Columbus, O. 2
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau St., N. Y. 26
Souther, Jno. & Co., Boston 25
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga. 28
Southwark F'dy & Machine Co., Phila., Pa. 33
Spon, E. & F. N., 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y. 18
Sparks & Evans, Phila., Pa. 12
Staats, R. P. & J. H., 29 Broadway, New York .. 28
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass. 9
Stanwix Engineering Co., Rome, N. Y. 3
Stebbings, W. L., 22 Fifth Ave., Chicago. 3
Steubner, G. L. & Co., Long Island City, N. Y. 30
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa. 5
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y. 5
Stout, Edmund C., 42 B'way, N. Y. 2
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Pittsburg. 3
Sumner & Goodwin, 15 Oliver St., Boston, Mass. .. 18

Temple, J. C., Dayton, O. 2
Thacher & Breymann, Toledo, O. 32
Thiele E., 78 William St., N. Y. 15
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Boston, Mass. 15
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass. 21
Thomson Meter Co., Temple Court, N. Y 10
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J. 30
Toledo F'ry & Machine Co., Toledo, O. 25
Tomkins Co., Calvin, 150 Broadway, N. Y. City 15
Trautwine's Pocket Book 18

Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, O. 15
Union Bridge Co., 1 B'way, N. Y. 27
Union Hydraulic Works, Phila., Pa. 34
Union Switch & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa. 1
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass. 10
United States Fire Clay Co., Pittsburg, Pa. 31

Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md. 29
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass. 32
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 120 Liberty St., N. Y. 29
Van Dorston Cushioned Car Coupling Equipment Co., 308 Chestnut St., Phila. 7
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O. 31
Van Wie, Irwin, 48 to 52 S. West St., Syracuse, N. Y. 33
Variety Iron Wks. Co., Cleveland, O. 26
Vermeule, C. C., 71 B'way, N. Y. 3
Von Rosenberg, Leo., 35 Broadway, N. Y. 32
Von Schon & Garner, Fredericksburg, Va. 3
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill. 29

Waddell, J. A. L., Kansas City, Mo. 3
Warder, J. H., Rand-McNally B'l'g, Chicago. 3
Waring, Jr., Geo. E., Newport, R. I. 3
Waring, Chapman & Farquhar, Newport, R. I. ... 3
Warner, Henry A., New Haven, Conn. 31
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y. 18
Warren F'dy & Machine Co., 160 B'way, N. Y. 35
Warren Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., 81 Fulton St. N. Y. 36
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O. 9
Western Cement Assoc'n, Louisville, Ky. 15
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg Pa. 4
White Excavating Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn 9
White, Wm. Henry, 32 Pine St., New York 3
Wilkins & Davidson, Pittsburg, Pa. 3
Wilson Brothers & Co., Drexel Building, Phila., Pa. 3
Wisconsin Bridge & Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 29
Woltmann, Keith & Co., 11 Wall St., N. Y. 3
Wonders, J. C., Bellefontaine, O. 2
Wood & Co., R. D., Phila., Pa. 18
Wootton, E. H., 35 B'way, N. Y. 15
Worthington, Henry R., N. Y. City 38
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O. 27

Young & Sons, 43 N. Seventh St., Phila., Pa. 34
Youngstown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O. 27

EDWARD CARROLL, Pres. GEORGE C. CLAUSEN, Treas. C. S. CHAMBERLIN, Sec. HENRY BOLZE, Gen. Man

THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.

THE NATURAL SICILIAN ROCK ASPHALT,

THE MOST DURABLE ASPHALT PAVEMENT IN THE WORLD.

Laid on 9 streets in New York, N. Y.
Laid on 7 streets in Montreal, Canada.
Laid on 9 streets in St. Augustine, Fla.
Laid on 4 streets in Rochester, N. Y.
Laid on 4 streets, in Allegheny, Pa.
Laid on 61 streets in London, England.
Laid on 50 streets in Berlin, Germany.
Laid on 13 streets in Paris, France.
Laid on 15 streets in Hanover, Germany.

Only Rock Asphalt Mastic manufactured in the United States. Made from Sicilian and German bituminous limestone rock.

ASPHALT PAVING — THE SICILIAN — EAGLE BRAND — TRADE MARK — CO. NEW YORK — ROCK ASPHALT

Best Quality in the Market. Absolutely pure, containing no Sand or Coal-tar. Cheaper than any serviceable Imported Brand.

For Breweries, Ice Houses, Floors, Cellars, Stables, Yards, Sidewalks, Roofs, etc.

OFFICES: TIMES BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Agents for Rochester and District: THE ROCK ASPHALT PAVEMENT CO., 63 German Insurance Building, Rochester, N. Y. Agents fo Dominion of Canada: THE SICILY ASPHALTUM PAVING CO., 10 to 14 Mill Street, Montreal.

WILLIAM DICKINSON. JOHN W. DICKINSON. COURTLANDT P. DIXON. JEROME A. KING. IRA C. HUTCHINSON

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

IMPORTERS OF THE

CELEBRATED K. B. and S. ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

—ALSO—

"FRANCIS," English. "HEMMOOR," German.
"PHŒNIX," " "GERMANIA," "
"McLEAN," " "PORTA," "
"GLOBE," Belgian. "JOHNSON," New Castle.

21-24 STATE STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW ORLEANS: 36 CARONDELET ST. CHICAGO: 204 MARKET ST.

GIANT — LEHIGH — PORTLAND CEMENT

Lesley & Trinkle

Successors to J. Cambell, Harris & Co. Dyckerhoff, Burham, Hilton's, Stettiner, Heyn Bros., Gibbs, Hanover & Giant Portland Cements. Hudson River Rosendale Cements. Improved Union & Union Cement. Fairm't Av. Wharf, Ph.

UNION AKRON CEMENT CO.,

Sole Manufacturers of the

AKRON CEMENT,

(Star Brand)

Warranted equal to any Hydraulic Cement manufactured in this country. Especially adapted for CONCRETE and use UNDER WATER. Capacity of works 1,500 barrels daily.

OFFICE, 141 ERIE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

W. REID GOULD,

Legal and Commercial Stationer,

139 NASSAU ST., Beekman St., 120 BROADWAY, Arcade Equit. Bldg.,

NEW YORK.

Telephone Call, Cortlandt 1159.

ALFRED J. MURRAY

TIMBER, PILES, DOCK LOGS,

AND SPARS.

16 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK.

Telephone and Telegraph Poles a specialty
Telephone No. 2982 Cortlandt.

Old Dominion Creosoting Works,

Norfolk, Va., Office 59 Main Street.

Yellow pine timber of all dimensions. Cross Ties and Piling Creosoted with

DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR

By process approved and accepted by U. S. Government Engineers.

Orders Solicited.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City, giving Prices and Terms, will be sent free on application.

FLOORS

of Railroad Stations, Public Buildings, Stables, Cellars, &c.

ROOFS, CARRIAGEWAYS SIDEWALKS

LAID WITH

VAL DE TRAVERS

—ROCK ASPHALTE.—

Durable, Fireproof and Impervious.

For estimates and list of Works executed apply to

The Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.,

265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ROBERT BUTCHER MANAGER.

CALVIN TOMKINS CO.

150 Broadway, - - New York.

Telephone No. 1033 Cortlandt.

TOMKINS COVE CRUSHED BLUE STONE FOR CONCRETE AND MACADAM.

Cement, Brick, Mortar Color, Plaster of Paris, Lime.

DYCKERHOFF

PORTLAND CEMENT

is superior to any other Portland Cement made. *Circular with Testimonials and Tests sent on application.*

E. THIELE, 78 William St., N. Y., Sole Agent, U. S.

STETTIN "Anchor Brand" PORTLAND CEMENT

HAS NO SUPERIOR.

Send for Tests and Pamphlet to

Erskine W. Fisher, Welles B'd'g, 18 B'dway,

NEW YORK.

CUMBERLAND Hydraulic CEMENT.

Sales in the United States, 1,500,000 Barrels.

Cumberland Hydraulic Cement & Mfg. Co.

Sales Office 67 William St., New York City.

BURHAM BRICK LIME & CEMENT CO. — BURHAM WORKS — TRADE — PORTLAND CEMENT — MARK — BOSTON WORKS — LONDON

JAMES BRAND

81 Fulton St.,

NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 1098.

SOLE AGENT FOR

BURHAM (ENGLISH PORTLAND,) FEWER (GERMAN PORTLAND.)

Importer of the following Cements:

Josson (Antwerp Portland.) | Keene's Superfine.
Lafarge French " | Keene's Coarse.

Compagnie Generale des Asphalte de France, Ltd.

117 *QUAI VALMY, PARIS*

SEYSSEL

Sole proprietors of the mines of Seyssel. Ragusa, &c.

W. H. DELANO, Director; LEON MALO, Cor. Eng.

Architects and Engineers are requested specify for Seyssel Rock Asphalte, for sidewalks, fireproof roofs, water-tight floors, sanitary cellars, etc.; also Compressed Rock Asphalte, for roadways, the work to be done by

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 BROADWAY, N. Y.
General Ag't for the United States & Canada

UNEQUALLED — BUCKEYE — Portland — CEMENT — BELLEFONTAINE, O.

Unequaled for all purposes for which Portland Cement is used. Tests and Testimonials of Engineers, and a Useful Pamphlet sent free on application.

BUCKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.,

BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.

Gibb's Portland Cement.

It is the most Economical to use, and comparisons are invited with other brands.

Extract of paper read before the Am. Soc. C. E., sent on application

Howard Fleming, Sole Agent & Importer, 23 Liberty St., New York.

Black Cross and Lagerdorfer Portland. Roman and Keene's Cements.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT

The undersigned is General Agent for the following Standard Brands of Louisville Cemen

Falls Mills (J. Huime Brand). Black Diamond Mills (River).
Speed Mills. Falls City Mills. Queen City Mills. Acorn Mills.
Black Diamond Mills (Railroad). Fern Leaf Mills. Eagle Mills.

This Cement has been in general use throughout the West and South since 1830; most of the public works having been constructed with it. Orders for shipments to any part of the country by rail or water, will receive prompt and careful attention. Sales for 1890, 1,533,579 barrels.

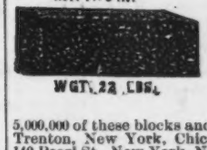
WESTERN CEMENT ASSOCIATION, 247 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

Utica Hydraulic Cement.

The undersigned are General Agents for the **James Clark** and **Black Ball Brands** of **Utica Cement**, in general use throughout the West for the past 40 years—specially adapted for Sewer, Water and Gas Works. **Capacity, 2,000 Barrels daily.** Used exclusively for the past 20 years in the Construction of over **400 miles of Sewers** in Chicago, and by the several Gas Companies of the same city. Warranted equal to any Hydraulic cement manufactured in this country. Orders will receive prompt and careful attention.

MEACHAM & WRIGHT, Gen'l Ag'ts, 98 Market St., Chicago, Ill

ASPHALT PAVING BLOCKS AND TILES.



For Streets, Sidewalks, Gutters, Railway Stations, Stables, Cellars, Breweries, Areas, Etc.

MATERIALS.—Crushed Limestone and Trinidad Asphaltum, subjected to a pressure of 3,000 pounds to the square inch at 250° (Fahrenheit).

Noiseless, non-absorbent and less costly than stone or any other durable pavement.

Subjected to 10 years' trial. In 1889 over 5,000,000 of these blocks and tiles were laid in Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Camden, Trenton, New York, Chicago, etc. Manufactured by THE HASTINGS PAVEMENT CO. 140 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.

BOOTH BROTHERS AND HURRICANE ISLE GRANITE CO.

OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Laws the of State of New York as a full Liability Company.

DIRECTORS:
WM. BOOTH, President.
JOHN BOOTH.
JOHN DONALDSON.
W. S. WHITE.
CHAS. S. FERGUSON

OFFICE, 60 Bank Street, New York.
CONNECTICUT OFFICE, New London.
MAINE OFFICE, W. S. WHITE (Manager), Rockland, Me.

QUARRIES:
Millstone Point, Niantic, Conn.
Hurricane Isle, Knox Co., Me.
Long Cove, Tenants Harbor, Me.
Atlantic, St. George, Me.
State Point, St. George, Me.
Granite Island, Vinal Haven Me
Pequoit, Vinal Haven, Me.

Estimates furnished for all kinds of building work and heavy masonry. Paving Blocks furnished in any quantity.

RED KEYSTONE BRAND

HOWARD HYDRAULIC CEMENT.

FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES WRITE

Howard Hydraulic Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists, 400 CHESTNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONSTRUCTORS OF GAS AND WATER WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES OF **CAST IRON PIPE.**

FREEMAN'S VALVE INDICATOR POSTS. EDDY VALVES, LAMP POSTS, ETC. GAS HOLDERS AND GAS MACHINERY.

HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, LIFTS, ETC. TURBINES AND WATER POWER PUMPS. **HYDRAULIC TRAVELING CRANES.**

Foundries and Works: MILLVILLE, N. J. FLORENCE, " CAMDEN, "

MATHEWS' SINGLE AND DOUBLE VALVE FIRE HYDRANTS.

CHEMICAL AND SUGAR HOUSE WORK, LOAM CASTINGS, HEAVY SPECIAL MACHINERY, GENERAL CASTINGS

"At the Head"—The New Q & C Trolley Door.

THE Q AND C

PROVIDES:

Metal Housing Cap
Long, Solid Track;
Automatic Lock-Action;
Absolute Security Against Abuse.

INSURES:

A Complete, Simple and Effective Door at Moderate Cost.

THE Q AND C

Sample Set with Blue Print Sent on Approval.

General Offices: 703-707 Phenix Building, CHICAGO, ILL. NEW YORK OFFICE: 29 Broadway.

WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND

TRADE MARK

Asphalt Paint

The Cheapest and Most Durable Paint

FOR

RIDGES, METAL ROOFS and ALL EXPOSED METAL AND ROUGH WOODWORK.

Also Warren's Anchor Brand Asphalt Roofing and Paving Materials.

WARREN CHEMICAL & MANUFACTURING CO.,

81 and 83 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND SAMPLES.

CAMERON STEAM PUMP

SIMPLE, RELIABLE, COMPACT, DURABLE.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR. ADAPTED FOR ALL PURPOSES.

THE A·S·CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS·

FOOT OF EAST 23d STREET, ·NEW YORK·

PURE ALUMINUM.

THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION COMPANY, 95 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., Offer Aluminum guaranteed to be equal in purity to the best in the market at the lowest rates obtainable. Prices given on application. Aluminum Sheet, Wire and Castings at best rates.

Aluminum polish, very efficacious and non-poisonous, suitable for household use, as well as for manufacturing purposes

Aluminum solder. Correspondence solicited.

THE COULD PACKING CO.,

36 CAMBRIDGE ST., EAST CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,

Trade Mark.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Gould's Steam and Water Packing, the Original Ring Packing.

(Patented June 1, 1880.)

For Piston Rods, Valve Stems of Steam Engines and Steam Pumps, and especially adapted for Electric Light Plants, Water Works, etc. Self-Lubricating, Steam and Water Tight. Less friction than any other known Packing. Never grows hard if directions are followed. Does not corrode the rod. Every package fully warranted.

N. B.—This Packing will be sent to any address, and if not satisfactory after trial for 30 days can be returned at our expense. None genuine without this Trade Mark and date of patent stamped on wrapper. ALL SIMILAR PACKINGS ARE IMITATIONS AND CALCULATED TO DECEIVE.

In ordering give **EXACT** diameter of Stuffing Box and Piston Rod or Valve Stem.

Globe Special Castings,

FOR WATER-WORKS.

Adopted in 1887 by more than 100 Towns and Cities.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, R. I.

M. J. DRUMMOND, Sales Agent, 192 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CANALS

Waterways and Water Transport in different countries, with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan and other Canals. By J. S. Jeans. 500 pages, with illustrations; 8vo. cloth, $5.50.

Circulars and catalogues on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 12 Courtlandt St., New York

ESTABLISHED 1864.

CHARLES F. KETCHAM & CO.

27 & 29 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK,

RAILROAD PRINTERS & STATIONERS

KEEP IN STOCK OF MOST APPROVED FORMS

BOOKS FOR STATION AND TRAIN USE.

BAGGAGE RECORD, CASH, FRT. CONDUCTORS CAR LIST, FRT. FORWARDED, FRT. RECEIVED, MANIFEST COPYING, TEL. TRAIN ORDER, &C., &C.

PAPER AND BOOKS FOR ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS USE.

BLUE PROCESS,	FIELD,	QUANTITY,	TRACING
CROSS SECTION,	LEVEL,	PROFILE,	TRANSIT,
DETAILED EST.,	TIME,	PAY ROLL,	TOPOG.,
MO. RETURN,	DRAWING,	WAGES TABLE,	&C., &C.

PRINT, RULE AND BIND IN ANY QUANTITY BLANKS AND BOOKS FOR RAILROADS, & AND KEEP **STATIONERY** FOR ALL.

YOUR ORDERS OR CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN CLAFFY,

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

Contractors and Railroad Supplies.

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

Kelly's Patent Derrick Foot Blocks, Guy and Cable Stretchers.

48 Dey Street, New York.

TRAUTWINE'S POCKET BOOK.

"Without doubt it has proved itself to be the most useful hand book in the language for the engineering profession."—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Aug. 25, 1888.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York. E. & F. N. SPON London

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS for Iron and Steel Railroad Bridges and Viaducts. Price 25 cents. Same for Truss and Steel Highway Bridges and Viaducts. Price 25 cents. By Theodore Cooper, Consulting Engineer. Published and for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

ELLIOTT AND PHIN,

BRANTFORD, ONT., CANADA,

Contractors for Railways and Other Public Works.

STEAM SHOVEL WORK A SPECIALTY.

Steam Shovels and Unloaders for Sale in either United States or Canada.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE COMMISSIONERS—NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed bids for building Section 22 of the Metropolitan Sewerage System in Medford, in accordance with the form of contract and specifications to be furnished by the Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners, will be received by said board at its office, 93 Lincoln street, Boston, Mass., until 12 o'clock M. of WEDNESDAY, Dec. 23, 1891.

No bid will be received unless accompanied by a certified check for the sum of $1,000.

All bids must be made upon the blank forms furnished by the board.

Some other particulars are approximately as follows:

Section	Length, feet.	Average depth, feet.	External diameter, feet	Cu. yds. brick and other masonry.
22	6,075	21.5	5	2,200

Plans can be seen and specifications and forms of contract can be obtained at the above office.

Each bidder is required to make a statement indicating what sewer and similar work he has done, and to give references that will enable the board to judge of his business standing.

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

HOSEA KINGMAN, TILLY HAYNES, ROBERT T. DAVIS, } Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners of Massachusetts.

HOWARD A. CARSON, Chief Engineer.

49-3t

Notice to Architects.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS, CITY OF DULUTH, Minnesota, November, 12, 1891.

Competitive plans for a drawbridge across the Duluth ship canal will be received by the board of public works in and for the corporation of the city of Duluth, until 2 P.M , on the 28th day of December, 1891, said plans to be drawn according to notes and specifications for the size and strength now on file in the office of said board, which will be furnished upon application. A cash prize of one thousand (1,000) dollars will be paid for the best plans furnished. Said plans must be accompanied with detail specifications and approximate cost of said bridge. The successful bidder in all probability will, if so desired, be engaged by the city of Duluth when the bridge is built to superintend the building of the same.

[Seal.] HENRY TRUELSEN, President.

Official:
T. W. ABELL,
Clerk, Board of Public Works. 47-3t.

WORTH KNOWING.

Some facts in connection with the "Royal Blue Line" of Interest to Travelers.

Among the finest cars ever placed in railroad service in this country are the Royal Blue Line cars now in use on the New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington line, running over the Baltimore & Ohio, Philadelphia & Reading, and Jersey Central Railways.

The coaches are as handsome as the ordinary parlor car, and are fitted with a spacious smoking room. The coaches were built for the different companies by the Pullman Palace Car Company, and the entire train of baggage, combination and parlor cars are fitted with the Pullman anti-telescoping platforms, Allen paper wheels and the Safety Car Heating & Lighting Company's standard system of steam heating.

These are improvements which are appreciated even by the lay traveler in the general way of increased comfort in riding, the vestibule attachment doing away with all lateral motion of the train and the heavy springs making the movement an easy, gilding one. The interiors of the coaches are, moreover, everything they should be to please the eye, being finished in mahogany, with plush trimmings and window curtains and other decorations harmonizing. Each coach has also a toilet room supplied with every convenience.

The speed at which these trains are run is in keeping with their high grade of construction, the journey between New York and Washington on two of them being made in five hours.

The remarkable part of the service is that only the regular fare is charged so that one has all the conveniences and comfort of traveling in a style that ordinarily costs something additional. It is a startling illustration of the advancement in railroading in the last few years and combines the highest essentials of progressive railroad management—the best that can be offered at the lowest possible rate.

That the enterprise of the several railroad companies concerned is appreciated by the traveling public is evidenced by the immense and constantly increasing patronage this service already enjoys. 49-3t

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.

CAST IRON PIPE AND SPECIALS FOR WATER AND GAS.
Also Flanged Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants, Gates, Pig Lead, etc.
CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Selling Agts., Utica, N. Y
Manufacturers of Lead Pipe and Plumbers' Materials.
Wholesale Eastern Agents Akron Vitrified Sewer Pipe.

TO CONTRACTORS.

When contemplating the use of material, such as Corrugated or Plain Iron Roofing, Corrugated Arches, Ceiling or Metallic Lath, you will find it to your advantage to avail yourselves of our long experience and extensive facilities for prompt shipments.

A large Galvanizing Department is one of our prominent features.

All inquiries by mail or wire receive immediate attention.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
PIQUA, O., U. S. A.

JOHN W. HARRISON, Pres. and Treas. THOS. HOWARD, Vice-Pres.
F. B. NICHOLS, 2d Vice-Pres. E. H. QUEEN, Sec'y. P. MCARTHUR, Supt.
HOWARD-HARRISON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON PIPE
FOR WATER-WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS.
Pipe and Pump Connections. Flexible Joints. Heavy Loam Castings.
Works at BESSEMER, ALA. Offices at BESSEMER and ST. LOUIS.

Proposals for Paving Streets.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the city auditor of the city of Dayton, Ohio, until 12 o'clock, noon,

MONDAY, January 4, 1892.

For improving First street, from the west line of St. Clair street to the east line of Wilkinson street, estimate 11,000 square yards of paving.

Second street, from the west line of St. Clair street to the east line of Ludlow street, estimate 6,800 square yards of paving.

Third street, from the east line of Sears street to the river bridge, estimate 40,000 square yards of paving.

Fourth street, from the east line of Jefferson street to the east line of Ludlow street, estimate 4,500 square yards of paving.

Fifth street, from the railroad to the east line of Ludlow street, estimate 12,000 square yards of paving.

Main street, from the south line of Fifth street to the river bridge, estimate 25,000 square yards of paving.

Jefferson street, from the south line of Fifth street to the north line of First street, estimate 14,500 square yards of paving, by constructing necessary foundations and making necessary excavation for same, furnishing and paving the roadway with granite block, Medina block, Hayden block, Hallwood block, asphalt block, asphalt, red brick or fire brick, furnishing and setting new curbs, constructing the necessary culverts, drains, catch-basins, and retaining walls, in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the office of the city civil engineer.

A deposit of five thousand ($5,000) dollars to be left in the hands of the city auditor, will be required of each bidder as a guarantee that if any bid is accepted a contract will be entered into and performance thereof properly secured.

All bids must be made upon the printed forms to be obtained at the office of the board of city commissioners, and enclosed in a sealed envelope directed to the board of city commissioners, Dayton, Ohio, and indorsed upon the outside of the envelope, "Proposals for paving —— street in the city of Dayton."

Each bid shall contain the full name of every person interested in the same. The board reserves the right to reject any or all bids or waive defects in bids in the interest of the city.

By direction of the board of city commissioners. W. E. HOOVEN, President.
C. A. HERBIG, City Auditor. 51-1t

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS worth of new contract work is being advertised weekly in ENGINEERING NEWS, Tribune Building, New York

Drainage Pump.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, NEW ORLEANS, Nov. 20, 1891.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office until the hour of 12 M., Thursday, Feb. 18, 1892, for the construction of a new drainage pump, in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Engineer. Copies of plans and specifications will be forwarded by mail on request. A deposit of $200 will be required to accompany each bid. The city reserves the right to reject any and all bids. All in conformity with Ordinance No. 5,753, C. S., adopted Nov. 10, 1891.

OTTO THOMAN, Comptroller. 48-13t

Proposals for Water-Works.

Bids will be received by the City Clerk of the City of Snohomish, Wash., up to 6 o'clock P. M., Jan. 9, 1892, for furnishing all material and performing all work for constructing a complete water-works system for the City of Snohomish, Wash., according to plans and specifications now on file with the City Clerk of said city.

The system will consist of about 1 4-5 miles of 12 in. mains, ¼ mile of 10-in. mains, ¼ mile of 8-in. mains, 2⅝ miles of 6-in. mains, and ½ mile of 4-in. mains, on which will be placed 50 fire hydrants, with 6-in. connections to the mains.

Pipe to be of wrought iron.

There will be two pumps and two boilers; pumping capacity 1,000,000 galls. in 24 hours; a reservoir of about 500,000 galls. capacity.

Bidders will bid on the works complete, including the furnishing of all material and labor of whatever kind.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check or its equivalent for the sum of $1,000, which will be retained by the city in case the bidder fails to enter into the contract if it be awarded him.

Checks will be returned as soon as contract is signed.

Payments will be made monthly to the amount of 90% of the engineer's estimates.

A bond of $10,000 will be required of the successful bidder, besides the retention of 10% of the monthly estimates, until the works are completed and accepted by the city; work to begin at once and be completed by July 1, 1892.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Dated Dec. 9, 1891.

T. E. MARKS, City Clerk.
M. STIXRUD, Engineer in Charge.
501 Eurke Block, Seattle, Wash. 51-1t

WANTED—A responsible Civil Engineer about to make a trip through Mexico, California and the West will execute any commissions intrusted to him, or act as representative of manufacturers on very reasonable terms. MEXICO, care of Engineering News. 50-3t

PROPOSALS FOR

Sewage Pumping Engines.

OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CHICAGO, Dec. 2, 1891.

Sealed proposals will be received by the city of Chicago until 11 A. M. Tuesday, Dec. 29, 1891, for the construction, delivery and erection, upon and within the foundations provided by the city of Chicago, of two "Sewage Pumping Engines" and three boilers, together with the necessary feed pumps, pipes, &c., and complete in all details and particulars for constant daily use in connection with the web well and discharge conduit provided by the city of Chicago.

One engine to have a capacity to raise 12,000 000 U. S. gallons 15 ft. high every 24 hours.

One engine to have a capacity to raise 24,000,000 U. S. gallons every 24 hours.

According to plans and specifications on file in the office of the department of public works of said city.

Proposals must be made out upon blanks furnished by said office, and be addressed to said department, indorsed "Proposals for Sewage Pumping Engines," and be accompanied with $1,000 in money, or a certified check for the same amount on some responsible bank doing business in the city of Chicago, and made payable to the order of the commissioner of public works.

The commissioner of public works reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

No proposal will be considered unless the party offering it shall furnish evidence satisfactory to the commissioner of public works of his ability, and that he has the necessary facilities, together with sufficient pecuniary resources, to fulfill the conditions of the contract and specifications, provided such contract should be awarded to him.

Companies or firms bidding will give the individual names as well as the name of the firm, with their address.

J. FRANK ALDRICH,
50-1t Commissioner of Public Works.

THE IRRIGATION AGE is the paper for the *American Engineer*, because it is replete with news of Engineering enterprises throughout the great region of irrigation development in the western states and territories. The Age is the OFFICIAL ORGAN of the American Society of Irrigation Engineers, and every member of this Society keeps posted on construction work, past, present and future, by reading this paper.

Special advertising rates for Engineers' cards.

Subscription, $2 per year.

THE IRRIGATION AGE,
Salt Lake City, Utah.

Offices: DENVER, SALT LAKE CITY, SAN FRANCISCO.

CABLE RAILWAYS.

E. SAXTON, Contractor,
WASHINGTON, - - D. C.

CABLE RAILWAYS BUILT BY E. SAXTON.

Grand Ave. and 15th St. Line, Grand Ave. and Westport Line, } for Grand Ave. Ry. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Holmes St. Line, for Holmes St. Ry. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
"The Loop Line," for Met. Ry. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Seventh St. Line, for W. & G. R. R. Co., Washington, D. C.
Eleventh and Thirteenth Sts Line, for Tacoma Ry. & Motor Co., Tacoma, state of Washington.
Navy Yard and Georgetown Line, for W. & G. R. R. Co., Washington, D. C.
Fourteenth St. Line, for W. & G. R. R. Co., Washington, D. C.

IT IS A GREAT CONVENIENCE to many of our subscribers, and we will continue to fill orders for books as long as they are received, on the following terms: Cash with order; no discounts; no books sent C. O. D.

We do what no book publisher in America does—guarantee the delivery of the book to the customer whose money we have received. If a book is lost we send another without delay.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY

—OF—

Current Advertisements in Engineering News and American Railway Journal.

Advertisers Can Assist Us and Themselves by Sending a More Complete List of Headings Under Which They Wish to Be Listed.

Accumulators and Hydraulic Presses.
Builders' Iron F'dry, Providence, R. I. C. A. "Builders."

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 43 Dey St., N. Y. C. A.: "Compressor-Brooklyn."
Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass. C.A.: "Deane Holyoke."
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, New York.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., South Norwalk, Conn.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, New York.

Air Brakes.
American Brake Co., 160 Broadway, New York.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Air Pump and Condenser.
Norwalk Iron Works, So. Norwalk, Conn.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 Liberty St, N. Y. C. A.: "Tuncharp."

Aluminum.
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y. C. A.: "Hallhurst Pittsburg."
Pittsburg Reduction Co., 95 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Analysis (Water and Commercial).
Hunt & Clapp, Pittsburg, Pa. C. A.: "Testing, Pittsburg."

Angle Joints.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Architects.
Adams Engineering Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Appleton, Thos., Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
Howell, D. J., Washington, D. C.
Naegeley, John, Pittsburg, Pa.
Wilson Bros. & Co., Drexel Building, Phila., Pa.

Architectural Iron Work.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I. C. A.: "Builders."
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.

Armor (Submarine).
Morse, A. J. & Son, 141 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
Schrader & Son, 32 Rose St., New York.

Artesian Well Machinery.
Oil Well Supply Co., New York and Pittsburg Pa.

Artificial Stone.
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., New York. C. A.: "Ryquad, New York."

Asphalt.
Fisher, Erskine W., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
Thiele, E., 28 William St., City.
Wootton, E. H., 35 Broadway, N. Y. City. C. A.: "Evancallan."

Asphalt Pavement.
See "Paving."

Automatic Electric Signals.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Axles.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Prosser, T., & Son, 15 Gold St., New York.

Ballast (Broken Rock).
Carpenter Bros., Port Chester, N. Y.

Ballast Unloaders.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Bands and Stops (for tapping water pipe).
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

Blasting Apparatus Supplies.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, New York
Rendrock Powder Co., 23 Park Place New York.

Blocks (Tackle).
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Philadelphia.

Blue Print Paper.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y. City.

Boilers.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 28 Cliff St., New York. C. A.: "Dogpalace, N. Y."
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Carlisle Mfg. Co., Carlisle, Pa.
Forsaith, S. C. & Co., Manchester, N. H.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, New York.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., New York.
Oil Well & Supply Co. (Ltd.), 82 Fulton St., New York.
Vanceaut & Rogers, New York.
Pierce & Thomas, 42 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
Robert Poole & Steel Boiler Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.

Boiler Fronts and Castings.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hilburn, N. Y.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bolt Forging Machines.
Forsaith Machine Co., S. C., Manchester, N. H.

Books.
Engineering News Publishing Co., New York.
Fanning's Water Supply Engineering.
Spon, E. & F. N., 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Trautwine's Pocket Book.
Working Plans of Ry. Structures, 302 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. P. Chase, Clinton, Ia.

Brakes.
American Brake Co., 160 Broadwar, N. Y.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Brake Shoes.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Brick and Tile.
Moffett, Hodgkins & Clark, Syracuse, N. Y., Works at Peoria, Ill.
Tomkins, Calvin, 15 Broadway, N. Y.

Bridges. Viaducts. Turntables & Roofs.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Bender & Seifert, 169 Jackson St, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Bouscaren, G., 99 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.
Carter, M. S. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Champion Bridge Co., Wilmington, O.
Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., Chicago.
Cofrode & Evans, Pottstown, Pa.
Cooper, Theodore, 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Doraimus, Henry M., 144 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Edgemoor, Del.
Elmira Bridge Co., Elmira, N. Y., and 18 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Filley, H. H., Kansas City, Mo.
Groton Bridge & Mfg. Co., Groton, N. Y.
Hopkins, W. F., Laclede Building, St. Louis.
Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
King Iron Bridge & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Levering & Garrigues, Philadelphia, Pa.
Livengood, W. C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Massillon Bridge Co., Massillon, O.
Mo. Valley Bridge & Iron Works, Leavenworth, Kan.
McCain, F. J. & Bro., 23 Exchange Bldg., Chicago.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pencoyd Bridge and Construction Co., Pencoyd, Pa.
Philadelphia Bridge Works, 252 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.
Phœnixville Bridge Works, Phœnixville, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Rochester Bridge & Iron Works, Rochester, N. Y.
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Shaller & Schmiglau, Chicago, Ill.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith, F. H., Baltimore, Md.
Smith Bridge Co., Toledo, O.
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau street, N. Y.
Staats, R. P. & J. H., 35 Broadway, N. Y.
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Union Bridge Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Variety Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Waddell, J. A. L., Kansas City, Mo.
Wisconsin Bridge & Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
Youngtown Bridge Co., Youngstown, O.

Bridge, Dock and Shed (Builders).
Livengood, W. C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ross & Sandford, Jersey City, N. J.
Staats, R. P. & J. H., New York.

Bridge Swinging Machinery.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bridges (Suspension).
Hildenbrand, W., New York.

Bronze (Aluminum, Silver, Silicon and Managanese).
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Buffers. Friction.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.

Bulldozers.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Cableways. Suspension.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

Cable Railways.
Christie & Lowe, 45 Broadway, New York.
E. Saxton, Washington, D. C.

Cable Railway Driving Plants.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."

Cars (Ditching).
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.

Cars (Dump and Flat).
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Focht, Geo., 61 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
McEwen, A. C., 79 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Stuebner, G. L. & Co., 168-170 E. Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Cars (Passenger and Freight).
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Evans, Geo. A., 40 Wall St., New York.
Jackson & Woodin M'f'g Co., Berwick, Pa.
Peninsular Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

Cars (Railroad).
Bloomsburg Car Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Carlisle M'f'g Co., Carlisle, Pa.
Middletown Car Works, Middletown, Pa.
Peninsular Car Co., Detroit, Mich.
Pierce & Thomas, 42 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.
Ryan-Macdonald M'f'g Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co. Three Rivers, Mich.

Cars (Wrecking).
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Car Heating and Lighting.
Consolidated Car-Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
The Safety Car-Heating and Lighting Co., 160 Broadway, New York.

Car Bells.
Van Duzen & Tift, 102-104 E. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

Car Castings.
N. Y. Car Wheel Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Peninsular Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Car Coupler.
Gould Coupler Co., 120 Broadway, New York.
Hinson Car Coupler Co., 518 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
Janney-Hien Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
McConway & Torley Co., 48th St., A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. C. A.: "Torley, Pittsburg."
Van Dorston Cushioned Car Equipment Co., 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Doors.
The Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Car Replacer.
The Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Car Wheels.
Griffin Wheel & Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Lake Shore Foundry, Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Car Wheel Works Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Peninsular Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Cars (Dump and Plantation).
McEwen, A. C., 79 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers Mich.

Castings.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Detroit Pipe & Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn. C. A.: "Farrel."
Meilert Foundry & Machine Co. (Ltd.), Reading, Pa.
Southwark F'dry & Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Philadelphia."

Castings (Steel).
Chester Steel Castings Co., 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

Cattle Brushing and Clipping Tools.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cement.
Alsen's Portland Cement Works, 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.
Brand, James, 81 Fulton St., N. Y.
Buckeye Portland Cement Co., Bellefontaine, O.
Cumberland Hydraulic Cement Mfg. Co., 67 William St., N. Y.
Dickinson Brothers & King, N. Y.
Fisher, E. W., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
Fleming, Howard, 23 Liberty St., N. Y.
French & Co., Saml. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Howard Hydraulic Cement Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Johnson & Wilson, 45 Broadway, N. Y.
Lawrence Cement Co., 67 William St., N. Y.
Leslie & Trinkle, 210 South Third St. Philadelphia, Pa.
Meachem & Wright, 98 Market St., Chicago, Ill.
Norton, F. O., 92 Broadway, N. Y.
New York & Rosendale Co., 229 Broadway, N. Y.
Sinclair & Babson, 18 Exchange Place, N. Y.
Tomkins, Calvin, 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Thiele, E., 28 William St., N. Y.
Union Akron Cement Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Western Cement Association, 247 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

Chimney Tops.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.

Coal Buckets and Chutes.
Focht, Geo., 61 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Steubner, G. L. & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Cocks and Stops.
Galvin Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.

Colleges (Engineering).
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Concrete Mixer.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co., 234 Eleventh St., Jersey City, N. J.

Concrete and McAdam Stone.
Carpenter Bros, Port Chester, N. Y.
Tomkins, Calvin, 150 Broadway, N. Y.

Condensation Process.
Hill, John W., 21 Glenn Building, Cincinnati O.

Construction Supplies.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, N. Y.
Tomkins, Calvin, 15 Broadway, N. Y.

Contractors (General).
Bassett Bros., 298 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Boughen Engineering Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown, Jas. M., & Co., 115 Broadway, N. Y.
Elliot & Phin, Brantford, Ont.
Frescoln, S. W., World Bldg., N. Y. City.
Harlow, J. H., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Moffett, Hodgkins & Clark, Syracuse, N. Y.
Ricker, Lee & Co., Galveston, Tex.
Sparks & Evans, 436 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Staats, R. P. & J. H., New York.
Woltmann, Keith & Co., 11 Wall St., City. C. A.: "Narcotic, N. Y."

Contractors' Supplies.
American Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Claffy, John, 48 Dey St., N. Y.
Contractors' Plant Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
French & Co., Samuel H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ingersoll Sargeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
McEwen, A. C., 79 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.
Middleton, W. S., 52 John St., N. Y.
Pierce & Thomas, 42 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.
Toledo F'dry & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.
M. Beatty & Sons, Welland, Ont.

Conveying Machines.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Cornish Rolls.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn. C. A.: "Farrel."

Coupler (for Steam Heating).
Consolidated Car Heating Co., Albany, N. Y.
Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co., 160 Broadway, N. Y.

Cranes.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn. C. A.: "Farrel."
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Manix Machine Co., Philadelphia.
Southwark Foundry Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Philadelphia."
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Phila., Pa.

Cranes (Electric).
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Thomson Houston Motor Co., Boston. Mass.

Creosoting.
Carolina Oil & Creosote Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Eppinger & Russell, 160 Water St., New York.
Lehigh Valley Creosoting Works, Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Old Dominion Creosoting Works, 57 Main St., Norfolk, Va.
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 120 Liberty St., New York.

Crushers.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forsaith & Co., S. C., Manchester, N. H.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Pierce & Thomas, 42 Cortlandt St., New York.

Culvert Pipe.
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.

Culvert Pipe (Iron).
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Addyston, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Philadelphia."

Cupola.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Damp Course.
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., New York.

Derricks.
American Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
McEwen, A. C., 79 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.
Middleton, W. S., 52 John St., New York.
Oil Well & Supply Co., Limited, 82 Fulton St., New York.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Waterloo, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Ditching Machines.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal., and Seattle, Wash.

Diver.
Thacher & Breymann, 306 Water St., Toledo, O.

Diving Apparatus.
Morse, A. J. & Son, 140 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
Schraeder, A. & Son, 32 Rose St., N. Y.

Drain Tile.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.

Draw-Gear, for cars.
Union Switch Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Dredging and Dredging Machinery.
Anderson & Barr, Jersey City, N. J.
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont.
Bucyrus Foundry & Mfg. Co., Bucyrus, O.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."
Ross & Sanford, Jersey City, N. J.
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal., and Seattle, Wash.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Atlantic Dredging Co., 34 Pine St., New York.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Drilling Tools.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 620 Atlantic St., Boston, Mass.

Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines (Portable).
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phil delphia, Pa
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Dumping Buckets (Automatic).
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

Dynamo Electric Machines.
Edison General Electric Co., N. Y.
Thomson Houston Electric Co., 620 Atlantic St., Boston. Mass.

Electric Blasting Apparatus.
Rendrock Powder Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

Electric Indicating and Recording Instruments.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Electric Lighting and Motors.
Edison General Electric Co., N. Y.
Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y. Works at Peoria, Ill.
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 620 Atlantic St., Boston, Mass.

Electric Lamps.
Edison General Electric Co., N. Y.
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 620 Atlantic St., Boston, Mass.

Electric Motors.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Electric Railways.
Edison General Electric Co., N. Y.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., 620 Atlantic St., Boston, Mass.

Electrical Engineers.
Leonard & Co., H. Ward, Electrical Exchange Building, New York.
Jackson, D. C., Madison, Wis.
Paine & Sons, Charles, 71 Broadway, N. Y.
Smith, Jesse M., 36 Moffat Block, Detroit, Mich.
Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.

Electrical Interlocking and Signaling Appliances (for railroads).
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.

Elevator (Electric).
Otis Bros. & Co., 38 Park Row, N. Y.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass

Emery Wheel Grinding Tools.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Employment Bureau.
ENGINEERING NEWS, Tribune Bldg., N. Y. City.
Engineering Employment Bureau, 8 Granger Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

Engineers, Civil, Hydraulic, Sanitary.
Will Engineers please to make out a list of separate headings under which they wish to be classified? We will do the best we can, without specifying every individual branch of practice in the profession.
Pages II. and III.

Engineers (Mechanical).
Smith, Jesse M., 36 Moffat Block, Detroit, Mich.

Engineers (Metallurgical).
Hunt and Clapp, 95 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines (Gas).
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines (Hoisting)
American Mfg. Co., So. Paul, Minn.
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont.
Byers Machine Co., Jno. F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 96 Liberty St., N. Y.
Mundy, J. S., Newark, N. J.
Pierce & Thomas, 42 Cortlandt St., F. Y. City.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Engines (Steam).
Carlisle Mfg. Co., Carlisle, Pa.
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Southwark F'dry & Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines (Traction).
Oastler, W. C., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Porter Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Exhaust Pipe.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N. Y.

Excavating Machinery for Sewers.
Carson Trench Machine Co., 21 Hamilton St., Boston, Mass.

Excavators.
Beatty, M. & Sons, Welland, Ont.
Bucyrus Foundry & Mfg. Co., Bucyrus O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.
Otis & Chapman, Boston, Mass.
Souther, John, & Co., Boston. Mass.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal., and Seattle, Wash.

Explosives.
Rendrock Powder Co., 28 Park Row, New York.

Filters.
Jewell Filter Co., O. H., 73-75 W. Jackson St., Chicago.
Morison-Allen Co., 145 Broadway, New York.
National Water Purifying Co., 145 Broadway, New York.

Fire Brick and Clay, etc.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, New York.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.

Flue Linings.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.

Foundations (Deep and Difficult).
Anderson & Barr, 24 11th St., Jersey City, N. J.
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau St., New York.

Freight Conveyors.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Frogs.
Carlisle Mfg. Co., Carlisle, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
Union Switch, & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Furnaces.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Gas Machinery.
Wood, R. D. & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Phila."

Gearing.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., 1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia Pa.

Geologist.
Smith, Frederick H., Baltimore, Md.

Gongs (Steam).
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

Grading Machines (Road).
Austen Mfg. Co., F. C., Chicago, Ill.

Grain Elevator Machinery.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."

Granite.
Booth Brothers & Hurricane Isle Granite Co., 60 Bank St., N. Y.
Southern Granite Co., Cincinnati, O., and Atlanta, Ga.

Graphite.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Heavy Loam Castings.
Wood, R. D. & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe Phila."

Hoist. Horse Power.
American Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Beatty M. & Sons.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Hoisting Blocks.
Focht, Geo., 61 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Mari- Machine Co., 2343 Callowhill St., Phila., Pa.
Byers Machine Co., Jno. F., Ravenna, O.

Hoisting & Conveying Machines.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.
Byers Machine Co., Jno. F., Ravenna, O.

Hoisting Buckets.
Focht, Geo., 61 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Stuebner, G. L. & Co., 168-170 E. Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Hoop Machinery Hangers.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.

Hydrant (Fire).
Beaumont, Richard, Kankakee, Ill.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Eddy Valve Co., Waterford, N. Y.
Flower, Jas., & Bro., Detroit, Mich.
Galvin Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Holyoke Hydrant & Iron Works, Holyoke, Mass.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y. C. A.: "Ludvalco, Troy, N. Y."
Mellert Foundry & Machine Co., Reading, Pa.
Pancoast & Rogers, 15 Gold St., New York.
Rensselaer Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Union Hydraulic Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Hydraulic Cranes. Lifts, etc.
Wood & Co., R. D., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Philadelphia."

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Incandescent Electric Lighting.
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Boston, Mass.

Injectors.
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
National Tube Works Co., New York.
Rue Mfg. Co., 116 No. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ink (Sympathetic).
Stupakoff & Naegeley, Liberty and 9th St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Ink Erasing Pencil.
Monroe Eraser Mfg. Co., Lacrosse, Wis.

Inspection of Bridges and Rolling Stock.
Colby, J. A., Gerard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Estrada, Kenyon & Gray, Pittsburg, Pa.
Ferris & C., 9, W. 3d., Pittsburg, Pa.
Fuertes, Jas. H., Camden, Ark.
Hildreth & Co., R. W., 2 Wall St., N. Y.
Hunt & Clapp, 95 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
Laudreth, Olin H., Nashville, Tenn.
Meggeson & Wolff, 9th and Liberty Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.
Ricketts, Palmer C., 17 Fir 4 St., Troy, N. Y.
Robert W. Hunt & Co., Bureau of Inspection, Chicago, Ill.
Stebbins, W. L., 22 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Instruments (Engineers and Surveyors).
Alteneder, T., 335 No. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ball, Bennett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Beckmann, L., Toledo, O.
Brightly, Chas. H., Germantown Junct., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buff & Burger, Boston, Mass.
Eddy, Geo M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fauth & Co., Washington, D. C.
Frost & Adams, 37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Gurley, W. & L. E., Troy, N. Y.
Heer & Seelig, 194 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Heller & Brightly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pfister, Herm., 195 W. Fifth St., Cincinnati, O.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y. C. A.: "Keuffel, N. Y."
Queen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Raudebush, T. F., 57 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.
Young & Sons, 43 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia.
C. N. Dunham & Co., Kansas City Mo.

Iron Foundry.
Focht, Geo., 51 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.

Irrigating Hydrant.
Lacy Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Irrigation Supplies.
Lacy Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Joints (Rail).
The Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Labor (Italian).
Crozzo, Donato, 60 Spring St., N. Y. City.

Lamp Posts.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Wood & Co., R. D., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Land Filling Machines.
San Francisco Bridge Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Landscape Architect.
Howell, D. J., National Union Building, Washington, D. C.
Ricker & Wing, 112 White Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Liability Insurance Co.
The American Employers Liability Insurance Co., New York City.

Locomotives.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Evans, Geo. A., 40 Wall St., New York.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y. City.
Lima Machine Works, Lima, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Locomotive Brakes.
American Brake Co., 160 Broadway, N. Y.

Log Loaders.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Lubricators.
Galvin Brass & Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.

Lumber (Car and Bridge).
Alfred J. Murray, New York.
Lehigh Vy. Creosoting Co., Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, New York.

Machines (Coal Cutting).
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, New York.

Machine (Sewer).
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

Machine Tools.
Forsaith, S. C., & Co., Manchester, N. H.
Harrington, E., & Son & Co., Philadelphia.

Machinery (Heavy Special).
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I. C. A.: "Builders."

Machinists' Tools.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Ltd.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Malleable Iron Castings.
McConley & Torley Co., 48th St. A. V. burg, Pa. C. A.: "Torley, Pittsburg."

Measuring Tapes.
Eddy, Geo. M. & Co., 343-353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Meters (Water).
Hersey Mfg. Co., South Boston, Mass.
Thomson Meter Co., Temple Court, N. Y. City.
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., New York.
National Meter Co., 252 Broadway, New York.

Mill Architects.
Adams Engineering Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Mining Supplies.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N.Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York City.

Mortar Colors.
Fisher, Erskine W., 18 Broadway, N. Y.
French, Samuel H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tomkins, Calvin, 150 Broadway, N. Y.

Motors (Steam).
Porter & Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Motors (Water).
Worthington, Henry R., 86-89 Liberty St., N. Y. C. A.: "Tuneharp, N. Y."
Pelton Water Wheel Co., 215 Franklin St., Boston.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., N. Y. City and San Francisco, Cal

Mixers.
Poole, Robert & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."

Packing.
Gould Packing Co., E. Cambridge, Mass.

Painters' and Builders' Supplies.
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Law.
Bartlett, Wallace A., Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, W. T., Washington, D. C.
Smith, Jesse M., 36 Moffatt Block, Detroit, Mich.

Paving (Asphalt).
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 1 Broadway, New York.
Hastings Pavement Co., 140 Pearl St., N. Y.
Neuchatel Asphalt Co., 265 Broadway, New York.
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., "Times" Building, New York. C. A.: "Ryquad, N. Y."
Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., 81 Fulton St., New York.
Wooton, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York.

Paving Block (Stone).
Booth Bros. and Hurricane Island Granite Co., 60 Bank St., N. Y.
Carpenter Bros., Port Chester, N. Y.
Southern Granite Co., Cincinnati, O., and Atlanta, Ga.

Paving Block (Wood).
Lehigh Vy. Creosoting Co., Washington St., Jersey City.

Paving Brick (Fire Clay).
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.
United States Fire Clay Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Paving Materials.
Southern Granite Co., Cincinnati, O., and Atlanta, Ga.
Tomkins, Calvin, 150 Broadway, N. Y.

Phosphor-Bronze.
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pile Driving Machinery.
Beatty & Sons, M., Welland, Ont.
Cram, R. J. & A. B., Detroit, Mich.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
McEwen, A. C., 79 Morgan St., Jersey City, N. J.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Vulcan Iron Works Chicago, Ill.

Piles.
Lehigh Valley Creosoting Co., Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Murray, A. J., New York.

Pipe (Cast Iron).
Addyston Pipe and Steel Co., Addyston, O.
Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cleveland Pipe Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Pipe and Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Drummond, M. J., 192 Broadway, N. Y.
Glamorgan Company, Lynchburg, Va.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Long & Co., Dennis, Louisville, Ky.
Lake Shore Foundry, Cleveland, O.
McNeal Foundry & Pipe Co., Burlington, N. J.
Mellert Foundry & Machine Co., Reading, Pa.
Millar, Chas. & Son, Utica, N. Y.
National Foundry & Pipe Works, Scottdale, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Pancoast & Rogers, 28 Platt St., New York.
Radford Pipe and Fdry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Union Hydraulic Works, Germantown Ave. and Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warren Foundry & Machine Co., 160 Broadway, New York.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

Pipe (Culvert).
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis Mo.
Lookout Sewer Pipe Co., Chattanoogs, Tenn.
McMahan, Porter & Co., New Cumberland, W. Va.

Pipe (Lead).
Millar, Chas. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Sheet Steel and Iron.
Lacy Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pipe (Wrought Iron).
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Rochester Bridge and Iron Works, Rochester, N. Y.
Sumner & Goodwin, 15 Oliver St., Boston.
Pipe (Wyckoff Water).
Michigan Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.

Pipe Laying (Contractors).
Foley, John T., Nashville, Tenn.
Harlow & Co., J. H., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pipe Loaders.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Polishing Tools. Metal and Wood.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Portable Drills. Tapping & Boring Tools.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Ltd.), Philadelphia, Pa.

Power Hammers.
Forsaith & Co., S. C., Manchester, N. H.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, 1306 Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pressure Regulators (Water.)
Curtis Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass.

Prospecting Drills. Electric.
Edison Gen'l Electric Co., Edison Bldg., N. Y. City.

Protection of Drawbridges. Appliances for.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pulley Blocks. Chain Screw.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pulleys & Hill Clutch Pulleys.
Maris Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pulley Hub Drilling Machine.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Ltd.), Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps & Pumping Machinery.
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks, ft. of 23d St., N. Y.
Davidson Steam Pump Co., 77 Liberty St., N. Y.
Deane Steam Pump Co., The, Holyoke, Mass.
Dean Bros.' Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Forsaith, S. C., Manchester, N. H.
Gordon Steam Pump Co., The, Hamilton, O.
Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Hugnes Steam Pump Co., Cleveland, O.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, John & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., The, Norwalk, Conn.
Nye, Geo. E., 76 Washington St., Chicago.
Oil Well & Supply Co., Limited, 82 Fulton St., N. Y.
Pond Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 120 Liberty St., N. Y.
Smith and Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Southwark Fdry & Mach. Co., Phila., Pa.
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., New York.
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.

Pumps (Centrifugal).
Beatty, M. & Sons, Welland, Ont.
Edwards, Joseph & Co., 412 Water St., N. Y.
Southwark Fdry & Machine Co.
Van Wie, Irwin, Syracuse, N. Y.

Pumps (Hand Power).
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumps, Electric.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Pumps (Vacuum).
Clayton Air Compressor Wks., 43 Dey St., N. Y. C. A.: "Compressor, Brklyn."

Punched and Rolled Pipe.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., N. Y. C. A.: "Dogpalace, N. Y."

Purchasing Agents.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.

Quarrying Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N.Y.
Rand Drill Co., N. Y. City.

Rail Braces.
McConway & Torley Co., 48th St., A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. C. A.: "Torley, Pittsburg."

Rail Fastenings.
Evans, Geo. A. 40 Wall St., N. Y. City.

Rail Joints.
McConway & Torley Co., 48th St., A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. C. A.: "Torley, Pittsburg."
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Rail Saws.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.

Rails and Railroad Scrap.
Richardson & Co., J. H., Pittsburg, Pa.

Rails (Steel).
Evans, Geo. A., 40 Wall St., N. Y.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Railroad Ballast.
Carpenter Bros., Portchester, N. Y.

Railroad Castings.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.

R. R. Car Unloaders.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio.
Toledo Fdry & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.

Railroad Culvert Pipe.
Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Addyston, O.
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
McMahan, Porter & Co., New Cumberland, W. Va.

R. R. Ditching Machines.
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Toledo Fdry & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.

Railroad Engineers.
Von Schon & Garner, Fredericksburg, Va.

Railroad Equipment.
Carlisle Mfg. Co., Carlisle, Pa.
Evans, Geo. A., 40 Wall St., N. Y.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Middleton, W. S., 52 John St., N. Y.

Railroad Interlocking, Switching and Signaling Appliances.
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, Rockland Co., N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Swissvale, Pa.

Railroad Frogs, Crossings, Switches and Switch Stands.
Evans, Geo. A., 40 Wall St., N. Y.
Carlisle Mfg. Co., Carlisle, Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, Rockland Co., N. Y.
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hall Signal Co., 50 Broadway, N. Y.

Railroad Snow Plows.
Toledo Fdry & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.

Railroad Ties.
Carolina Oil & Creosote Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Lehigh Vy. Creosoting Co., Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.
Vanderbilt & Hopkins, 120 Liberty St., N. Y.

Railways (Rack).
Hildebrand, W., 1 Broadway, N. Y.

Road Rollers.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Oastler, W. C., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y.
Harrisburg Foundry Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Road Locomotives.
W. C. Oastler, 43 Exchange Place, N. Y. City.
Harrisburg Foundry-Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.

Rock Drills.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 43 Dey St., N. Y. C. A.: "Compressor, Brooklyn."
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., N. Y. City.

Saws (Circular Mill).
Toledo Fdry & Mach. Co., Toledo, O.

Sewer Excavating and Hoisting Apparatus.
White Excavating Machin'y Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Carson Trench Machine Co., 16 Borrance St., Boston, Mass.

Sewer Pipes.
American Sewer Pipe Co., Akron, O.
Blackmer & Post, St. Louis, Mo.
Lookout Sewer Pipe Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
McMahan, Porter & Co., New Cumberland, W. Va.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, Jefferson Co., O.
Warner, Henry A., New Haven, Conn.

Sewage Pumping Machinery.
Gordon Steam Pump Co., Hamilton, O.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 Liberty St., New York.

Shafts (Flexible).
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Ltd.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Sheaves for Cable Railways.
Poole, Robert, & Son Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."

Sheet Iron Works.
Focht, Geo., 61 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Lacy Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Skylights.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.

Spikes.
The Q. & C. Co., Chicago.

Spiral Riveted Pipe.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., 28 Cliff St., New York. C. A.: "Dogpalace, N. Y."

Stand Pipes.
Cunningham Iron Works, Boston, Mass.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Hodge, E., & Co., East Boston, Mass.
Porter Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Porter & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Riter & Conley, Pittsburg, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tippett & Wood, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Phila."

Steam Shovels.
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co., Bucyrus, O.
Beatty, M., & Sons, Welland, Ont.
Elliot & Phin, Brantford, Ont.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Iredell, F. W., 10 Park Place, N. Y.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Osgood Dredge Co., Albany, N. Y.
Souther, John & Co., Boston, Mass.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.

Steampipe Casing.
Mich. Pipe Co., Bay City, Mich.

Stone Breakers.
Farrel Fdry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn. C. A.: "Farrel."
Oastler, Wm. C., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y.

Street Railway Track.
Duplex Street Ry. Track Co., 51 Wall St., N. Y.

Stone Channeling Machines.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., 10 Park Place, N.Y.

Street Sweeping Machinery.
Oastler, W. C., 43 Exchange Place, N. Y.

Structural Material (Iron and Steel).
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Edge Moor, Del.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.

Supplies, Engineers', Surveyors' and Draftsmen's. See Instruments.

Switches.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., 1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tackle Blocks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Tanks (Cedar).
Burkhardt Geo. J., & Sons, Philadelphia.

Tapping Machines (for Water and Gas Pipe).
Harlow & Co., J. H., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tar Heating Tanks (Portable).
O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.

Testing Laboratory.
Hunt & Clapp, 95 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Terra Cotta Goods.
Ohio Valley Fire Clay Co., Toronto, O.

Thermometers.
Standard Thermometer Co., Peabody, Mass.

Tie Plates.
The Q. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools for R. R. Repair Shop.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., 1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. (Ltd.), Phila., Pa.

Tires (Steel).
Prosser, Thos., & Son, 15 Gold St., New York.

Transfer Tables.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Thomson-Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.

Transmission Machinery.
Poole, Robt., & Son. Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Poole, Baltimore."

Trench Machines.
Carson Trench Machine Co., 21 Hamilton St., Boston, Mass.

Tunnels (Subaqueous).
Sooysmith & Co., 2 Nassau St., N. Y.

Turbine Wheels.
Mellert Foundry & Mach. Co. (Ltd.), Reading, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. C. A.: "Tuckahoe, Philadelphia."

Turntables.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Edge Moor Bridge Works, Edgemoor, Del.
Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., 1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich.
Phoenix Bridge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tippett & Wood, Phillippsburg, N. J.

Valves (Safety).
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Valves (Water Relief.)
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Velocipedes (R. R.)
Sheffield Velocipede Car Co., Three Rivers, Mich.
Toledo Foundry & Machine Co., Toledo, O.

Ventilators.
The C. & Q. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Water and Gas Specialties.
Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.

Water Analysis.
Hunt & Clapp, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Purification.
Jewell Filter Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morrison-Allen Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.
National Water Purifying Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robert, & Son, Co., Baltimore, Md. C. A.: "Baltimore, Md."

Wells Light (for Contractors.)
Keegan & Halpin, 44 Washington St., N. Y.

Wheelbarrows.
Focht, Geo., 61 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Stuebner G. L. & Co., 168-170 E. Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Wood Working Machinery.
Forsaith, S. C., & Co., Manchester, N. H.

List of Inset Drawings Published in Engineering News, Jan. 1, 1890, to June 27, 1891.

1 Head Gates and Booms of Main Canal, Dolores, Col.
2 Portrait of Horatio Allen.
3 Freight Car Transfer Bridge, P. R. R., Harsimus Cove, Jersey City.
4 The Forth Bridge: View of Fife Piers and Cantilevers.
5 The St. Guistina Viaduct in the Southern Tyrol.
6 { Sewage Pumping Engines, Hull, Eng. / Standard Station, Harlem Depression, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.
7 Standard Overtrack Station, Harlem Depression, N. Y. C & H. R. R. R.
8 Cable Railway Tunnel Under Chicago River, Chicago.
9 Colored R. R. Map.
10 Portrait of W. J. McAlpine.
11 The Winner Bridge at Kansas City, Mo.
12 Reservoir "M" on Titicus River, N. Y. Water Supply.
13 Design for the Grand-Stand at Monmouth Park, N. J.
14 Bridge over the Kentucky River, Louisville Southern R. R.
15 Colored Map R. R. Construction.
16 Side Dump Car, 80,000 lbs. capacity, Erie R. R.
17 Howe Truss Bridge, 30 ft. to 150 ft. span, Oregon Pacific R. R.
18 Baldwin Compound Locomotive.
19 New Water-Works for Covington, Ky
20 " " " " "
" Portrait of Moses Lane.
21 Minor Structures, C. P. Ry.
22 Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine, Chicago Water-Works.
23 Colored Map R. R. Construction.
24 " " " "
25 Dams and Reservoir Embankments for Water-Works
26 Class "H" Locomotive, C., B. & Q. R. R.
27 The New Water-Works, Chicago, Ill.
28 The Russell Snow Plow, Intercolonial Ry.
29 Missouri River Bridge, K., C. Bridge & Terminal Ry.
30 Lighthouse for Outer Diamond Shoals off Cape Hatteras.
31 Colored Map R. R. Construction.
32 The Diamond Shoal Lighthouse.
33 Pile Driving and Ditching Plant Omaha & St. L. Ry.
34 Electric Light Car P. R. R.
35 Ten-Wheel Locomotive C. P. Ry.
36 Diagrams of Hydraulic Formulas.
37 The Keswick Water-Power Electric Light Station.
38 Ohio Connecting Ry. Bridge at Pittsburg, Pa.
39 Colored R. R. Map.
40 Red Rock Cantilever Bridge.
41 Portrait of A. L. Holley.
42 Denver, Colo., Canon & Pacific Ry. Project.
43 Approved Plans for Storm Sewers, Duluth, Minn.
44 Pipes, Conduits, etc., Broadway & Fulton St., N. Y. City.
45 The St. Clair Tunnel.
46 The New Croton Dam.
47 New York Water Supply, Illustrated.
48 Colored R. R. Map.
49 St. Clair Tunnel.
50 Track Details, Third Ave. Cable Ry., N.Y.
51 Portrait of Wm. P. Shinn.
52 Some of the Designs Submitted for Washington Bridge over the Harlem River.

1891.

1 Colored R. R. Map.
2 1,200-Ton Testing Machine at Phœnixville, Pa.
3 Passenger Elevators of North Hudson Co. Ry. at Weehawken.
4 Bridge Details, C., K. C. & Tex. Ry.
5 Designs for the Fort St. R. R. Station, Detroit, Mich.
6 Substructure Cairo Bridge, Ill., Central Ry.
7 Missouri Pacific Ry. Bridges.
8 Progress Report on Standard Rail Sections.
9 Colored R. R. Map.
10 Brooklyn Water Works Extension.
11 Metropolitan Underground Ry. Co's Tunnel under East River.
12 Standard Rail Sections.
13 Express Passenger Locomotive, L. & Y. R. R., England.
14 Caissons and Cribs for Quindaro Bridge.
15 Colored R. R. Construction Map.
16 Settling Basins, St. Louis Water Works.
17 Equipment of Freight Cars with M. C. B. Auto. Couplers.
18 Equipment of Freight Cars with Westinghouse Air Brake.
19 Brooklyn Water Works Extension.
20 Walnut St. Bridge at Chattanooga, Tenn.
21 Portrait of Octave Chanute.
22 Draw Span and Pivot Pier Coteau Bridge.
23 Brooklyn Water-Works Extension.
24 Colored R. R. Construction Map.
25 The Ainsley-Oakes Square Hole Drilling Machine.
Grand Ave Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.

An examination of the above list will show what a broad field of engineering has been illustrated. It is not necessary to recapitulate. These drawings, moreover, are not pictures; with the exceptions of the portraits the colored maps of railroad construction, and one or two others, they are detailed drawings of novel structures, fully figured as to dimensions, and together forming, without exception, the most valuable album of engineering drawings ever produced in this country. Together with the descriptive matter, they are of themselves worth many times the yearly subscription price of the paper of which they are so small a portion. Does the reader realize the amount of careful, painstaking, expert labor expended on these drawings—the compiling from blue prints of all sizes and scales, or from the original tracings; the caution necessary in entering the dimensions; the uniform neatness demanded; then the selection of paper and the care of the presswork till all is completed? If we did not have to print so large an edition it would be out of the question to attempt it, as each map would cost too much to warrant the expenditure.

These insets are a permanent feature of this journal, and our continual effort will be to secure the most deserving subjects, and to present them with such excellence of workmanship and accuracy of detail that they will be quite unapproachable by any other journal in the world, as indeed they almost are now. To the practicing engineer these drawings are invaluable for reference and study, as they are the results of the study of the men most eminent in their several branches of engineering.

THE FAN CALENDAR.

Twelve Wings handsomely decorated with flowers and landscapes symbolizing the seasons—calendar of the month on each wing. Price, 50 cents.

These are invaluable for keeping in a Concise form Household, Office or Counting-house information—They are all upright in form—are indexed and paged—and have printed columns. Also marginal space for notes.

No.	Size of book.	Size of page.	No. of pages.	Price.
6011*	11¾× 9½	11½×8	200	$2.00
6013*	15 ×10½	14¼×9	200	3.40
6015†	11¾× 9⅜	11¼×8¼	120	1.60
6017†	11¾× 9⅜	11¼×8¼	150	1.80
6020†	9½× 8	9 ×7	120	.60
6021†	9⅝× 7⅞	9⅛×6⅞	100	.80
6031†	11⅝× 9½	11¼×8¼	100	1.20
6041†	11⅝× 9½	11¼×8¼	80	1.35
6043†	9½× 8	9 ×7	120	1.00
6041†	10⅝× 8⅞	10¼×7⅞	129	1.35

* Half leather, cloth sides. † Full cloth.

TO-DAY.

Marcus Ward's Office Calendar, suitable for Banks, Libraries or Counting-rooms. The Day, Date and Month are printed in red and black so as to be readable at a distance. The mount is handsomely decorated in Red, Black and Gold. A new feature is introduced—in the form of a memoranda or engagement space on each leaflet. Price, 40 cents.

THE SHAKESPERE CALENDAR.

On the mount is portrayed in Colors a glade in the forest of Arden with Orlando and Jaques in the distance—while in the foreground are Rosalind and Celia—An entirely new selection of quotations from Shakespere's works are on the daily leaflets. Price, 40 cents.

THE EVERY DAY CALENDAR.

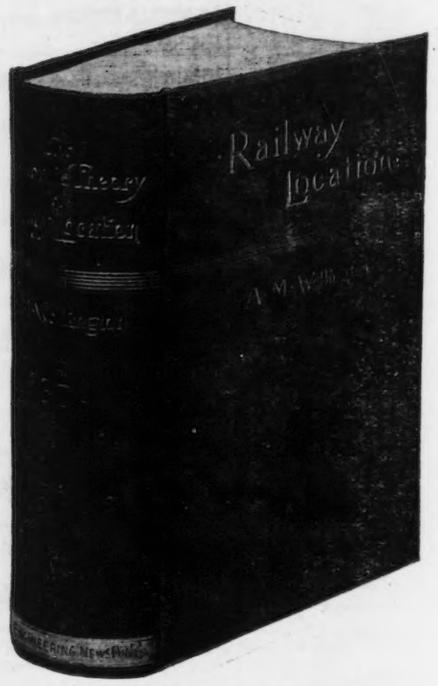
The mount displays a representation in colors of a rich cabinet of the period of the first Empire, mounted in ormolu, and with exquisitely tinted specimens of Sevres china and clock and white marble statuettes. The daily leaves give a selection of the best thoughts of the best writers of every age and country. Price, 40 cents. For sale by ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

PRACTICAL HYDRAULIC FORMULÆ for the Distribution of Water Through Long Pipes. By E. Sherman Gould, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Price $1.00.

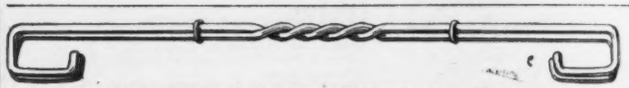
The object of the above work is to establish systematic methods for tracing the hydraulic grade line under the different circumstances likely to occur in practice, and generally to furnish solutions for a large number of practical problems, commencing with the simplest cases and extending to some rather intricate ones not usually embraced in our hydraulic manuals.

ADVERTISE CONTRACT WORK
IN
ENGINEERING NEWS.

PRICE $5.00. FIVE COPIES FOR $20.00.
1,000 pages, 314 engravings, 204 tables.



Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO, Tribune Building, New York.



We have a few of these handy Newspaper Holders in stock. Each one will hold tightly 6 copies of **Engineering News.** Without the advertising sheets it will hold 13 numbers. Price, **10 cents** each.

HIGHEST KNOWN EFFICIENCY.

Pelton Water Motor.

Using one-half the water required by any other motor. Write for circular.

PELTON WATER WHEEL CO
215 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

BRICK PAVEMENTS,

BY
C. P. CHASE, City Engineer, Clinton, Iowa.

Full instructions from the beginning, with complete specifications.
The most useful and reliable hand book to be obtained. Price $1.

A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM for the use of elementary science and art, and engineering students and general readers. With original questions, list of apparatus and complete index, 84 illustrations. By W. P. Maycock, M. Inst. C. E., London, 1891. Price 60 cents. For sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

JUST OUT.

THE
SEPARATE
System of Sewerage.
Its Theory and Construction.
BY
CADY STALEY, PH. D.,
AND
GEO. S. PIERSON, C. E.
ENLARGED AND REVISED EDITION.
(With Maps and Photo Engravings.)
PRICE, - $3.00.
FOR SALE BY
Engineering News Publishing Co.

IN THE SELECTION OF
A CHOICE GIFT
or of an addition to one's library, elegance and usefulness will be found combined in

A New Book from Cover to Cover.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

Revision cost over $300,000.

SUCCESSOR OF THE UNABRIDGED.
Ten years revising. 100 editors employed. Critical examination invited. Get the Best. Sold by all Booksellers. Pamphlet free.
G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Webb's Co-Ordinate Paper.

A convenient and accurate cross-section paper for use in technical schools and laboratories, drafting-rooms and offices. Size 8 × 10 ins. No other scale needed. Angles can be laid off without protractor. Twenty sheets in a cover for $1. Send for circular.
Address ENGINEERING NEWS.

EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

EDISON BUILDING, BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTRIC DIAMOND PROSPECTING CORE DRILL.

Designed for Determining Presence or Absence of Minerals.

Can be operated any Distance from Power Station.

Will Bore a Hole 1 1-4 inches in Diameter at rate of 2 inches per Minute, bringing out Core of Sufficient Size for all Tests and Assays.

Drill makes 1,600 Revolutions per Minute, and will Bore to a Depth of 100 Feet or More if Desired.

Light in Weight, Strong Mechanically, More Economical, Reliable and Easier Handled than Steam or Air Drills.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS NEAREST DISTRICT OFFICE.

Canadian District, Edison Building, Toronto, Can.
Central District, Nos. 173, 175 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
Eastern District, Edison Building, Broad St., New York.
New England District, No 25 Otis Street, Boston, Mass.
Southern District, No. 10 Decatur Street, Atlanta, Ga.
Pacific Coast District, Edison Building, No. 112 Bush Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Pacific Northwest District, Fleischner Building, Portland, Ore.
Rocky Mountain District, Masonic Building, Denver, Col.

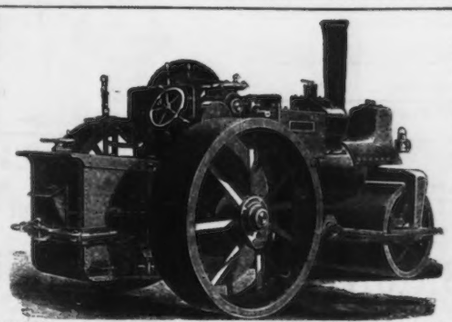
B. D. PIERCE, Jr., Bridgeport, Conn.: Double engines are far more complicated than your engine, and far more liable to get out of repair.

DEP. PUBLIC WORKS, Pittsburgh, Pa.: Your two rollers supplied to us in 1888 and 1890 have not cost a dollar for repairs up to date.—Feb., 1891.

STAMFORD, Conn.: Streets Committee—In practical use the Aveling & Porter Roller has completely refuted all the misrepresentations made by competing agents regarding it. The engine does not stick on dead centers. The boiler makes steam quickly and plentifully. It is easy to handle, owing to its simplicity. It is a wonderful hill climber, and it has cost nothing for repairs.

"I cannot understand how any intelligent comparison can allow of anybody choosing the Harrisburg Roller to yours; but I suppose that the intelligent comparison is lacking and that some other influences prevail."—COL. JOHN Y. CULYER, Mem. A. S. C. E., Civil Engineer and Landscape Architect, New York City, and Consulting Engineer Brooklyn Parks Commission, Aug. 8, 1890.

The leading characteristics of the Aveling & Porter Steam Roller are extreme simplicity, great strength, excellence of material and superiority of workmanship. The aim of the manufacturers has been to avoid in every form complicated machinery. Their early experience with double cylinders and other plausible devices for road locos and steam rollers soon evidenced the advisability of abandoning such schemes; and their present simple form of engine has been applied by them to 2,000 road locos and to nearly 200 steam road rollers.



AVELING & PORTER'S SINGLE CYLINDER STEAM ROAD ROLLER.
First Prize Gold Medal, Paris Exposition, 1889.

Aveling & Porter's engines have served as prototypes to scores of imitators, who, lacking practical experience, have encumbered their machines with useless complications which serve to increase fuel consumption and wear and tear, and to impair or destroy altogether the simple principles so useful and successful in the Aveling & Porter machines.

NOTE.—A pamphlet issued by the Harrisburg Car Co. relating to a trial between the Aveling & Porter and Harrisburg machines at Cambridge, Mass., on Aug. 5, 1890, is a tissue of misrepresentations and unwarranted statements.

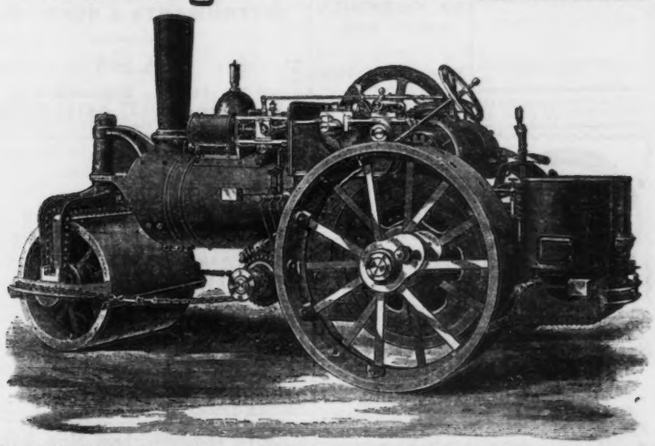
During a week's work of the Harrisburg Roller at Cambridge several of the spokes of the rolling wheels were or became loose, the grate bars were twisted from the excessive blast caused by the double cylinders, and the imitation double speed gear became loose and out of order. The engine was complicated and noisy, and incomparably inferior to the Aveling & Porter simple single cylinder engine.

Despite these breakdowns and faults, the Streets Committee voted to 2) to buy the Harrisburg Roller, and the animus against "The English Roller" was so great with certain members of the committee that "two of them actually voted not to hear the representative of the Aveling & Porter machine in support of his own roller." The two Aldermen of the committee (including the chairman) voted for the A. & P. Roller and the three councilmen against it.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS, ROAD LOCOMOTIVES, STREET SWEEPERS, STONE CRUSHERS, ETC.

W. C. CASTLER, 43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE HARRISBURG
Double-Engine Steam Road Roller.



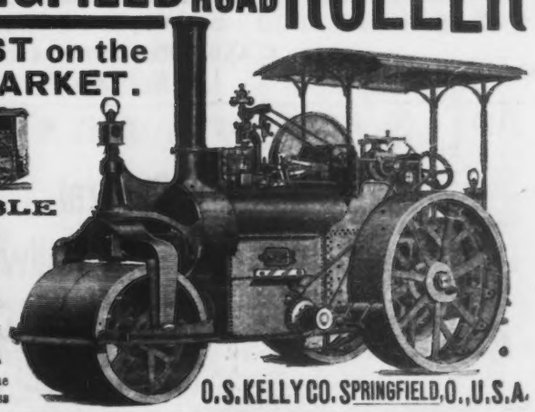
HARRISBURG FOUNDRY—MACHINE WORKS, HARRISBURG, PA

SPRINGFIELD STEAM ROAD ROLLER

BEST on the MARKET.

PORTABLE TAR HEATING TANK

For illustrated catalogue and description address



O. S. KELLY CO. SPRINGFIELD, O., U. S. A.

Bouscaren's Specifications of

Iron and Steel Railroad Bridges, 25 cents.

Bouscarens Specifications of

Iron and Steel Highway Bridges, 25 cents.

FOR SALE.—WITTSTEIN'S Funfstellige Logarithmisch-Trigonometrische Taffeln. Hannover. 1881. 50 cents.
HUTTE'S Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. Berlin, 1870. $1.
SERLO'S Leitfaden zur Bergbleukunde. Two volumes, 1,246 pages. Profusely illustrated. Berlin, 1878. $2.
LAVOINNE and PONTZEN'S Chemins de Fer en Amerique. Paris, 1880. One volume, construction, 547 pages; two volumes, plates. Original price $15, reduced to $5.
VOGT'S Lerbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde. Two volumes, 1,650 pages, Bound. $2.
Address Engineering News.

HOISTING ENGINES.—Steam pump engines, boilers, machine tools and general mill machinery, both new and second-hand, a specialty. Write us fully, stating just what you want. Over 7,400 machines, new and second-hand, fully described, and prices in our new list just issued. S. C. FORSAITH & CO., Machinists and Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. H.

BEARING PILES; formulæ for their sustaining power, size and disposition in any foundation. Compiled by Rudolph Hering, M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E. Price 20 cents. Published and for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

STEEL T-RAILS.

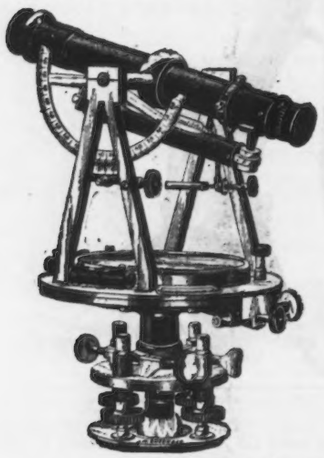
For sale, 2,000 tons 60-lb. steel, 500 tons 56-lb. steel, 500 tons 35-lb. steel. Second hand selected for relaying, with splice bars. In lots to suit.

J. JEWKES,
P. O. Box 940.
Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE—An Aveling & Porter 15-ton Steam Road Roller, in good condition. G. I. BAER, Contractor, Key West, Fla. 50-2t

FOR SALE—Second hand instruments, as follows: 5 Buff & Berger and 2 Young & Sons transits, 7 Buff & Berger, 4 Young & Sons, 1 Heller & Brightly, and 2 Dump levels. Address B. H. BRYANT, Chief Engineer Colorado Midland Ry., Colorado Springs, Colo. 50-6t

QUEEN & CO., PHILADELPHIA



MANUFACTURERS OF

Engineers', Surveyors' and Draftsmen's Supplies.

Improved Complete Engineers' Transi.

Power of telescope, 24 diam. Compound long centers. Two outside verniers. Five-in. needle. Level to telescope, vertical arc, clamp and tangent and the usual accessories. Complete with box and tripod. **PRICE, $180.**

ENGINEERS' PLAIN TRANSIT.

Same as above, without level, arc or clamp and tangent. **PRICE, $150.**

Improved Engineers' Wye Level.

Telescope, 18 or 20 in. Power, 40 or 50 diameters, as desired. Shifting center. Complete with box and tripod and usual accessories. **PRICE, $110.**

Any of these instruments sent on approval, with privilege to return if not satisfactory.

Catalogue on Application.

BALL-BALL-CO. Manufacturers of Drawing Instruments for

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA. Catalogue Free.

CHARLES S. HELLER (ESTABLISHED 1870.)

TRADING AS

HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINEERING, MINING AND SURVEYING

INSTRUMENTS,

Cor. SPRING GARDEN STREET and RIDGE AVENUE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments,

OFFICE AND FIELD SUPPLIES.

C. N. DUNHAM & CO., Manufacturers. 120 West 8th St. Kansas City, Mo

FAUTH & CO., Manufacturers of

ENGINEERING INSTUMENTS.

Accuracy of graduation, powerful telescope, lightness with great strength, compact construction and first-class workmanship are the chief characteristics of our instruments. Send for catalogue describing the best **solar attachments** and **Vertical Sighting Arrangement** in use.

WASHINGTON D. C.

HERM. PFISTER.

SUCCESSOR TO
R. WHITCOMB & CO.,
MANUFACTURER OF
Surveying and Engineering
INSTRUMENTS.
195 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, O.
All kinds of Repairing promptly done

A. J. MORSE & SON.

DIVING APPARATUS

140 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

A. SCHRADER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Submarine Armor
AND
Diving Apparatus.
32 ROSE ST., NEW YORK
IMPROVED BOLT HELMET

DRAINAGE TABLES. giving the necessary diameters of pipes for the discharge of given quantities under given heads, &c., for the use of Railway and City Engineers, by Geo. H. Johnson, C. E. Price 10 CENTS. Published and for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

JAMES M. BROWN & CO.,

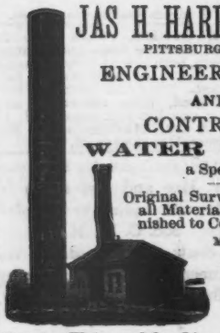
General Railway Contractors

Estimates made on all classes of Engineering Work.

GENERAL OFFICES,

Boreel Building, 115 Broadway.

NEW YORK.



JAS H. HARLOW & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

ENGINEERS
AND
CONTRACTORS.

WATER WORKS

a Specialty.

Original Surveys Made, and all Material and Labor, furnished to Completion.

MANUFACTURERS
LETZKUS TAPPING MACHINE for

Tapping Water and Gas Lines under pressure.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., NEW YORK.

Eclipse BLUE PRINT PAPER.

TRADE-MARK

Eclipse is the cheapest, no waste, no failures.
Eclipse makes the best prints.
Eclipse keeps longest and gives the most permanent prints.
Eclipse is light in weight but very strong.
Eclipse is made to stand very much washing
Eclipse when washed and dried is stronger than it was before.

IMITATIONS are plentiful. The principal advantage claimed for the imitations is the low price.

We claim that *Eclipse* is the cheapest, for the reasons stated above.

E. & E. Blue Print Paper is the best for prints for mailing, etc.
Columbia Blue Print Cloth, recommended for prints for rough usage.
Higgins Paper gives black lines on white ground.
Positive fac-similes of drawings from tracings.

Samples, Price Lists and Information cheerfully furnished. Photo Printing for the Trade.

CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY,

Late of HELLER & BRIGHTLY,

MANUFACTURER OF
Mathematical, Engineering and Surveying
INSTRUMENTS.

Germantown Junction, P. R. R. 16th St. Station, P. & R. R.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

W. & L. E. GURLEY,

Manufacturers of
Civil Engineers'
and Surveyors'
INSTRUMENTS.

Will send our Illustrated Price List of new improvements on application.

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

YOUNG & SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Engineering, Mining AND Surveying Instruments

No. 43 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

GEORGE M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of
MEASURING TAPES

Of Cotton, Linen and Steel,

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Classon Ave., BROOKLYN N. Y.

FROST & ADAMS,

Engineers, Surveyors AND Draughtmen's Supplies.

37 CORNHILL BOSTON, MASS.

Tapes, Chains, Field Books, &c.

Mail orders promptly attended to Send for illustrated catalogue.

Surveyors' and Engineers'

INSTRUMENTS & SUPPLIES.

T. F. RANDOLPH,

51 W. 4th St., CINCINNATI O.

Established 1853. Send for Catalogue

"THE RESULTS OF FORTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE, COMBINED WITH THE HIGHEST GRADE OF WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL."

Alteneder Drawing Instruments,

"ALWAYS STAMPED WITH NAME OR TRADE MARK."

Forty-first Year. Catalogue on Application. THEO. ALTENEDER & SONS, Philada.

BUFF & BERGER

9 PROVINCE COURT, BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of most improved

Surveying, Engineering and Astronomical Instruments.

Large Illustrated Catalogue and Manual of their Engineers and Surveyors' Field Instruments etc., on application.

SLIDE RULE Perpetual Calendar.—This novel application of the slide-rule principle shows, in an instant without study or calculation, a complete Calendar for any month from the **Year 1** till the **end of Time.** Sample, 25 cents.

JEROME-THOMAS CO. 47 Lafayette Pl., New York

IMPROVED Engineering and Surveying INSTRUMENTS.

MANUFACTURED BY

L. BECKMANN

57 Adams Street

TOLEDO, OHIO

First-class work at reasonable prices.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co.

Established 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,

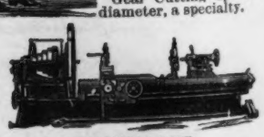
Philadelphia, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Metal-Working Tools

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of Overhead Railways for shops, foundries, warerooms, etc. consisting in part of Turntables, Switches, Plain and Geared Trucks, etc. Gear Cutting up to 6 f diameter, a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

LATEST IMPROVED

Engineering Surveying,

AND

Mining Instruments.

MANUFACTURED BY

HEER & SELIG,

(Successors to L. E. Strassberger 192 & 194 Madison St., CHICAGO, Ill

Write for Illustrated Catalogue. Instruments carefully repaired.

"STEAM" SHOVEL.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE : GEO. W. BARNHART, 4 SUTTER ST.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARNHART'S STEAM SHOVELS,

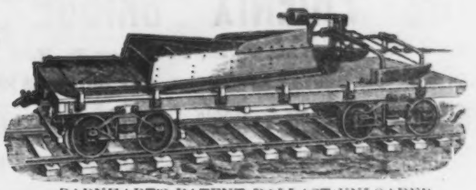
Wrecking Cars, Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, and Ballast Unloader.

All of our Machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction, otherwise may be returned our expense.

For other information, Photographs, Catalogues and Discounts, address

THE MARION Steam Shovel Co.,

599 West Center St.,
MARION, O.



BARNHART'S PATENT BALLAST UNLOADER

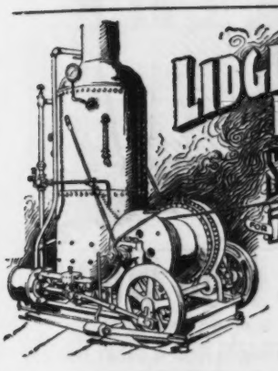
DREDGES & SHOVELS

STEAM DREDGES.
STEAM SHOVELS.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL & DREDGE CO.

BUCYRUS, OHIO.



LIDGERWOOD MFG CO. (NEW YORK) 96 Liberty St.

HOISTING ENGINES

OUR SALES FOR 1890 WERE 1105 ENGINES 588 BOILERS

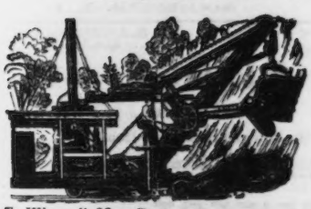
Suspension Cableways

ENGINEERING AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.

197-203 Congress St., Boston, Mass.
34 and 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
99 First Ave., Pittsburgh.
610 N. Fourth St. St. Louis.
5 and 7 N. First St., Portland, Ore.
Sales Agents Fraser & Chalmers, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Helena, Mont.

OTIS & CHAPMAN,

STANDARD GRAVEL AND HARD PAN EXCAVATOR,



MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

John Souther & Co.,

BOSTON.

Earth displaced at ONE-QUARTER LESS EXPENSE than by any other machine.

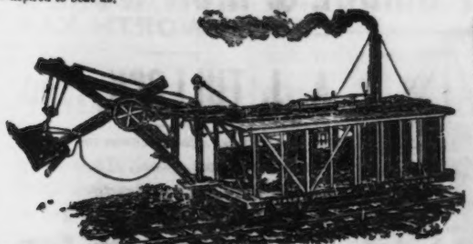
To Whom it May Concern :

I hereby certify that I have used the Otis patent improved Steam Excavators the past twenty years, in all kinds of earth excavation, and believe it to be the best dry land excavator in use, and the only one that will work successfully in hard pan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month.

N. C. MUNSON.

THE VICTOR EXCAVATOR.

We are now prepared to show, by unrefutable proofs, that our excavators are WAY a long ways) head of all our competitors. It received the highest premium, in the face of the powerful opposition of two rings who conspired to beat us.



It is now admitted by all who have used the different kinds of Excavators that the Victor is the best one on the market. It is the most powerful, quickest working, most durable, best proportioned, easiest handled, fewest parts, least likely to get out of order, and therefore the least expense to keep up, and the cheapest, everything considered.

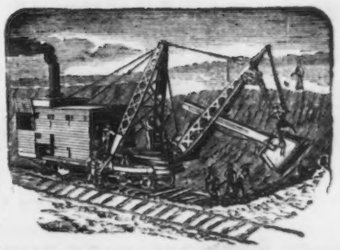
Its construction is simplified by patented devices which avoids all complications. It has the best record of any excavator in the country. Its high crane allows it to dig 7 ft. below grade, and can be lowered down in 30 minutes to pass low bridges when running over the road. It has loaded on to flat cars 3,190 yds. in 10 hours, and can excavate any kind of material but can be dug by any other Excavator ever built, and more of it. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

TOLEDO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., TOLEDO O.

JAMES CLARK, President. ALLEN B. HOWE, Vice-Pres. JOHN K. HOWE, Sec. & Treas.

Osgood Dredge Company,

37 State St, ALBANY, N. Y.



Dredges,

Ditching Machines,

Derrick Cars,

Excavators.

INDUSTRIAL WORKS,

BAY CITY, MICH.

CRANES,
WRECKING CARS,
STEAM SHOVELS,
PILE DRIVERS,
RAIL SAWS,
TURN-TABLES,
TRANSFER TABLES,
FREIGHT CONVEYORS.

NEW YORK AGENCY, OFFUTT & CO., Cor. Church & Rector Sts.
CHICAGO AGENCY, L. M. SLACK, 411 Phenix Building.

M. BEATTY & SONS,

WELLAND, ONTARIO.

DREDGES, DERRICKS, STEAM SHOVELS

HOISTING ENGINES,

Horse-Power Hoisters

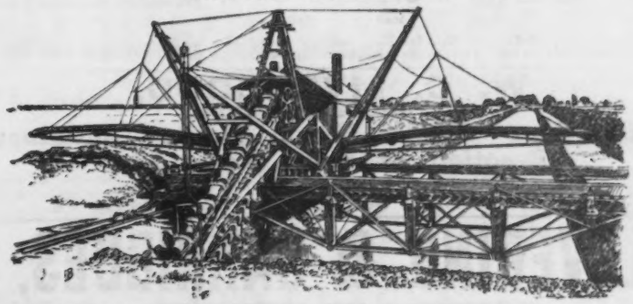
and Stone Derrick Irons,

Centrifugal Pumps and other Contractors' Plant.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE CO.

Contractors for **DREDGING, EXCAVATION** and **FILLING** for the Improvement Navigation and Reclamation of Lands. Special Machinery for the Economical Excavation of Large Canals. Correspondence Solicited.

Offices : San Francisco and Seattle.



Excavator for digging canals, deepening rivers, building levees or embankments. Now digging canal in Colusa County, California. 6 miles long, 20 ft. deep and 100 ft. wide. Can be mounted on car and bridge, or on barge; weight, 300 tons; cost, $60,000; capacity, 100,000 cu yds. per month. Built under Letters Patent of December 23, 1890. May 4, 1886 and Sept. 9, 1890.

Contractors Bidding on This Kind of Work Will Find it to Their Interest to Confer With Us,

EDGE MOOR BRIDGE WORKS.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - EDGE MOOR, DELAWARE.

THE PHŒNIX BRIDGE COMPANY,

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Phila.; 49 William St., New York; Phœnixville, Pa.

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turn-Tables, Elevated Railroads,

OCEAN PIERS, and all Structures of Iron and Steel.

All work done on the premises—from ore to finished bridge.

Capacity of Bridge Works, 40,000 Tons per Annum.

The attention of officers of Railway Companies is called to our illustrated "Album of Designs," showing the various styles of Iron and Steel Railway Bridges, Viaducts, etc., that we have constructed and are prepared to construct, and containing our "Standard Specifications," which we will mail to any person requiring such structures.

Estimates and special designs will be furnished on application.

DAVID REEVES, Pres. ADOLPHUS BONZANO, Vice-Pres. and Chief Eng.
WM. H. REEVES, Gen. Supt FRANK T. DAVIS, Treas.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS.

D. H. ANDREWS, Proprietor. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.

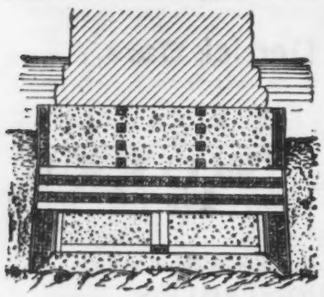
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Railroad Bridges and Heavy Wrought Iron Structural Work

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SUPERIOR WROUGHT IRON TURNTABLES A SPECIALTY.

Works on Grand Junction Railroad.



SOOYSMITH & COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED)

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS,

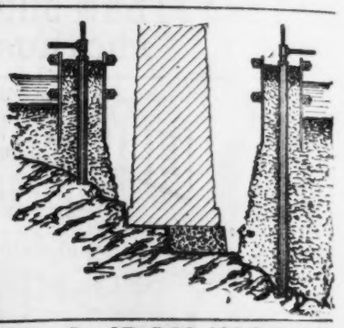
Design and Build in any part of the country.

BRIDGE PIERS, PNEUMATIC CAISSON FOUNDATIONS, TUNNELS, MARINE PIERS, DOCKS, LIGHTHOUSES,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTIONS.

THE FREEZING METHOD

now in use by us, and for which we control the American Patents, makes the construction of subaqueous tunnels, deep foundations, shafts, etc., practicable in soft or water bearing ground, and to depths hitherto unattainable.



Main Office, No. 2 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1877. Incorporated 1883. Capital (paid up), $250,000

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE COMPANY.

J. McMULLEN.....President | GEO. W. CATT, C. E., V.-Pres. | H. KRUSI.....Chief Engineer
J. M. TAYLOR, Secretary and Treasurer | H. S. WOOD.....Engineer | J. B. C. LOCKWOOD, Engineer

Offices: San Francisco and Seattle.

Civil Engineers and Contractors.

Railroad and Highway Bridges.

Steam Dredging, Excavation and Filling

for the Improvement of Navigation and the Reclamation of Lands.

During the current year we have constructed works to the value of over a million and a half dollars, and which required the handling of two and one-half million cubic yards of material, and consumed twenty-two million feet of lumber, twenty thousand piles and three and a million pounds of steel and iron. Built fifteen linear miles of railroad trestle bridges in 1890, and one mile of railroad truss bridges. With a plant that represents an investment of over one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and a corps of experienced engineers and superintendents, and thirteen years' experience, we have facilities and equipment for the execution of this kind of work with the greatest skill, thoroughness and economy. **SPECIAL MACHINERY for the ECONOMICAL EXCAVATION OF LARGE CANALS.** Correspondence solicited.

L. M PITKIN, *President.* F. L. CHAMBERLIN, *Secretary.* H. P. HEPBURN, *Eng. & Gen. Agt.* C. F. LEWIS, *Eng. of Con.*

THE VARIETY IRON WORKS CO.,

WORKS NO. 1. 51 to 73 Scranton Ave. CLEVELAND, OHIO. WORKS NO. 2. Hamilton St. near Case.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel and Iron Bridges, Roofs, Turntables, Buildings and Structural Iron Work

W. C. LIVENGOOD,

CONTRACTOR.

Bridge and Trestle Work, Docks, Buildings, Erection of Iron Work, Etc.

DESIGNS FURNISHED IF REQUIRED.

Office, 328 Chestnut St., Room 57, Philadelphia, Pa.

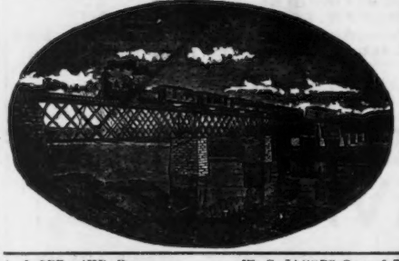
LEVERING & GARRIGUES,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Iron and Wooden Bridges and Trestlework. Buildings for Railroad Purposes. Structural Ironwork of all kinds.

OFFICES: 41 Pulitzer Bdg. New York. 18 S. 4th St. Philadelphia.

ROCHESTER BRIDGE & IRON WORKS.



DESIGNERS & BUILDERS OF

Wrought Iron & Steel Railway BRIDGES.

Both permanent and draw spans; also Elevated Railroads, Iron Viaducts, Piers, Turn Tables, Plate Girders, Roofs, Tanks & General Iron Work for Buildings; also Continuous Riveted Wrought Iron Pipe with Expansion Joint.

CAPACITY OF WORKS

1,500 TONS PER MONTH.

JOHN F. ALDEN, Proprietor.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A. J. SPRAGUE, Pres. Toledo, O. W. C. JACOBS, Secy. & Treas. Massillon, O. J. H. HILTON, Engineer Massillon, O.

THE MASSILLON BRIDGE CO.,

Works and Main Office: MASSILLON, O

Iron, Steel and Wood Railroad and Highway Bridges and Structural Iron Work.

Toledo Office: Darst Block, Adams Street. Chicago Office: Calumet Building, Lasalle St.

CARL BINDER. MAURICE SEIFERT

BINDER & SEIFERT,

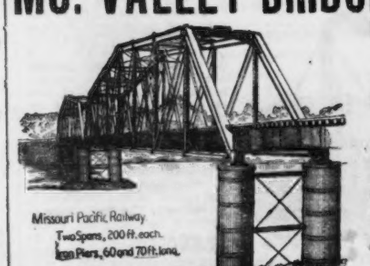
CONTRACTORS AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

WOODEN, COMBINATION, IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, VIADUCTS ROOFS, BUILDINGS AND FOUNDATION WORK.

Room 803 Royal Insurance Building, 169 Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

MO. VALLEY BRIDGE & IRON WORKS.

LEAVENWORTH KAN



A. J. TULLOCK, Prop.

MFRS. AND BUILDERS OF

Wrought Iron, Steel, Howe Truss and Combination Bridges, Turn Tables, Draw Spans, Roof Trusses, Piers, Substructures, Foundations, Etc., Etc.

KING IRON BRIDGE & MFG. CO.

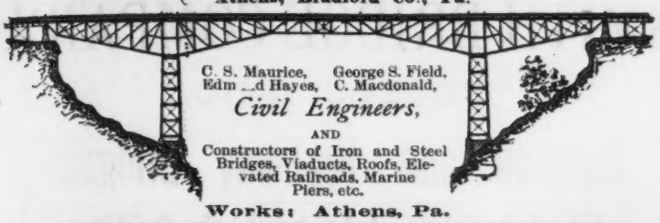
Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turntables, Buildings, Eye Bars, Elevated Railroads and Structural Work of all kinds.

OFFICE AND WORKS: CLEVELAND, OHIO. CHICAGO OFFICE: 1105 & 1107 THE ROOKERY BLDG.

CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS PER ANNUM.

UNION BRIDGE CO.,

OFFICES: { No. 1 Broadway, New York. 24 Hayen Building, Buffalo, N. Y. Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.



C. S. Maurice, George S. Field, Edm'd Hayes, C. Macdonald,
Civil Engineers,
AND
Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, etc.

Works: Athens, Pa.

Chas. Kellogg, *Prest.* Robt. Grimes, *Vice Prest.* Walter Hawxhurst, *Treas.* W. S. McCord, *Sec'y.*

ELMIRA BRIDGE CO.,

(LIMITED.)

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Steel and Iron Bridges, Roofs & Turntables.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

OFFICE & WORKS: ELMIRA, N. Y. NEW YORK OFFICE: 18 BROADWAY

KEYSTONE BRIDGE COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE, 205 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. EASTERN OFFICE, 46 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE COMPANY,

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
FORTY-EIGHTH STREET and A. V. R. R.
—PITTSBURGH, PA.—

BRANCH OFFICES:
EDWIN THACHER, Consulting Engineer, 258 W. Main Street, Louisville, Ky.
OLAF HOFF, Consulting Engineer, 602 Oneida Block, Minneapolis, Minn.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,

Iron or Steel Bridges, Girders, Buildings, Roofs.

CHAS. E. BILLIN, SUPT. BRIDGE AND CONS. DEPT., - - - - - - - - STEELTON, PA.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Iron and Steel Bridges, Girders, Turn-Tables, Buildings and Structural Work.

OFFICE AND WORKS: CANTON, OHIO.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel.

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PENCOYD BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, TURNTABLES, Etc.

WORKS: PENCOYD, PA.

HORACE E. HORTON, President. A. M. BLODGETT, Vice-President. W. B. WHEELOCK, Secretary. G. H. WHEELOCK, Treasurer.

CHICAGO BRIDGE AND IRON COMPANY,

CITY OFFICE: No. 443 ROOKERY BUILDING. CHICAGO, ILL. OFFICE AND WORKS: ROCK ISLAND AND PANHANDLE RY'S, 105th and 106th Streets. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, P. O.)

W. H. FITCH, Prest. FRANK CONGER, Vice-Prest. B. R. WILLIAMS, Secy. C. W. CONGER, Treas. E. A. LANDON, Engr.

Groton Bridge & Manfg. Co.,

BUILDERS OF

RAILROAD AND HIGHWAY BRIDGES

Viaducts, Girders, Roof Trusses, Turntables, Iron Wharfs, etc. Die-Forged Eye-Bars and Upset Rods a specialty.

Main Office and Works, GROTON, N. Y.

Branch Offices: MT. VERNON, O., HOUSTON, TEX. and OWOSSO, MICH.

JAMES NEILSON, Pres. L. E. COCHRAN, Vice-Pres. W. L. COWLES, Ch. Eng. B. F. BOYD, Sec. & Treas.

The Youngstown Bridge Co.,

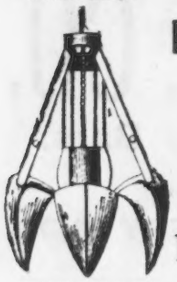
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON **BRIDGES** STEEL

IRON STRUCTURAL WORK. IRON ROOFS AND TURN TABLES.

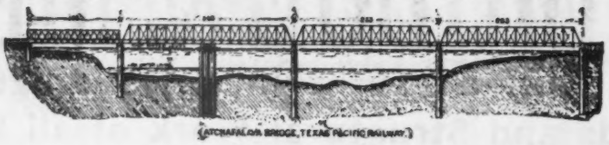
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

J. F. ANDERSON.



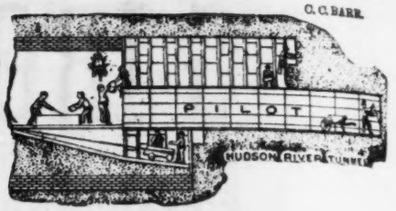
AUTOMATIC DREDGE FOR SINKING CYLINDERS.

ANDERSON & BARR,
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.



(ATCHAFALAYA BRIDGE, TEXAS PACIFIC RAILWAY.)

C. C. BARR.



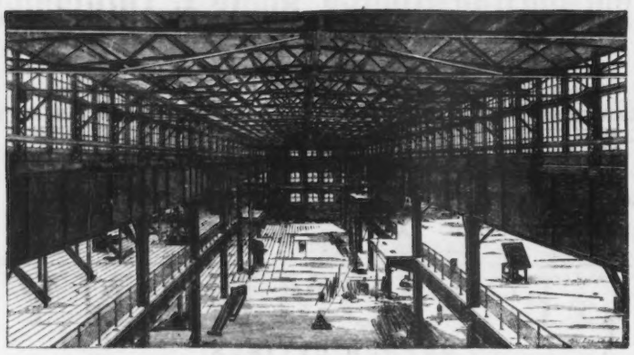
SPECIALTIES

Pneumatic Work, Deep Foundations and Tunneling in Soft Materials.

CONTROL THE PATENTS FOR THE AUTOMATIC DREDGE AND ANDERSON SYSTEM OF TUNNELING.

Address 240 11th STREET, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

THE
BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.



The above illustration shows the construction of a Machine Shop built by us for the Link Belt Machine Co., at Chicago, Ill. The wings of the building are two stories high, but the central portion is only one story in height, this being controlled and served by a hydraulic traveling crane running the full length of the building.

CHAS. M. JARVIS, President and Chief Engineer. BURR K. FIELD, Vice-President.
FRANK L. WILCOX, Treasurer. GEO. H. SAGE, Secretary.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

OFFICE and WORKS, EAST BERLIN, CONN.

SAMUEL WILSON FRESCOLN,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR

WORLD BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

Bridges, Viaducts, Iron and Steel Structures, Water-Works, Sewerage and Municipal Work, Tunneling, Dredging, Pile Driving, Docks, Jetties, Subaqueous and Harbor Works, Pneumatic Foundations, Railroads, Electric and Cable Plants, Hydraulic Works, Power and Machinery, Blast Furnaces, Power Forges, Foundries and Rolling Mills.

COLUMBUS BRIDGE CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL WORK

IN

IRON AND STEEL.

WATTS COOKE, *President.* W. O. FAYERWEATHER, *Treasurer.* G. H. BLAKELY, *Engineer*

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL COMPANY,

Works at PATERSON N. J. New York Office, 45 Broadway.

BRIDGE BUILDERS.

Wrought Iron and Steel Railroad and Highway Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Depots, Turn ables, Elevated R. R., etc.

Manufacturers of al kinds of Iron and Steel Work for Bridges and Buildings. Plans and Estimates furnished.

POTTSVILLE IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open-Hearth Steel and Iron "I" Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Bars, and Buckle Plates.

ALSO

BUILDERS OF BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS, TURNTABLES,

And all kind of CONSTRUCTED WORK of STEEL and IRON.

Office: NO. 226 SOUTH FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WORKS, POTTSVILLE, PA.

SMITH BRIDGE COMPANY,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

Railroad and Highway Bridges.

R. P. & J. H. STAATS,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Docks, Bridges, Trestles, Buildings

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THEODORE COOPER,
Consulting Engineer,

No. 35 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Bridges Elevated Railroads, Station and Shop Buildings, Piers, Ferry Houses, or other structures. Foundations, General or detail plans, estimates, specifications, and superintendence of construction. Reports made upon existing or proposed structures.

DANIEL R. COFRODE. LOUIS P. EVANS

COFRODE & EVANS,
Engineers and Contractors.

DESIGNS FURNISHED IF REQUIRED.

Railroad Bridges & Trestle Work. Mill & Factory Buildings, Etc

S. E. CORNER FOURTH AND WALNUT STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

R. A. SHAILER. C. R. SCHNIGLAU

SHAILER & SCHNIGLAU,

Successors to W. G. COOLIDGE & Co. ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS Designers & Builders of

BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES.

Rooms 609, 610, 611 Phenix Building, 138 Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

GEO. MOERLEIN, Pres. JNO. GOETZ, JR., Vice-Pres. J. A. EBERHARDT, Sec.-Treas. & Gen. Man.

THE SOUTHERN GRANITE CO.

ESTIMATES FOR ARCHITECTURAL, MONUMENTAL AND STREET PAVING WORK WILL BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED

OFFICES: 19 and 20 Wiggins Block, CINCINNATI, OHIO. | 20 Kimball House, ATLANTA, GA.

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.,

WILMINGTON, O.

Iron and Steel Bridges.

VIADUCTS, SUBSTRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORK

TABLES OF MOMENTS OF INERTIA and Squares of Radii of Gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought iron columns. By Frank C. Osborn, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E. Price $2. Published and for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

TRAUTWINE'S

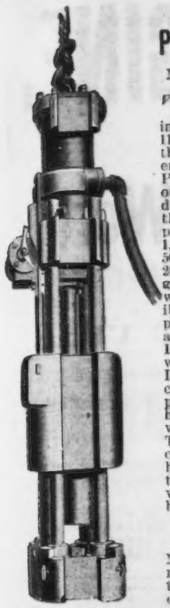
Civil Engineers' Pocketbook

PRICE $5.00.

FOR SALE BY

Engineering News Publishing Co.

STEAM PILE HAMMERS.



METUCHEN, N. J., Nov. 26, 1891.

Vulcan Iron Works:

GENTLEMEN: Replying to your favor of the 11th inst., would say that up to the present time the "Steam Pile Hammer" bought of you last July has done good work, and that without any repairs. We have driven 1,800 Creosoted Piles, 50 ft. long, 18 in. butts, 24 to 26 ft., through gravel and hard pan, without any perceptible damage to the piles, driving as many as 45 piles in 10 hours. I started to do this with one of the best Drop Hammer Machines that could be procured in New York harbor, the hammer weighing 4,000 pounds. The most that this machine could do in 10 hours was 15 piles, and then many of them were damaged and broken off.

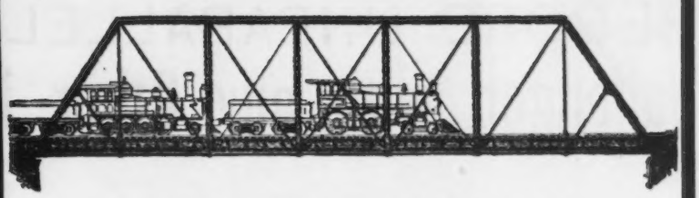
Yours truly,
A. J. McBEAN.

This refers to our No. 1 Size Hammer, made from new pattern, and of heaviest capacity.

VULCAN IRON WORKS, Chicago.

OS. H. COFRODE FRANCIS H. SAYLOR

Philadelphia Bridge Works.

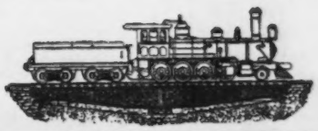


COFRODE & SAYLOR,

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND

BRIDGE BUILDERS.

WORKS: POTTSTOWN, PENNA.



OFFICE: 257 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA PENNA.

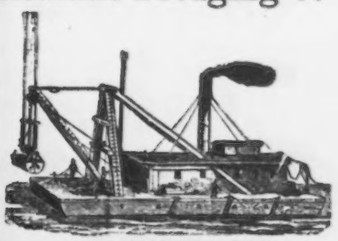
HOISTING ENGINES

Of any power and style, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CYLINDER, with improved patent friction drums especially adapted for bridge building, dock building, pile-driving, coal hoisting, quarries, mines, etc. Any amount of references given.

J. S. MUNDY, Newark, N. J.

Send for catalogue. This patent has been sustained in the U. S. Circuit Court for the Southern District of N. Y. by Judge Wheeler; also in the U. S. Circuit Court for District of N. J. by Judge Nixon.

Atlantic Dredging Co



CONTRACTORS FOR

RIVER & HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS

31-33 PINE STREET NEW YORK.

American Hoisting Manufacturing Co.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

ENGINES FOR CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN, BUILDERS, MINERS

Send for Catalogue.

STEAM HORSE & HAND POWERS.

DERRICKS, ROPE Contractors & Quarrymen's MACHINERY

CHICAGO BRANCH, 48 So. Canal Street.

M. S. CARTTER & CO.,

ENGINEERS,

BRIDGE BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS.

Laclede Building, ST. LOUIS. Forth & Olive Sts.

WISCONSIN BRIDGE & IRON CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

RAILROAD AND HIGHWAY BRIDGES,

ROOFS AND STRUCTURAL IRON.

Works at WAUWATOSA, WIS. Southern Office: 413 East Houston St., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

F. J. McCAIN & BRO.,

CONTRACTORS FOR THE ERECTION OF

Iron Bridges, Buildings, Roofs and Viaducts,

Room 23, Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

VAILE & YOUNG'S

PATENT METALLIC

SKYLIGHTS.

WITHOUT PUTTY.

Perfect Construction for **Railroad Buildings Factories,** etc., where **Large** and **Continuous Lights** are required. Thousands of feet in use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore Md

HENRY M. DOREMUS,

CONTRACTOR FOR CONSTRUCTION OF

Buildings, Bridges, Trestles, Pile Driving, Dock Work, Etc.

143 LIBERTY ST., Central Building (Room 510), NEW YORK.

ALFRED B. NELSON, Manager and Engineer.

ADVERTISE CONTRACT WORK IN ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE LEHIGH VALLEY

CREOSOTING WORKS.

H. Stanley Goodwin, Pres. Walter G. Berg, Engr
H. Comer, Supt.

Works: PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

Lumber, Piling and Ties creosoted with DEAD OIL OF COAL TAR. Creosoted timber furnished Capacity, 400,000 feet B. M. per month. Cylinders 80 feet long. Direct Rail and Water Communication Office Washington St., Jersey City, N. J

Hon. WARNER MILLER, President. WM. KENNISH, Engineer and Superintendent.

CAROLINA OIL & CREOSOTE WORKS.

THE CAROLINA OIL & CREOSOTE CO. are the largest manufacturers of CREOSOTE OIL in the world.

Specially adapted for the preservation of **Bridge Timbers, Cross Ties and Underground Conduits. Creosoted Piles and Lumber** of all kinds furnished. **Creosote Oil** sold by the barrel, carload or cargo. Shipment by rail or water to all points. Address

CAROLINA OIL AND CREOSOTING COMPANY, WILMINGTON, N. C., U. S. A.

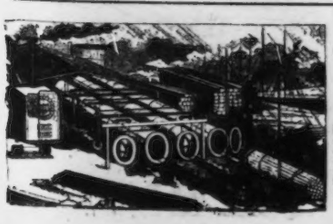
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS

Lumber Manufacturers.

RAILROAD TIES

to order. Railroad Supplies, White and Yellow Pine, Oak, Cypress, Spruce and Hemlock Plank. Creosoted Lumber, Timber and Piles **Dimension Lumber Sawed to order.**

120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK



THE EPPINGER & RUSSELL

CREOSOTING WORKS.

Office: 160 Water St., N. Y. GEO. S. VALENTINE Manager.

Timber Creosoted by our improved process. Creosoted Piles and Railroad Ties furnished.

Our plant consists of four cylinders—two 100 feet long and two 85 feet long—with pumps, derricks, etc. Capacity, 80,000 feet B. M. per day. Introduced in 1838, and up to date **Dead Oil of Coal Tar** is the only known product that will preserve timber for all purposes. Approved by the "Committee on the Preservation of Timber" of the American Society of Civil Engineers. We use only the best **Dead Oil of Coal Tar**, which has stood the tests since 1838, and is to-day the only known product that has successfully withstood the ravages of marine and other insects, prevented decay and added strength to timber.

AGENT FOR THE MACDONALD ELECTRICAL SUBWAY CONDUIT.

REFERENCES:

For Wharfs.—Gen. Abbott, U. S. A.; National Storage Co., N. Y.; Dep. of Docks, N. Y., S. S. Asserson, Brooklyn Navy Yard; G. T. R., Canada; P. & R. R. R., Phila.; Jewell Milling Co., Brooklyn.

For Bridges.—N. Y. & Brooklyn Bridge; A. P. Boller, New York; Central R. R. of N. J.

For Conduits.—Long Distance Tel. Co., Phila.; Elect. Bureau, Phila.; Bell Tel. Co., Buffalo.

For Sewers.—A. B. Hill, C. E., New Haven.

For Dry Docks.—J. & J. Yorston Pictou N. S.; J. S. Simpson & Co., N. Y.

THE GASKILL-HOLLY PUMPING ENGINE.

ITS RECORD UNPARALLELED.

Comparison Challenged with any Other in the World.

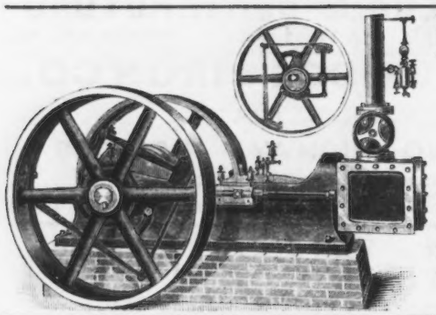
96 of these Justly Celebrated Engines Contracted for in the Last Two Years. Average Daily Capacity of Which is 3,915,625.

CONSIDER THE POINTS WHICH DEMONSTRATE IT:

1. The first Gaskill crank and fly-wheel pumping engine was built and put in service at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in 1882, eight years ago.
2. Since that time 118 of these engines have been constructed or contracted for, an average of about 15 per year.
3. DURING LAST YEAR—1889—40 HAVE BEEN BUILT OR CONTRACTED FOR, AVERAGING ONE EVERY NINE DAYS. Average daily capacity, 3,915,000 gallons.
4. The duty of the first engine of this type at Saratoga, on contract test, was 112,899,983 foot-pounds per 100 pounds of coal consumed.
5. The average duty of above engine in current service from 1884 to 1889, inclusive—six years—was 105,910,739 foot-pounds from coal actually consumed.
6. During the above interval of six years the cost of repairs was less than $100, as certified by officials in charge.
7. Another engine of the same type, of 8,000,000 gallons daily capacity, was constructed for Saratoga Springs, and tested and accepted in October, 1889. The duty obtained, as reported by Prof. Greene, of Troy, N. Y., was 113,378,479 foot-pounds from coal consumed, and 117,936,698 on an evaporation of ten to one.
8. Other engines of the same type, in number about forty, have been tested by one of the most eminent engineers in the United States, all of them developing high duty beyond all former precedent; and at Dayton, O., eclipsing 10,000,000 engines in a duty of 124,782,157 foot-pounds on a atio of ten to one evaporation.
9. The capacity of these engines manufactured thus far ranges from 1,000,000 to 20,000,000 gallons daily.
10. They are in use in Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Washington, Kansas City, Omaha, and other large cities in the United States.
11. The aggregate capacity of these engines, constructed or contracted for to date, is 570,000,000 gallons daily, which, with other types, make a grand total of 389 engines and 1,155,000,000 gallons, with an average of 3,000,000 each.
12. In symmetry of proportion, weight, strength, economy, durability, price, comparison is challenged with any other engine manufactured in this or any other country.
13. An illustrated pamphlet of about 230 pages giving full history of the above phenomenal pumping engine, with full reports of duty tests in detail as made by about thirty mechanical experts, eminent in their profession, will be mailed upon application to all who are interested in, or may have occasion to purchase, pumping engines. The book demonstrates beyond all dispute that the Gaskill compound crank and fly-wheel pumping engines, manufactured under patents by the Holly Mfg. Co., far surpass any other engine manufactured in the world.

ADDRESS FOR PAMPHLET OR OTHER INFORMATION

HOLLY MANUFACTURING CO., LOCKPORT, N. Y.



PORTER MFG. CO.,

Limited.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Engines and Boilers, Stone Crushers and all kinds of Plate Iron and Sheet Iron Work.

SPECIFICATIONS SOLICITED.

RITER & CONLEY,

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF

Iron Buildings, Boilers, Oil Tanks, Stand Pipes, Plate Iron Girders, Corrugated Iron and all kinds of Heavy Plate Iron or Steel Work for Blast Furnaces, Steel Works or Rolling Mills.

55 & 56 Water Street,

PITTSBURGH.

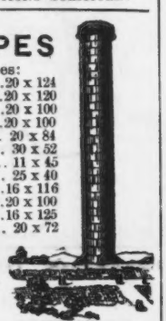
TABLES OF AREAS OF TRIANGLES for the purpose of facilitating the calculations of end areas of prismoids of earthwork where the lateral slope or inclination of the surface is irregular or broken. Slopes ¼ to 1; ½ to 1; ¾ to 1; 1 to 1; 1½ to 1; 1½ to 1; 2 to 1; 3 to 1; 4 to 1, By Jno. McGee, C. E. Price 25 cents. Published and for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City.

We have erected

STAND PIPES

At the following places:

Kankakee, Ill.	20 x 124
Cornwall, Ont.	20 x 120
Salisbury, N. C.	20 x 100
Washington, Ind.	20 x 100
Beaver Dam, Wis.	20 x 84
Waterford, N. Y.	30 x 52
Berwick, Pa.	11 x 45
Homer, N. Y.	25 x 40
Cobourg, Ont.	16 x 116
Marshall, Mich.	20 x 100
Hamburg, N. Y.	16 x 125
Canton, N. Y.	20 x 72
Rhinelander, Wis.	20 x 65
Fort Smith, Ark.	30 x 100



Sharon Boiler W'ks, (Limited)

SHARON, PA.

STAND PIPES,

TANKS,

BOILERS,

STACKS.

Iron or Steel Buildings.

Bridge & Construction Dept.,

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.,

STEELTON, PA.

STAND PIPES,

TANKS,

STEAM BOILERS

Etc., Etc., Etc.

BUILT BY

E. HODGE & CO.,

East Boston, Mass.

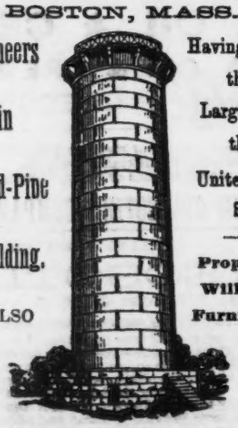
BOSTON OFFICE:

Room 72, Mason Building. 12 to 2.

Cunningham Iron Works Company,

BOSTON, MASS.

Pioneers in Stand-Pipe Building.



Having Built the Largest in the United States.

Proposals Willingly Furnished.

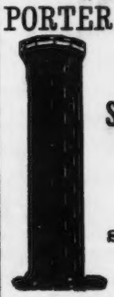
ALSO

Steam Boilers and General Iron Work.

G. A. PORTER, Pres. A. C. SOPER, Vice-Pres. C. C. AMES, Sec'y and Treas.

PORTER BOILER MFG. CO.

Chicago, Ill.



BUILDERS OF

Stand-Pipes, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

Works:

So. Chicago Ill.

CITY OFFICE:

853 ROOKERY

TIPPETT & WOOD

BUILDERS OF

IRON BRIDGES. TURNTABLES. STAND-PIPES. WATER TOWERS. STEAM-BOILERS. DIGESTORS. TANKS. STACKS. ETC. GENERAL CONTRACTORS IN IRON-WORK.

Phillipsburg, New Jersey.

BABCOCK STREET PLOW

OR POWER PICK

For Hardpan and Street Work

Two teams will plow up the hardest street with ease, and do more work in any kind of hard ground than thirty men can do with picks.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN BABCOCK,

Walton, Del. Co., N. Y.

THE DEANE STEAM PUMP COMPANY,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

WATER WORKS ENGINES.

Daily Pumping Capacity of Deane Water-works Engines in Service Over 400,000,000 Gallons.

OFFICES AND WAREROOMS:

NEW YORK,	CHICAGO,	BOSTON,	ST. LOUIS,	PHILALELPHIA,	DENVER,
27 Cortlandt Street.	226-228 Lake Street.	54 Oliver Street.	9 South Fourth Street.	49 North Seventh Street.	1710 Blake Street

WRITE FOR FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

OHIO VALLEY FIRE CLAY COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

VITRIFIED SALT GLAZED

SEWER PIPE,

Flue pipe and Flue Linings, Fire Brick Ground Clay, Tile, and all Fire Clay Products.

TORONTO, Jefferson Co., Ohio.

THE BRIDGEPORT VITRIFIED PIPE CO.

(Office: Gregory Block, opposite Depot),

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Vitrified Salt-Glazed Sewer Pipe

FIRE-BRICK AND DRAIN PIPE,

Fire-Clay, Chimney-Flue Lining Chimney Tops, Street-Paving Brick, etc.

GENERAL SEWER AND WATER-WORKS CONTRACTORS.

McMAHAN, PORTER & CO.,

New Cumberland, W. Va., on P. C. C. & St. L. R. R.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STANDARD SALT GLAZED

SEWER PIPE.

Also DOUBLE STRENGTH for R. R. CULVERTS.

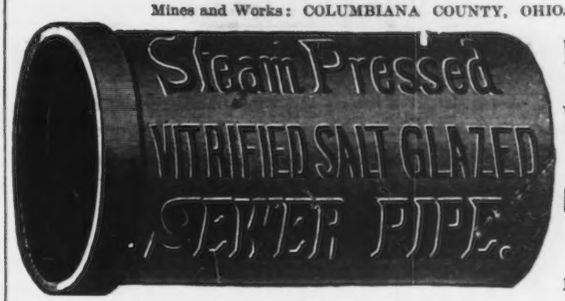
PAVING BRICK,

—FIRE BRICK, ETC.—

THE UNITED STATES FIRE CLAY CO. THE OHIO SEWER PIPE CO

PITTSBURGH, PA

Mines and Works: COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO.



Manufacturers of

Double Strength Culvert Pipe

Water Pipe

VITRIFIED

Paving Brick

Fire-Proofing, Fire Brick, Fire Clay AND ALL Fire Clay Products

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 6500 CARS.

BRANCH OFFICES: Charles H. Colman & Co., 145 Broadway, N. Y.; the Colman-Hamilton Co., Toronto, Ontario.

ATLAS CLAY MATERIAL CO., 410 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago.

Works foot of LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN near "Blowing Spring," Walker Co. Georgia

Most Complete in Every Detail.

Capacity equal to any similar Plant in the South.

STANDARD, VITRIFIED AND SALT GLAZED

Sewer and Railroad Culvert Pipe.

Especially recommended for smoothness of inside surface and conformity to true circular shape

For Price List, Discount, &c., Address

LOOKOUT SEWER PIPE CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Low Rates to Dealers: Officials, Contractors.

SANFORD ROSS JOS. B. SANFORD

ROSS & SANFORD,

Builders of Docks & Bridges

Contractors for Dredging and Harbor Improvements.

Fuller Building, Jersey City, N. J.

21 South Gay St., Baltimore, Md.

116½ Bryan St., Savannah, Ga.

CURTIS BALANCED VALVE TRAP.

Cheapest, Most Durable, Most Powerful. Have stood the test of Seven years. WITHOUT EQUALS.

OUR PATENTS:—Damper Regulators, Steam Pressure Regulators, Pressure Regulators for Steam, Water and Air; Steam Traps, Return Traps, Separators, Balanced Steam Traps, Thermostatic Damper Regulators for Residences and Public Buildings, and other Specialties for the Use and Saving of Steam.

FULL INFORMATION CHEERFULLY FURNISHED BY THE

CURTIS REGULATOR CO.

63 BEVERLY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

GENERAL AGENCIES:

NEW YORK, 109 Liberty St. PHILADELPHIA, 2035 N. Front St.
CHICAGO, 218 Lake St. DENVER, Col., Amphie Building.

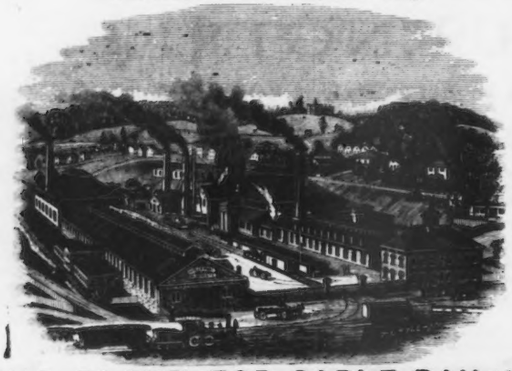
A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City, giving Prices and Terms, will be sent free on application.

ROBERT POOLE & SON CO.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Machine Molded Gearing.



DRIVING PLANT FOR CABLE RAILWAYS.

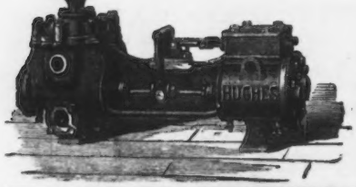
THE POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEEL.

Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Machinery Outfits for Mills, Grain Elevators, Fertilizer and White Lead Works, Hydraulic Dredging Machines, etc.

Facilities for the Heaviest Class of Work.

HUGHES STEAM PUMP CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Single, Duplex and Compound Steam Pumps for every duty. Water-Works Pumping Machinery.

Send for Prices and Catalogue.

The Gordon Steam Pump Co.

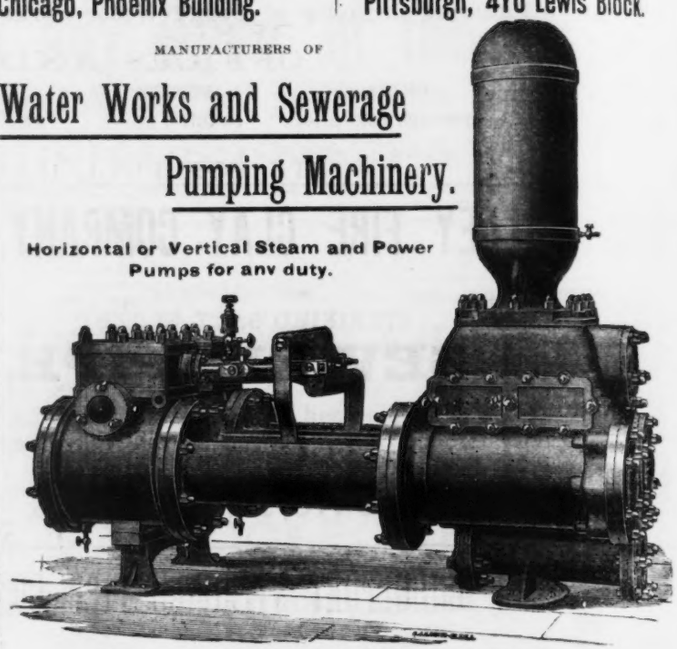
HAMILTON, OHIO.

Philadelphia, 705 Arch Street. | New York, 98 Liberty Street.
Chicago, Phoenix Building. | Pittsburgh, 410 Lewis Block.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Water Works and Sewerage Pumping Machinery.

Horizontal or Vertical Steam and Power Pumps for any duty.



Prices and Full Information on Application.

LICENSEES

for the Hill System of Condensation.

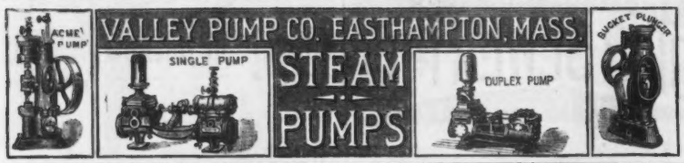
THE BOUGHEN ENGINEERING CO.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR STEAM AND

WATER-WORKS PLANTS.

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Write for Catalogue and Estimates.



THACHER & BREYMANN,

Submarine Engineers and Divers.

Contractors for submarine work of all kinds where divers are required. Recovering sunken property.

Laying Submerged Pipes for Water Gas and Sewerage a Specialty

Estimates and Consultation promptly given. Correspondence solicited.

306 WATER ST., TOLEDO, O.

HAND POWER PUMPS.

Loud's Patent. These pumps have a capacity from 3,000 to 5,000 gallons per hour, work easy, and practically pump water containing everything but rocks. The most powerful pump on the market. Low priced

BATT'S PATENT

IMPROVED DIFFERENTIAL PULLEY BLOCKS.

One man can hoist as much as 4 tons. Holds the load at any point. Hoists and lowers the load quicker than any other hoist made. The best Hoist on earth.

Always use "STAR BRAND" TACKLE BLOCKS.

Catalogue, Price List, etc., cheerfully furnished by the

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.

162 COMMERCIAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.

Maslin's Patent Steam Pump.

Cheapest and Best Automatic Steam Vacuum Pump. Handles DIRTY and GRITTY LIQUIDS with out Oil or Care. Simplest and most durable Pump made, as partial removal of two bolts makes every valve readily accessible. Pumping Plants for Contractors, Irrigation, Water-Works, Railroads, Mining and General Hydraulic Purposes. Send for Circulars. JOHN MASLIN & SON, sole Mfrs., 165-167 1st St., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW BOOK.

THE WASHINGTON BRIDGE,

Over the Harlem River, New York City.

By WM. R. HUTTON, Chief Engineer.

Illustrated with over 60 Views and Lithograph Plates.

One of the Handsomest and Most Complete Books Out.

Price $8.00. Liberal discounts on more than one copy.

Address the Publisher,

Leo Von Rosenberg, 35 Broadway, N. Y.

THE WORTHINGTON PUMPING ENGINE IN EUROPE.

The following list of Worthington Pumping Engines that have been contracted for in England illustrates the success of this Engine abroad:

	Number of Engines.		Number of Engines.		Number of Engines.
West Surrey Water-Works	2	Sydney (N. S. W.) Water-Works	2	Newport (I. W.) Water-Works	1
Zamora Water-Works	1	Tunbridge Water-Works	1	Ilkeston Corporation Water-Works	1
Berlin Water-Works	4	Montevideo (Uruguay) Water-Works	1	London County Council, Abbey Mills	2
Chelsea Water-Works	1	Utrecht (Holland)	1	Cirencester Water-Works	1
Bournemouth Water-Works	2	Liesbeck (Cape Town) Water-Works	2	Southwest Suburban Water-Works	1
Folkestone Water-Works	5	Tiel (Holland)	2	Mexico City Water-Works	3
Bradford Water-Works	2	Johannesburg	5	Delhi Water Works	2
Stella Coal Co	1	Langlaate	4	Shrewsbury Corporation Water-Works	1
Clevendon Water-Works	1	Rotterdam Sewerage Works	4	Reading Corporation Water-Works	2
Malta Water-Works	2	Kettering Water-Works	1	Cowpen Coal Co., North Seaton	1
West Middlesex Water-Works	5	Oxford Water-Works	1	Grimsby Docks	1
Rose, Innes & Co	1	Lisbon Water-Works	1	St. Alban's Water-Works	1
Northampton Water-Works	2	Barry and Cadoxton Water-Works	2	Broken Hill (Australia) Water-Works	2
New River Water-Works	1	Windsor Corporation Water-Works	1	Sydney Hydraulic Power Co	1
Portsmouth Water-Works	1	South Africa	2	Warminster Water-Works	1
Bristol Docks	2	Calcutta Water-Works	2	Cassipore Foundry & Shell Factory	1
Odessa (Russia) Water-Works	2	Bombay Water-Works	2	Parametta Water-Works	2
Parana (Argentine) Water Works	4	Hong Kong Water-Works	1	Bombay Sewerage Works	4
St. Petersburg Water-Works	7	Poona Water-Works	1	Gibraltar Water-Works	1
Avonmouth Docks	2	Rosario Water-Works	1	Grand Junction Water-Works, Kew	1
Lambeth Water-Works, Brixton	2				

Total Number of Engines 117

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86 and 88 Liberty Street, New York.

THE M. T. DAVIDSON.

PUMPS AND PUMPING ENGINES.

WARRANTED THE BEST MADE FOR ALL SITUATIONS.

Manufactured by

M. T. DAVIDSON.

Principal Office and Works:

43-53 Keap Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Branch Offices:

77 Liberty St., New York.

50 Oliver St., Boston.

Water-Works Machinery

A SPECIALTY.

COMPLETE PUMPING PLANTS,

Pumping Engines, Boilers, Feed Pumps, Heaters, Pipe Works, etc., etc.

Correspondence Solicited.

POND ENGINEERING COMPANY,

St. Louis, Chicago, Kansas City, Omaha, Dallas, Seattle.

BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO.,

STEAM PUMPS FOR ALL SERVICES

WATER-WORKS MACHINERY and

INDEPENDENT CONDENSERS.

WORKS: Buffalo, N. Y.

Office & Warehouse, 76 John St., N.Y. City

Warerooms:

55 and 57 Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

OVER 20000 IN USE

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP

BEST AND CHEAPEST STEAM PUMP KNOWN

FOR ALL PURPOSES

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.

(COPYRIGHTED 1891.)

THE SMITH AND VAILE CO.

BUILDERS

STEAM PUMPS,

PUMPING MACHINERY,

SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND FOR EVERY POSSIBLE SERVICE.

DAYTON, OHIO

112 LIBERTY ST.

NEW YORK

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., AGENTS

CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, ST. PAUL, KANSAS CITY, & DENVER.

ANDREWS

ANTI-FRICTION CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

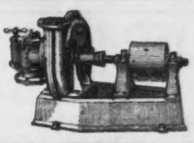
FOR ALL PURPOSES

IMPROVED CATARACT CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

JOS. EDWARDS & CO. MECHANICAL ENGINEERS & MACHINISTS 112-116 WATER ST. NEW YORK

STEAM ENGINES. ELEVATORS. HOISTING MACHINERY. CONVEYING APPARATUS.

IMPROVED MACHINERY FOR DRAW BRIDGES.



THE BALDWINSVILLE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP.

The Oldest, Best and Cheapest Centrifugal Pump

In the Market. Vertical, Horizontal and Suction Pumps. Capacity varying from 100 to 40,000 Gallons per minute. Address for Catalogue and Prices.

IRWIN VAN WIE, Man'fr., 48 & 52 S. West St. SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Sand Pumping Outfits a Specialty.

DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS.

POWER PUMPS.

PRESSURE PUMPS.

INDEPENDENT CONDENSING APPARATUS.

BARR PUMPING ENGINE CO.

GERMANTOWN JUNCTION, PHILADELPHIA PENNA.

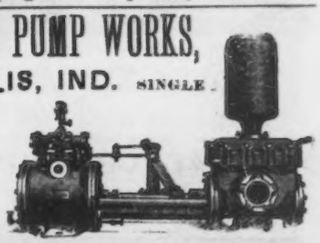
DEAN BROS.' STEAM PUMP WORKS,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SINGLE DUPLEX PUMP.

Pumping Machinery for all purposes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



The Improved Geo. E. Nye Steam Pump.

Protected by Three Separate and Distinct U. S. Patents and by Foreign Patents.

Simplest, Most Durable, Most Effective and Cheapest Power for Raising Water.

Requires no packing. No trouble with belts. Noiseless. Before you buy pumping machinery investigate the merits of this pump.

Great Saving of Steam over all other Vacuum Pumps.

GEO. E. NYE.

Patentee and Manufacturer,

Send for Catalogue. 76 Washington Street, Chicago. Ill.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.

PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION CINCINNATI, O. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

McKEESPORT, BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PHILADELPHIA.

WROUGHT IRON BOILER TUBES, LOCOMOTIVE TUBES--ALL QUALITIES.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE FOR COLUMNS.

KALAMEIN TUBES AND PIPE---WHICH WILL NOT RUST.

SEWERS, GAS PIPES, STEAM PIPES, SPECIAL PIPE AND COUPLINGS FOR WATER-WORKS.

PRODUCT, 500 TONS DAILY.

MACK'S PATENT INJECTOR FOR LOCOMOTIVES.

Dodge's Patent Injector for Stationary Boilers and Agricultural Machines.

SELF-OILING TUBULAR AXLES.

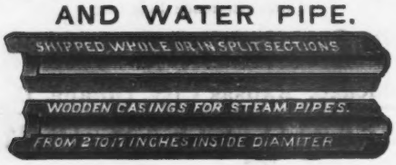
THE MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY,

BAY CITY MICH.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM PIPE CASING

AND WATER PIPE.



Cheapest, Best and Most Durable for Underground Work.

BUILDERS OF COMPLETE WATER-WORKS

Steel or Iron Spiral Riveted Pipe.

3 to 24 Inches Diameter 2 to 25 Feet Lengths; all Pressures.

Unrivalled for Water-Works, Hydraulic Mining, Irrigation, etc., as proved by 14 years practical experience.

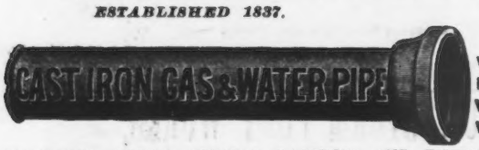
ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO.,

28 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

UNION HYDRAULIC WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1837.

MANUFACTURE



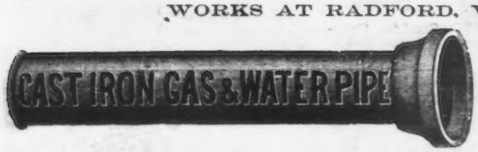
Fire Hydrants, Stop Valves Check Valves Foot Valves, Relief Valves, Station Valves Water Columns, Etc

BRANCHES, BENDS, SPECIAL CASTINGS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER LINE SUPPLIES FOR WATER-WORKS, GAS-WORKS, RAILROADS, ETC.

Germantown Avenue and Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE RADFORD PIPE AND FOUNDRY CO.

WORKS AT RADFORD, VA.



JAMES N. GAMBLE, *President.*

ARCHER BROWN, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

J. K. DIMMICK, *General Manager*, Radford, Va.

General Offices: - - - CINCINNATI, O.

ADVERTISE CONTRACT WORK IN ENGINEERING NEWS.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for sale by Engineering News Publishing Co., Tribune Building, New York City, giving Prices and Terms, will be sent free on application.

THE JACKSON & WOODIN MAN'F'G CO,

C. R. WOODIN, Prest.
C. H. ZEHNDER, Vice-Prest. and Gen. Manager.
WM. V. LOWRY, Treas.
FRED'K H. EATON, Secy.
H. F. GLENN, Gen'l Sup't.

BERWICK, Columbia Co., Pa.

FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, BAR IRON.

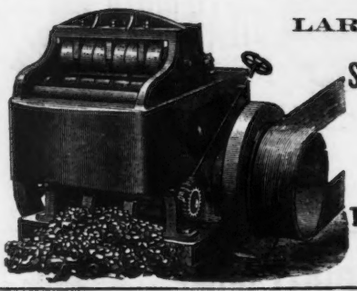
SPECIAL CASTINGS.

PIERCE & THOMAS,

42 Cortlandt St., New York.

BRENNAN ROCK CRUSHERS.

LARGE CAPACITY.



Small Power. Light Repairs.

BOILERS,

HOISTING ENGINES,

Derrick Castings, Cars.

WOODEN TRESTLE BRIDGES

According to the Present Practice of American Railroads.

By WOLCOTT C. FOSTER, C.E.

135 PAGES, 9x12 INCHES. 148 ILLUSTRATIONS AND 37 PLATES.

Price $5.00.

CONTENTS—PART I.

I. Introduction. II. Pile Bents. III. Pile Drivers. IV. Framed Bents. V. Floor System. VI. Bracing, Compound Timber Trestles, High Trestles, Trestles on Curves and Miscellaneous Trestles. VII. Iron Details. VIII. Connection with the Embankment and Protection Against Accidents. IX. Field Engineering and Erection. X. Preservation and Standard Specifications. XI. Bills of Material, Records and Maintenance.

PART II.

Sec. I. Plates of Pile Trestles. Sec. II. Plates of Framed Trestles.

Engineering News Publishing Co.

ENGINEER'S

FIELD BOOK

BY C. S. CROSS, CIVIL ENGINEER.

THIRD EDITION.

To which is added much valuable information on Railroad Surveying and Construction, by the late Prof. Chas. A. Smith, C. E., of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Wm F. Shunk, C. E., and others.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

GEO. H. FROST, C. E.

CONTENTS.

Method of Staking out and Keeping Field Notes of Railroad Curves.
Railroad Curve Tables, for expeditiously determining the points at which to commence the Curving.
Keeping the Field Notes of a Railroad Survey from which the Center Line is Laid.
Excavation and Embankment; Application of the Prismoidal Formula.
Excavation and Embankment Tables.
Instructions to Division and Assistant Engineers relative to Field Notes on Surveys for the South Penna. R. R. Co.
Engineering Field Work. By the late Prof. Chas. A. Smith, of Washington University, St Louis, Mo.
Regulations for the Engineering Department during Construction, prepared for the South Penna. R. R. Co., by Wm. F. Shunk, C. E.
Howe Truss Bridges (Illustrated).
Table for Computing Right of Way Areas, Width 100 ft.
Pile Driving Machine (Illustrated).
Metric Railway Curves.

Price, 50 Cents; 5 Copies for $2.00.

Engineering News Publishing Co.,
Tribune Building, N. Y.

THE ADDYSTON PIPE AND STEEL CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

CAST-IRON PIPE

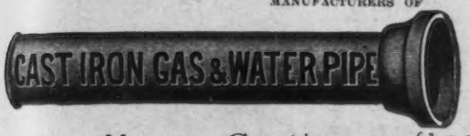
FOR WATER AND GAS.

SPECIALS AND LARGE CASTINGS,

FLANGE PIPE, BLAST FURNACE CASTINGS, CULVERT PIPE.

THE OHIO PIPE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

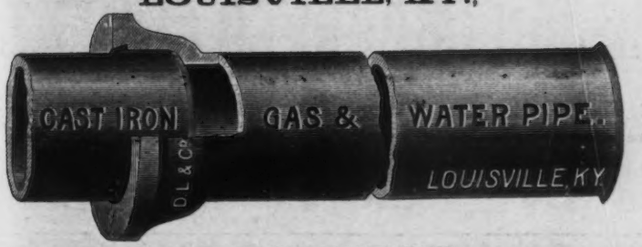
Heavy Castings a Specialty.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Sizes from Three to Thirty Inches in Diameter.

DENNIS LONG & COMPANY,

LOUISVILLE, KY.,



MANUFACTURE EXCLUSIVELY

Cast-Iron Gas and Water Pipe

And SPECIAL CASTINGS of all sizes.

NATIONAL FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS Limited.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

PITTSBURGH, PA., OFFICE: 402 and 403 Lewis Block.

SCOTTDALE, PA.

CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY AND PIPE WORKS.

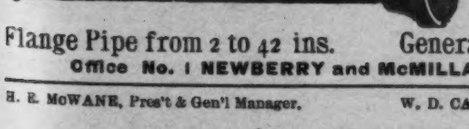
D. GILES, President; C. B. IBESTER, Vice-President; M. LLEWELLYN, Sec. and Treas.

Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga Tenn., Manufacturers of

Also CASTINGS and PATTERNS of every DESCRIPTION made to ORDER.

DETROIT PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.



JAMES McMILLAN, *President.*
HUGH McMILLAN, *Vice-Pres and General Manager.*
W. C. McMILLAN, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
J. W. WHITING, *Supt.*

Flange Pipe from 2 to 42 ins. General Foundry Work.

Office No. 1 NEWBERRY and McMILLAN BUILDING.

H. E. McWANE, Pres't & Gen'l Manager. W. D. CAMPBELL, Sec'y & Treasurer.

THE GLAMORGAN COMPANY,

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE.

Proprietors of the Hill City Pipe Works

LYNCHBURG, VA.

CAST IRON

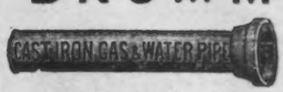
PIPE

FOR WATER AND GAS.
BELL AND SPIGOT, OR FLANGED
WITH FITTINGS,

Fire Hydrants, Stop Valves, Lamp Posts, Canada Turbines, &c.
GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

JOHN FOX Selling Agent, Mellert Foundry & Machine Co., Limited,
160 Broadway, New York. READING PA.

M. J. DRUMMOND,



SOLE SALES AGENT FOR

BUILDERS' IRON FOUNDRY "GLOBE" SPECIAL CASTINGS.

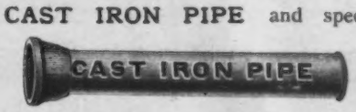
Office, Corbin Building, 192 Broadway, N. Y.

George Ormrod Man. & Treas., Emaus, Pa. John Donaldson, Pres't, 136 South 4th St., Phila., Pa.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY.

DONALDSON IRON CO.,

Manufacturers of CAST IRON PIPE and special castings for

WATER 

AND GAS.

ALL PIPES CAST VERTICALLY. EMAUS, LEHIGH CO., PA.

Warren Foundry and Machine Company,

WORKS AT PHILLIPSBURGH, N. J.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 160 BROADWAY

CAST-IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE.

From three to forty-eight inches diameter. Branches, Bends, Retorts, Etc.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

WATER & GAS-WORKS SUPPLIES.

READING IRON COMPANY, Wrought Pipe, Tubes, and Special Work of every character.

CAST-IRON, WATER, GAS AND FLANGE PIPE, SPECIAL CASTINGS, Etc.

CHAPMAN VALVE MANUF'G CO., VALVES AND HYDRANTS.

Specifications for bids solicited and estimates of cost on all Engineering Work in iron given. Also on the specialties of the SCOTT FOUNDRY, such as Heavy Machinery, Boiler and Tank Work.

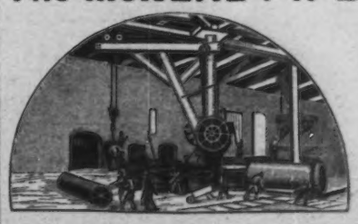
PANCOAST & ROGERS,

28 PLATT and 15 GOLD STREETS, NEW YORK.

A. H. McNEAL, Prest., Burlington, N. J. THEO. STURGES, Treas., New York.

The McNEAL PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST-IRON PIPE

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Large Cylinders and Heavy Castings.

General Foundry Work.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 52 Wall St. OFFICE AND WORKS Burlington, N. J.

O. M. BURKE, Pres. and Treas. C. E. BURKE, Vice-Pres., Supt. G. B. THOMAS, Sec'y

LAKE SHORE FOUNDRY

Manufacturers of all sizes of

French Castings, Car Wheels, Locomotive, Car, Bridge and General Castings.

NEW YORK ROSENDALE CEMENT COMPANY — ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT — 230 BROADWAY NEW YORK — WM. SNYDER SECRETARY.

WARRANTED SUPERIOR

TO ANY

ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT

MANUFACTURED.

USED ON THE

Most Important Works

IN THE COUNTRY.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement — JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen'l Agents,

Send for Pamphlets. 45 Broadway, New York.

WARREN SCHARF ASPHALT PAVING CO.,

GENUINE

WARREN-SCHARF ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY 81 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK. TRADE MARK. GENUINE TRINIDAD ASPHALT

TRINIDAD ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

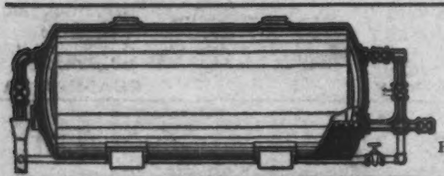
for Streets, Sidewalks, Driveways. The Standard Pavement for

Cheapness, Health, Durability, Smoothness and Safety.

IT ENHANCES THE VALUE OF PROPERTY MORE THAN ANY OTHER PAVEMENT.

Send for Circulars and Estimates.

Principal Office, 81 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.



NATIONAL FILTER.

ACKNOWLEDGED THE STANDARD FILTER OF THE WORLD.

RENDERS TURBID OR ROILY WATER CLEAR, BRIGHT AND SPARKLING.

Owing to increased sales we have been enabled to reduce our prices. Send for Catalogue to

Refer by permission to HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86 and 88 Liberty St., New York.

NATIONAL WATER PURIFYING COMPANY, 145 Broadway and 86 Liberty St., New York.

"MACHINED" CAR WHEELS

600,000

MADE UNDER OUR

System of Comparative Tests without one Case of Breakage in Service.

We contract to regrind our wheels at points of removal, saving freight and increasing total life of wheels from 100 to 300 per cent.

New York Car Wheel Works,

P. H. GRIFFIN, Pres. Buffalo, N. Y.

J. R. ELLICOTT, Gen'l Agent, 115 Broadway, New York.

UNION IMPROVED CEMENTS

James J. Ryan, Contractor, Office 1126 N. 40 St., Phila.

AMERICAN IMPROVED CEMENTS CO.: PHILADELPHIA, March 14, 1888.

DEAR SIRS: I have used about thirty thousand (30,000) barrels of your Improved Union Cement, also several hundred barrels of your Giant Portland Cement, in the construction of Pennsylvania Avenue Section of the P. & O. Tunnel in this city. I can cheerfully recommend both branches to be equal to any American manufacture of cement, and to be a first-class article.

Yours truly,

(Signed) JAMES J. RYAN.

LESLEY & TRINKLE, Sales Agents, 220 South Third St., Philadelphia.

CONTRACTORS ON PUBLIC WORKS

And others who are **OUR CUSTOMERS** use our machines for digging and back-filling sewer and similar trenches because they work by the **MOST ECONOMICAL** method. Their use systematizes the work and is most convenient for the **PUBLIC.** For further information address

CARSON TRENCH MACHINE CO., 16 Dorrance St., Charlestown District, Boston, Mass.

F. O. NORTON'S Cement was Used for Pointing.

F. Collingwood, Esq., Asst. Engr., writes:

"We used large quantities of your Cement in pointing the masonry of the East River Bridge, and always with satisfactory results, provided the proper precautions were taken to insure good work. * * * The pointing on the Brooklyn Tower has withstood the weather now for some fourteen years, and you can refer to it with confidence that it will bear out what I have said." *F. O. NORTON, Manufacturer, 99 Broadway, New York.*

LAWRENCE CEMENT CO

The Oldest Cement Establishment in the United States,

University of Michigan 31 Dec 93

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"HOFFMAN" ROSENDALE CEMENT

SUPERIOR FOR WORK UNDER WATER.

STANDS AT THE HEAD OF AMERICAN CEMENTS FOR

TENSILE STRAIN,

UNIFORM QUALITY,

INCREASING STRENGTH.

EXTENSIVELY USED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT.

Sales in the United States, 6,000,000 Barrels.

For prices and other information, apply to

GENERAL SALES AGENTS, M. ALBERT SCULL, ERNEST R ACKERMAN, 67 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Tests made under Col. D. C. HOUSTON, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., of Alsen's Cement used for sea wall around Governor's Island, New York Harbor.

Tensile strength per square inch, 1 day, 384 lbs.; 7 days, 600 lbs.; 30 days, 818 lbs.

Alsen's Portland Cement Works, "Post Bldg.," 18 Exchange Place, N.Y.

STEEL RAILS.

STANDARD SECTIONS	50	TO	80	LBS.	PER YARD
LIGHT	16	TO	45	"	"
STREET RAILS	30	TO	88	"	"

Pennsylvania Steel Co.,

2 Wall St., cor. Broadway, New York City.

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Sales Agent.

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY.

The extent of pavements laid by this company prior to Jan. 1, 1891, is as follows:

Cities.	Sq. Yds.	Cities.	Sq. Yds.
Washington..	807,710	Erie.....	99,962
Baltimore	31,188	Youngstown..	23,177
Philadelphia..	81,864	Fort Wayne..	16,309
New York.....	197,816	Chicago.....	129,949
Long Is'd City	1,724	Omaha.....	431,517
Newark.....	13,429	Denver.....	7,333
Boston.....	45,225	St. Joseph.....	120,363
Albany.....	57,159	Topeka.....	194,633
Schenectady..	9,362	Kansas City...	106,606
Lockport.....	13,701	Wyandotte....	29,652
Buffalo.....	1,547,385	Wichita.....	56,176
Scranton.....	106,003	St. Louis.....	36,251
Wilkesbarre..	83,888	Louisville....	125,494
Harrisburg...	42,159	New Orleans..	151,817
Altoona.....	33,789		
Dunkirk.....	909	Total.....	4,653,061

Or an equivalent of 307 miles of roadway, 26 ft. wide.

ITS ADVANTAGES:

Durability, Smoothness, Health, Safety, Noiselessness, Popularity, Cheapness.

It is the only pavement which in this country can to-day show 307 miles of surface in first-class order. It is the standard pavement of America.

It will save 30 to 40 per cent. of the cost of transporting passengers and goods in any city.

It will save 50 to 75 per cent. of repair to vehicles.

It saves human nerves and health, and adds to the comfort of every person who uses a carriage.

This company has laid asphalt pavement in 30 cities of the United States, on 618 streets.

It has taken up other pavements and replaced them with Trinidad Asphalt Pavement to the following extent:

Wood.....	504,272 square yards
Stone.....	416,986 " "
French Rock Asphalt....	32,196 "
Coal Tar and Vulcanite .	90,000 "
Macadam.....	463,101 "
Total.....	1,570,783 square yards

The localities where this substitution has been made are noted in the preceding list of streets. The Barber Asphalt Paving Company has laid its Trinidad Asphalt Pavement upon Macadam, Stone block and Asphalt block foundation to the following extent:

Upon old Macadam foundation,	95,118	sq. yds.	
" Stone block "	88,859	"	
" Asphalt "	16,325	"	
Total.....	200,302	"	

For plans and estimates apply to the general offices of the Barber Asphalt Paving Comp
A. L. BARBER, President, Le Droit Building, Washington, D. C.
F. V. GREENE, Vice-President, Washington Building, 1 Broadway, New York.

Washington, 15 Le Droit Building; New York, 1 Broadway; Philadelphia, 451 North Thirtieth St.; Boston, 12 Pear St.; Buffalo, Chapin Block; St. Joseph, 513 Francis St.; Topeka, 700 Kansas Ave.; Kansas City, 818 Wyandotte St.; St. Louis, 113 North Eighth St.; Louisville, 32 Bull Block; New Orleans, 71 Baronne St.; Chicago, Opera House; Omaha, Ramage Block.